Covering Interactive & Multimedia Entertainment

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

March 1994
Number 116

ZD

100 Games Rated

The Latest From Vegas

A Report From CES

DOOM

PLUS

Star Trek Judgment Rites
Gabriel Knight
CyberRace
And More!

Kingmaker

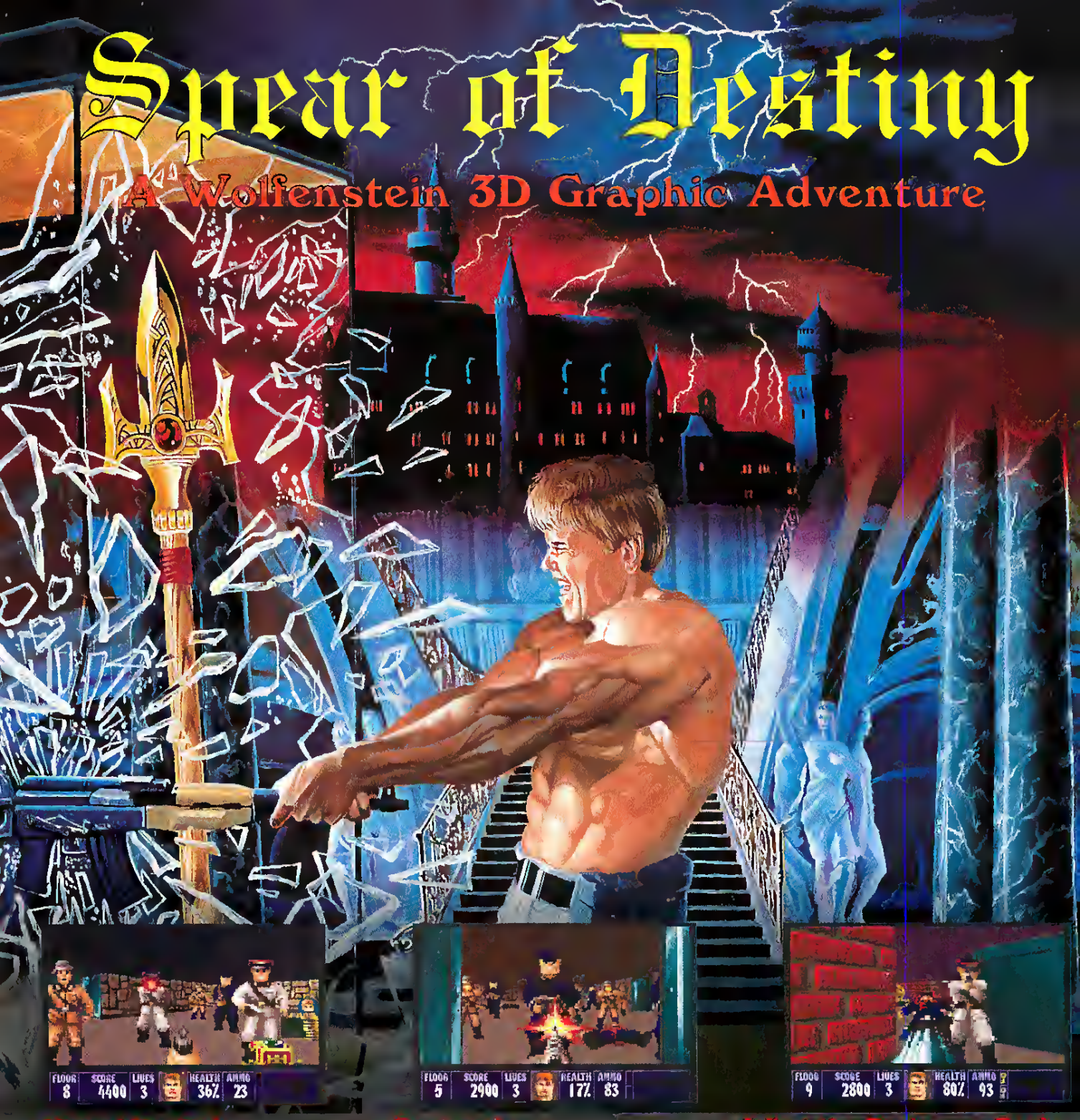
The Making Of A Monarch

$3.95 USA $4.95 Canadian

0 29074 12158 9 03

Spear of Destiny

A Wolfenstein 3D Graphic Adventure



Virtual Reality!

Spear of Destiny brings virtual reality to the PC, hurling you into an intense battle between good and evil in which only *you* can save the world! A breathtaking musical soundtrack sets the mood, while amazing "first person" visual perspective and spectacular digital stereo sound effects give an experience like no other game you've ever played!

Features!

- spectacular VGA virtual reality system
- breathtaking musical soundtrack for AdLib, Sound Blaster
- digitized stereo sound effects for Sound Blaster, Sound Source
- over 20 complete floors to cover
- 4 levels of play difficulty
- special extra challenges for advanced game players
- saves multiple games in process

What the Reviewers Say!

- "the player is 'there' like no game I've ever played..."
- "the sound and the visual action, is frighteningly realistic..."
- "I can't remember a game making such effective use of perspective and sound and thereby evoking such intense physiological responses from its players."

Game by Id Software. Published by FormGen Corporation, Box 279, North Andover, MA, USA, 01845-0279 (800)263-2390 (416)857-4141 Fax: (416)857-4531

Circle Reader Service #55

The Heavy Metal Eye Opener!

BLAST THE ENDOSKELETONS!

ESCAPE T-1000'S HELICOPTER ATTACK!

T2™

THE ARCADE GAME™

NOW FOR THE PC!

Acclaim entertainment, inc.

Distributed by UltraTech

To order see your local retailer, or call 1-800-447-6543 (MC/VISA/AMEX).
T2-The Arcade Game is available for IBM/Tandy & 100% compatible PCs.

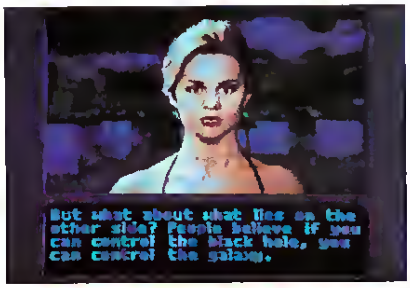
MIDWAY® TERMINATOR, T2, ENDOSKELETON and Depiction of ENDOSKELETON are trademarks of Carolco Pictures Inc. (U.S. and Canada); Carolco International N.V. (All Other Countries) and used under authorization. Sublicensed by Midway Manufacturing Company from Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1991 Midway Manufacturing Company. Distributed under license from Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. by UltraTech.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Kingmaker pg. 150

Star Trek pg. 42

DOOM pg. 38



CyberRace pg. 48

FEATURES

18 **Hits And Misses**
At The Winter Consumer Electronics Show

32 **Sierro's *Gobriel Knight***
A Knight In Shining Horror
by Charles Ardai

38 **DOOM, DOOM, DOOM, DOOOOOM!**
id Software's Symphony Of Violence
by Bryan Walker

42 **These Are The Voyoges...**
Interplay's *Star Trek: Judgment Rites* Seeks Out New Life
by Allen Greenberg

44 **Book 'em, Daryl!**
Daryl Gates And **Sierra** Hit The Streets In *Police Quest: Open Season*
by Dennis Owens

48 **A Photon Finish**
CyberDreams And Syd Mead Team Up In *CyberRace*

54 **Games In Dolby Sound**
A Pop Star Tunes His Talent To Computer Games

62 ***Archon* Lives!**
SSI Resurrects A Classic
by Terry Lee Coleman

74 **An Heir In Your Favor**
QQP's Strategy Game, *Heir To The Throne*

78 ***C.H.A.O.S.* Under Control**
Creative Multimedia Takes Sci-Fi To The Macs

82 **Technicolor Yown**
Disney's *Coaster* Throws Gamers For A Loop

90 **T2 vs. Dorth Vader**
Two Chess Games With Licenses To Kill

96 **Revolution Redux**
The Yanks Are At It Again In *Syndicate: American Revolt*
by Jeff James

102 **Merit's *Kronolog: The Nazi Porodox***
Eco-Nazis Goosestepping In Garbage
by Charles Ardai

106 **Flight Of The Crystolline Cow**
Casady & Greene's *Crystal Crazy* Milks Macs For All Their Worth

110 **Terminote Or Be Terminoted**
Man vs. Machine In **Bethesda**'s *Terminator: Rampage*

114 **Tips For The Geneticolly Challenged**
Fighting & Fornicating Strategies For *UnNatural Selection*
by H.E. Dille

118 **Aces Over The Amiga**
Fighter Duel Pro From **Jaeger Software**

128 ***Kids & Computers***
Software That's Kid Tested, Parent Approved

Prepare for Kombat on your PC!

Experience all the action of the arcade sensation!

MORTAL KOMBAT

FREE
Mortal Kombat® Tattoos
in every box.

Acclaim® entertainment, inc.
Distributed by UltraTech

To order see your local retailer, or call 1-800-447-6543 (MC/VISA/AMEX).
Mortal Kombat is available for the Amiga and IBM/Tandy & 100% compatible PCs.

MIDWAY®

Mortal Kombat © 1992 licensed from Midway Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Distributed under license from Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. by UltraTech (212) 941-1224.

Circle Reader Service #61

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher
Russell Sipe
Associate Publisher
Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief
Johnny Wilson
Editor
Chris Lombardi
On-Line Editor
Alan Emrich
Managing Editor
Ken Brown
Technical Editor
Mike Weksler
Assistant Editors
Chuck Miller
Terry Coleman
Art Director
Susan Zurawik
Graphic Artist
Jack Rodrigues
Production Assistant
Christine Kloss
M.I.S. Manager
Gene Allen
Advertising Manager
Lee J. Uniacke
Advertising Sales Coordinator
Kathy Garcia
Contributing Editor
(Adventure Games)
Scorpia
Contributing Editor
(Wargames)
Evan Brooks

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1994.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 443-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Psalms 9:1-2

CompuServe (76703,622)
America On-Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
Telephone: (714) 283-3000
Fax: (714) 283-3444

For advertising information only, call:
Lee J. Uniacke
(714) 283-3000 x41

Printed in the U.S.A.

142 **Bridge Over Troubled Bidders**
Readysoft's *Positronic Bridge*

COMPUTER WARGAMING WORLD

150 **Sneak Preview: *Computer Kingmaker***
Avalon Hill Gives You Your Day In Court
by Johnny L. Wilson

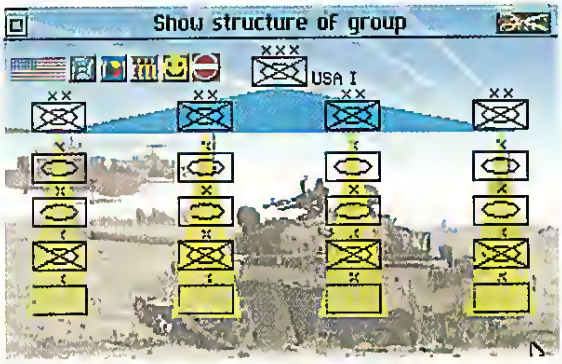
156 **New Weapons In The Arsenal**
Arsenal Publishing Prepares Its Landing On Wargaming Beaches
by M. Evan Brooks

160 **Impressions' Finest Hour?**
WW2 Air Force Commander Comes In Under The Radar
by Bob Proctor

pg. 160

163 **The General And The Joystick**
Empire's *Campaign II* Blends Action And Strategic Command
by M. Evan Brooks

168 **Able Was I Ere I Saw Elba**
Napoleon Returns In Scenario Disks For *Battles Of Napoleon*
by Terry Lee Coleman



Campaign II pg. 163

DEPARTMENTS

10 Editorial (Do Gamers Grow Up?)
14 READ.ME (The News That Fit)
68 Company Report (Villa Crespo)
70 Scorpia's View (*Companions of Xanth*)
86 The Scorpion's Tale (*Sam & Max*)
98 Over There (From Europe With Love)
122 Letters To The Editor
131 Advertisers' Index
138 Best Of The Rest (Shareware)
148 CWW Editorial (CES From The Trenches)
174 Taking A Peek
181 Hall of Fame
182 Top 100 Games
184 What's Hot?
185 Patch File
186 The Rumor Bag (Celticus Leprechaunus)

"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."
-Computer Gaming World

MACH V

THE FASTEST GAMING MACHINE JUST GOT FASTER!
NOW WITH EVEN HIGHER FRAMERATES - 45+ VGA FRAMES PER SECOND!!
& FASTER HARD DRIVE TRANSFERS- OVER 4 MEGABYTES PER SECOND!!

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

If you need the fastest computer performance for your gaming, personal, or business software, you need to fly a Falcon!

The MACH V Is Complete For Only $2,495

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit.

Standard features:
Intel™ 486 DX/2-66 Processor, P24T Pentium Upgradable
100% Compatible with All IBM™ PC Software
Falcon VESA Local Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache, AMI BIOS
VESA Local Bus Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 16.8 Million Colors!
Falcon VESA Local Bus Hard Drive Controller Card
4 Megabytes of RAM expandable to 32
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
250 Megebyte 12 ms Hard Drive with 128K Cache
MPC™ Level 2 Compliant 250 ms Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive - NEW!
SoundBlaster PRO™ with Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM - NEW!
Shielded Multimedia Speakers
CH Products FlightStick PRO™ 4 Button Joystick with Viewing Control
CH Products Automatic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport

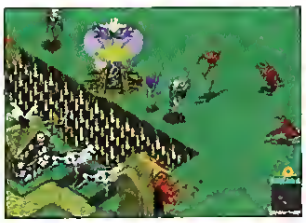
Mini-Tower Case with 250 Watt Power Supply
Two Cooling Fans with Temperature Sensing
14" Non- Interlaced Super VGA Monitor, .28dp, Edge-to-Edge Display - NEW!
101 Key Keyboard with Dustcover
MS-DOS 6™
3 Button Mouse with Mousepad
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
One Year On-Site Service Policy - NEW!

Upgrades for Memory, Herd Drives, Monitors and many other components are available - each MACH V is custom tailored to fit your game!

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners

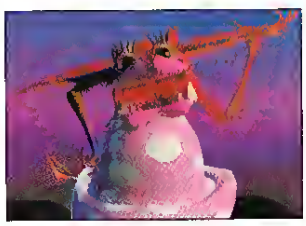
Clearly, something has startled Mr. Cow, And it ain't a pair of cold hands.



You got a village.

Farms. Huts. Knights. People to boss around. And a cow.

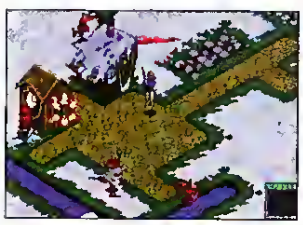
Life is good. But then you get these visitors. They're Fat. They drool, burp, and smell like an outhouse. They come in hordes, eating your 3D texture-mapped huts, trees, women, children, and worst of all, your cow. You try to trash them with your sword, but it ain't easy, and their guts get all over you. Life starts to suck. You've met "The Horde", my friend. An original game with CD-quality live action video, digitized music and disgusting eating sounds. And a cast of actors who can actually act; like Kirk Cameron and Michael Gregory. You build walls, moats, and death pits. And you hire an archer to help fend them off. Again the Horde attacks. You save the cow, but they eat your hut, your



3DO

THE HORDE™

CORN CROP, AND THAT GIRL NEXT DOOR YOU HAD YOUR EYE ON.



NOW LIFE REALLY SUCKS. AND IT AIN'T ABOUT TO GET ANY EASIER. THE EVIL HORDLINGS GROW BIGGER, FASTER, EVEN SMARTER. (AND YOU HAVEN'T EVEN MET THE EVIL CHANCELLOR YET.) DEAR READER, WE PRAY YOU'RE THE SORT WHO LEARNS QUICKLY. 'CAUSE THIS STUFF'S HAPPENING ON 32 BITS. ENJOY, MY FRIEND. AND GOOD LUCK.

IBM® PC
PC-CD
& 3DO™

CRYSTAL DYNAMICS™

IBM PC game screens shown. Crystal Dynamics and The Horde are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. 3DO the 3DO logos and Interactive Multiplayer are trademarks of The 3DO Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. © 1994 Crystal Dynamics Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #44

Do Gamers Grow Up?

by Johnny L. Wilson

The title is more than a rhetorical question with disparaging overtones; it is a serious question that reflects upon the potential for the expansion and survival of interactive entertainment. Many companies in the hardware, software and magazine fields are building their future on the assumption that the gaming world is maturing. The decisions made by these companies will have significant impact upon the number of titles available on given platforms, the subject matter of these titles, and even the way in which these titles will be distributed.

Hardware manufacturers are making research and development expenditures based on the assumption that maturing gamers will demand greater performance. There is at least one historical example to support this. When Sega offered a 16-bit game cartridge that outperformed the existing 8-bit machines, the company began to overtake and has quickly overtaken Nintendo in the video game market. At the same time, the average age of the video game customer began to edge slightly upward.

Sega customers regularly point out how superior their machines are to Nintendo, and how much more realistic their graphics are compared to even Super Nintendo graphics. Obviously, for those of us who are concerned about the impact of "realistic" violence and bloodshed with no accountability for the player's actions, the increased performance of the machines is a two-edged sword. Nonetheless, it is a reality that *Mortal Kombat* players who own the Sega Genesis machine laugh at Nintendo's color palette solution (changing the blood from red to white and calling it spit or sweat) for the SNES version. The issue is one of perceived maturity, even if the grounds for the perception is somewhat specious.

Let me set forth a hypothesis based on this limited anecdotal evidence. Younger gamers are willing to suspend their disbelief at a lower graphic, sound and performance level than older gamers. The corollary to this hypothesis would follow: the closer the presentation of graphics, sound and movement are to reality, the more the game should appeal to older gamers. Like most generalities, this hypothesis is not provable. We could claim that as the images used in flight simulators became more and more realistic, the target audience grew older. Of course, we would be overlooking the fact that time was passing as those of us who play computer games grew older in general and technology made possible the leaps in graphics and performance.

We could then try to shore up the hypothesis with the realization that multimedia—that muddy term for the electronic dissemination of sound and pictures together—had barely begun to scratch the surface in its distribution of photo-realistic pictures and digitized video until the pornographic CD market began to take off. Suddenly, individuals who had always written off computer entertainment products as "just for kids" are beginning to pay attention as the products present images that are more and more "realistic."

What does this mean to the gamer? First, it means that a horde of people who never thought about playing computer games may decide to give them a try. Many are not "gamers" and do not have the same preconceptions of play that those of us who "pioneered" the genre possess. More has to be spelled out to these customers, and they are less willing to put up with tough puzzles and archaic gaming conventions. They are more interested in the chrome of presentation and less in the "guts" of the game.

Second, it means that the subject matter for games will be broadened to cover the limits of human interaction, just as it has in art, comics, literature, film, radio and television. As the subject matter of games touches upon the areas where art imitates life and presents such subjects with increasing realism, we can expect the self-imposed moral policement of this world—on both extremes of the political spectrum—to protest that software publishers are trying to corrupt our children. An informative ratings system will ameliorate some of these concerns, but not all.

Indeed, this broadening of subject matter also means that magazines which care about the sensibilities of their readership will have tougher and tougher calls about what ads to run and in what fashion. It will require the proverbial wisdom of Solomon to decide between what is gratuitous and exploitative and what is insightful and productive. Indeed, Solomon himself appears to have had trouble applying divine wisdom to his sexual life. We are facing the difficulty of divining between the sexploitive and merely provocative, and are working on a reasonable policy to sift through ads and reviews in such a way that we can serve all of our readers without pandering to the oversensitive. Our sister Ziff-Davis publications are undergoing something of the same rethinking of their policies. Neither our readers nor our advertisers will always agree with our reasoning or decisions, but we are definitely aware of the issues and working toward solutions that work for our magazine.

Third, it means that there will be greater overlap between the computers without keyboards and the hot rod computer rigs chosen by the majority of our readers. There will be flight simulations where the interface carefully follows rules discovered in the cartridge world in an attempt to bring the high-end cartridge gamers (and sometimes the better games) into the personal computer world, as well as flight simulations where the high-end characteristics are streamlined down to the consoles in a logical fashion. In this way, the worlds of video game and computer entertainment will come even closer together.

This convergence, however, will not be an all-consuming merger between video games, computer entertainment and cable TV. Instead, we will see a proliferation of imitation, cross-promotion, technology-linking and demographic crossover. In the long run, we think this means a larger universe of gamers and more variety in games and game styles. In the short run, it may mean a string of big "Me, too!" failures that do not meet the needs of hard-core gamers. In spite of the concerns, we at *CGW* are bullish on computer entertainment and feel that we are poised on the brink of a revolution. Whether it takes a few years or a decade to create the "new order," we'll be here to cover the maturation of the computer game market. CGW

BUY THE BEST OF '93*

And get the best of '91 & '92 *FREE*

***As Chosen by Computer Gaming World & PC Games**

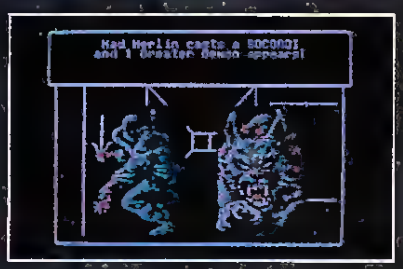
OVER 4.6 MILLION SOLD

Wizardry® TRILOGY 2

WIZARDRY V, VI & VII

Winner of over 15 International Awards

WIZARDRY, the game that pioneered first-persan perspective & defined computer role-playing far more than a decade. Naw, the award-winning WIZARDRY V, VI & VII are available in 1 complete package, at 1 incredible price. Three best selling games, with aver 500 haurs af engaging,replayable adventure, came ta yau with a savings af 25% aff individual suggested retail prices.



CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT
REDEFINING ROLE-PLAYING FOR AN ENTIRE INDUSTRY

1993	ROLE-PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR *COMPUTER GAMING WORLD*
1992	Fantasy Role-Playing Game af the Year *PC Games*
1992	Role-Playing Game af the Year *Strategy Plus Magazine*

BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE
PAVING THE WAY FOR THE SYSTEMS OF THE FUTURE

1991	Best Game af the Year *Strategy Plus Magazine*
1991	Best Role-Playing Game of the Year *Strategy Plus Magazine*
1991	Tap Role-Playing Game, April 1991 *Computer Gaming World*

THE LEGACY OF HEART OF THE MAELSTROM
BREAKING AWAY FROM THE WIZARDRY SYSTEM OF THE PAST

THE WIZARDRY TRILOGY
Scenarios I, II & III

The original classics thot set the trend in fantasy role-playing are now available ot a new low price!

SIR-TECH

Ogdensburg Business Center, P.O. Box 245
Ogdensburg, NY 13669 (315) 393-6633
FAX# (315) 393-1525

Available at a software retailer near you, or call:

(800) 447-1230

Circle Reader Service #112

"The best simulator I've ever seen!"
Rick Zalud, Computer Game Review

"Makes the term 'virtual' redundant!"
Dave Moskowitz, Video Games and Computer Entertainment

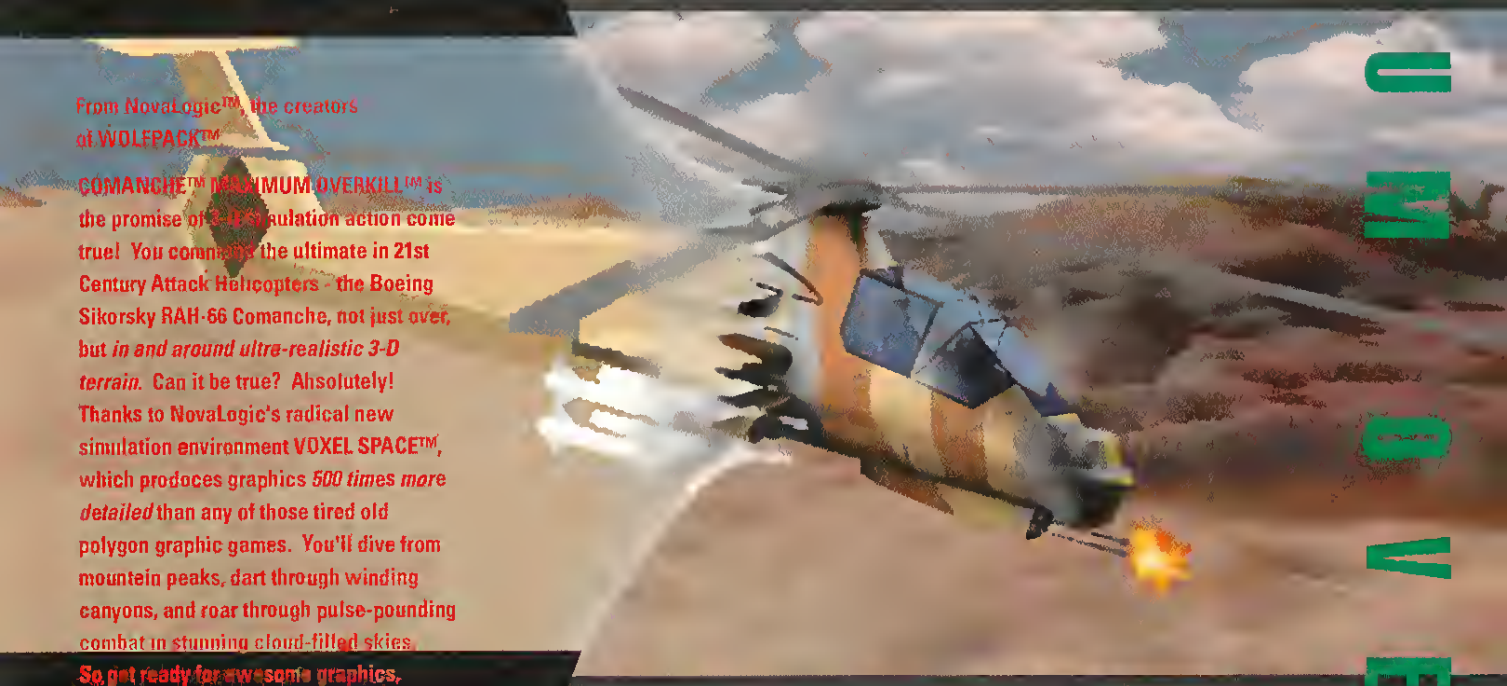
"Sets a totally new standard for helicopter simulations!"
Arnie Katz, Electronic Games

"Redefines the state-of-the-art in computer simulation graphics!"
Computer Gaming World

TEAR INTO A NEW REALITY!

BEYOND THE EDGE OF THE ENVELOPE

COMANCHE MAXIMUM OVERKILL



From NovaLogic™, the creators of WOLFPACK™

COMANCHE™ MAXIMUM OVERKILL™ is the promise of 3-D simulation action come true! You command the ultimate in 21st Century Attack Helicopters - the Boeing Sikorsky RAH-66 Comanche, not just over, but *in and around ultra-realistic 3-D terrain.* Can it be true? Absolutely! Thanks to NovaLogic's radical new simulation environment VOXEL SPACE™, which prodoces graphics *500 times more detailed* than any of those tired old polygon graphic games. You'll dive from mountain peaks, dart through winding canyons, and roar through pulse-pounding combat in stunning cloud-filled skies.

So get ready for awesome graphics, unprecedented speed, and sweat-dripping, tooth-clenching, white-knuckle excitement unlike anything you've ever experienced on a personal computer. Tear out to your nearest software dealer and tear into a new reality!

- *The richest, most detailed terrain graphics ever seen in a real-time simulator*
- *First simulator with real-time controls of RAH-66 Comanche*
- *Unsurpassed speed and maneuverability*
- *Real-time fly-bys through actual terrain data*
- *One-minute learning curve*
- *Superb musical score and sound*

CREATED BY

NOVA LOGIC™

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS

...386/...32 bit mode game with ... Wolfpack, Comanche, Maximum Overkill, V... SPACE, NovaLogic, and the ...oveLogic ...go are trademarks o...NovaLog... nc., 19510 Ventura Blvd. Ste. 200, Tarzana, CA 91356. © 1992 by NovaLogic, Inc. All rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #94

WOLFPACK™

Now on CD-ROM!

Since its release, WolfPack™ has set a new standard for submarine simulations. Winner of Tilt Magazine's Tilt D'Or award for best simulation, it has consistently topped the best seller charts, earning raves from the reviewing community:

"WolfPack can only be classified as a genre buster, on of those rare games that sets a new standard for other releases in the same field to live or die by."
Video Games & Computer Entertainment

"The graphics for WolfPack are stunning."
Wargamer

Now WolfPack is available on PC CD-ROM. The same compelling game play of the floppy version allows you to command either a WW2 submarine wolf pack or the surface fleet.

Historically accurate, your weapons and instruments are precisely keyed to the war year that you choose to play. A full construction set is included to allow you to re-create actual battles.

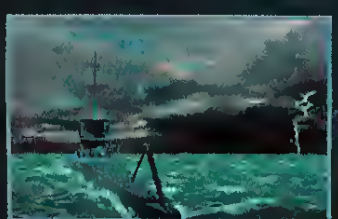
WolfPack CD-ROM also includes:

- **58 new missions, 70 total.**
- **Over 5 minutes of breathtaking animation sequences.**

Pick up a copy at your local software store and find out what underwater warfare is all about.

From NovaLogic™, the creators of Comanche™ Maximum Overkill™ and Ultrabots™.

NOVA LOGIC™



Actual screen images.

Circle Reader Service #95

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

NTN Networks With New World

Interactive TV Leader Purchases Might, Magic & More

The announced acquisition of New World Computing by NTN Communications, Inc. (AMEX: NTN) invokes the spellbinding possibility of an on-line multiplayer *Might & Magic* game over multiple communications networks. NTN is a leading company in multiplayer interactive entertainment with its *NTN Trivia*, available on GEnie and INN, as well as in hotels and lounges throughout the country, and *QB1*, the interactive television game of football coaching strategy.

New World Computing is a natural partner with NTN, considering that two of its recent products, *Spaceward Ho!* and *Empire Deluxe*, both allow for multiplayer contests via networks. The crown jewel in New World's tiara is, of course, *Might & Magic*. The series as a whole has sold more than one million copies.

In spite of the potential synergy cited by NTN President Pat Downs and the obvious promise of such products in the future, New World President Jon Van Caneghem says that he doesn't know whether the cooperative efforts between the two business units will happen in six months or six years. "It will happen, though. Just don't let anybody think we're planning to program *Might & Magic* for bars and hotels."

NTN acquired full interest in New World for a stock swap of one million of their common shares (value circa $10/share), continuing a trend where public companies involved in other media have acquired software publishers. In the last year, Sony purchased Psygnosis; Viacom acquired ICOM Simulations, transforming them into Viacom New Media; the Tribune Co. purchased Compton's New Media; and Time Warner Interactive expanded by purchasing Software Sorcery.

Neither NTN nor New World has commented on the precise projects in which the two units will act in concert, but one New World insider suggested that their *Vegas Games* line might be the place to start because of its broad consumer interest.

Blockbuster Ties The Knot With Virgin

In a continuing trend among large companies buying or investing in entertainment concerns, Blockbuster Video has purchased nearly 20% in Virgin Interactive Entertainment in exchange for $30 million worth of Blockbuster stock. The nation's largest video store chain, Blockbuster is interested in merging with content providers before being derailed by the "digital highway," where video and games may be available on demand.

A spokesman for the Fort Lauderdale-based Blockbuster, Wally Knief, said, "We want to have some content to put on the information superhighway," according to a January 18 article in the *L.A. Times*. Knief later denied this quote, but *Times* reporter Dean Takahashi stood by it, saying, "I can assure you he said that. He even offered that Blockbuster might use some of its 20,000 hours of [Aaron] Spelling and Republic Pictures programming for use as video in Virgin games."

This is the second recent investment announcement involving Virgin (formerly known as Virgin Games), which sold a 16.2% stake to toy titan Hasbro Inc. last year for $25 million.

Intel Bans *DOOM!*

In a company-wide memo issued in December, Intel banned id Software's *DOOM* from their networks. The memo was issued after several Intel subnets were rendered inoperable during lunch hour, as employees raced to get in a game of mulriplayer *DOOM* DeathMatch. Intel's decree is one of several banishments to come from large computer companies in the wake of *DOOM*'s long-awaited release.

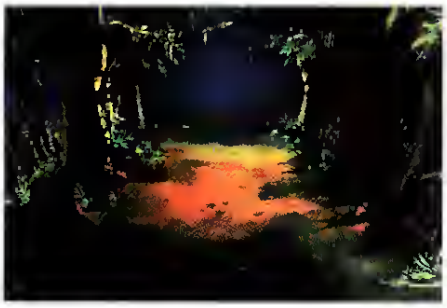
Aside from issues of lost worker producrivity, *DOOM* creates other problems that have network administrators pulling out their hair. As explained in the Intel memo, *Doom* causes network problems because of the way it trans-

mits the game information across a network. *Doom* sends a high level broadcast packet that forces every computer on a network to transfer the packet inro main memory and analyze it before it is discarded. Most network traffic is handled such that packets that are not needed by a machine are discarded by the network card before they interrupt the processor. With broadcast packets, the "net" result is thar each compurer on the network must process the *DOOM* data—even if it is not running the game. If several *Doom* games are running at once, low end 386 workstarions can bog down and network servers can creep ro a halr.

According to Jay Wilbur, CEO of id Software, the 1.2 version of *DOOM* will eliminate the use of broadcast packets and enable the game to communicate machine to machine on a network, eliminating the technical problem. Version 1.2, which will include a promised modem play feature, should be available as you read this.

Rocket Science Orbits New Concepts

Gather Hollywood special effects wizards like Michael Backes (*Jurassic Park, Rising Sun*), Ron Cobb (*Alien, The Last Starfighter, Conan the Barbarian*), Richard Cohen (*Terminator II, Total Recall, Star Trek VI*) and Mark Sullivan (*RoboCop 2, Hook, Death Becomes Her*). Then, combine their expertise with that of veteran game designers like Brian Moriarty (*Wishbringer, Trinity, Loom*) and David Fox (*Rescue on Fractalus, Zak McKracken and the Alien Mindbenders,*



Cadillacs and Dinosaurs

and *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*), as well as the technological expertise of the former **QuickTime** team from Apple **Computer**, Bruce Leak, Sean Callahan, Peter Hoddie and Mark Krueger. Stir in veteran executives from SuperMac **Technologies**, former Vice President of Marketing Steve Blank and former Director of Software Technology Peter Barrett. The resulting mix is expected to be **Rocket Science's** recipe for success.

The mix is definitely expected to be good news for gamers. As Vice-President Peter Barrett explained to *CGW*, "My first love is games. My second is film. In this company, our goal is to bring them both together." He went on to say that Rocker Science would place an emphasis on imagery, environment, character, and story, but that the games would all have a kinetic factor.

If such is the goal, the first three announced products certainly fit the bill. *Loadstar* is a project based on a science fiction film that never reached fruition. It is a machinery-intensive SFX fest with detailed Ron Cobb designs of vehicles known as JumpTrucks, high speed rail vehicles that literally launch via a "jump." Veteran matte painter Mark Sullivan did the background pictured with this article and game designer Brian Moriarty designed the interactive segments. It is expected to be released on Sega-CD in the fall of this year and on MS-DOS based platforms in early '95.

Comic aficionados will love *Cadillacs and Dinosaurs*. Based on the popular comic book series, this game is retro-'50s technology meets prehistoric monsters. The big challenge for this game was structuring the look of the game to use the two-dimensional vernacular of comic book art, while allowing the world to function with 3-D attributes. It looks like Frank Cirocco created the art, a former Marvel comic artist whose work shows the influence of Wally Wood, Al Williamson and Frank Frazetta. Again, the game will be released on Sega-CD in the fall of this year and should be on personal computers by Spring '95.

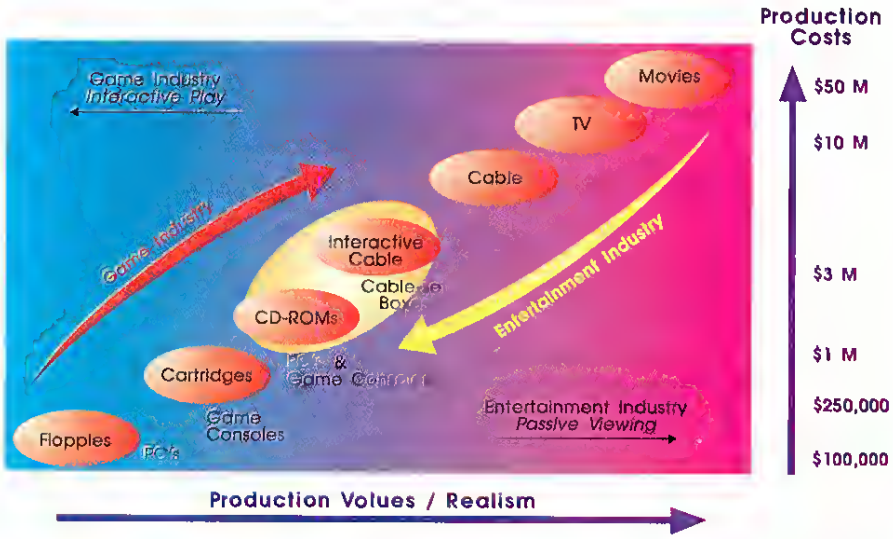
The most unique game in the bunch is called *DarkRide*. Currently planned for the Sega-CD, this space roller coaster experience sports a bizarre design that seems to mix Rube Goldberg and M.C. Escher. Not only are the levels expected to be wildly constructed, but they will also occasionally load upside-down or in a different place than the gamer expects. The emphasis, unlike most action and physical logic games, is on playing rather than finishing. The company calls the game "fun-physics" and it sounds like it will be just that.

Whatever titles Rocket Science elects to launch in the near future, it is clear that this company isn't going to be satisfied with game design as usual. As the accompanying chart (which shows the momentum from both the traditional interactive and passive entertainment industries) indicates, much of the action over the next five years will take

Loadstar

place in the central area between CD-ROM and interactive cable. Rocket Science has placed their emphasis in just that arena. In addition, the company's technical wizards have developed a technology called Game Science that improves the way data is delivered from the CD-ROM to the processor. The team is expecting to overcome many latency and data rate problems by the time of their initial releases.

The Convergence of the Game and Entertainment Industries



©1993 Rocket Science Games Inc

CGW To Present Games Of The Year At Digital World Will Feature First Acting Awards For Multimedia

Computer Gaming World magazine, the world's oldest computer gaming publication, will present its annual Game of the Year awards at this year's **Digital World** conference. **Digital World**, the high-tech conference on convergence technologies, is scheduled fot June 6-8, 1994, at the Los Angeles Convention Center. The *Computer Gaming World Games of the Year* awatd ceremony, expected to showcase the inaugural presentation of acting awards for the computer game medium. Categories and nominees fot the acting awatds will be announced in a later READ.ME column, but the nominees for Games of the Year were announced at the Winter Consumet Electronics Show.

Action Game of the Year:

Doom (id Software)
Prince of Persia II (Broderbund)
Privateer (Origin)
Rebel Assault (LucasArts)
Shadowcaster (Origin)

Adventure Game of the Year:

Day of the Tentacle (LucasArts)
Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers (Sierra)
Myst (Broderbund)
Police Quest 4: Open Season (Sierra)
Return to Zork (Activision)
StarTrek: Judgment Rites (Interplay)

On-Line Game of the Year:

Empire Builder (MPGNet)
Multi-Player BattleTech (GEnie)
Shadow of Yserbius: Fates of Twinion (INN)
3-D Golf (INN)
VGA Planets (Many BBS Hosts)

Role-Playing Game of the Year:

Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix)
Bloodnet (MictoProse)
Darkside of Xeen (New World)
Dark Sun (SSI)
Lands of Lore (Westwood/Virgin)

Simulation of the Year:

Aces Over Europe (Dynamix)
Flight Simulator Tool Kit (Domark)
IndyCar Racing (Papyrus/Virgin)
SEAL Team (Electtonic Arts)
Tornado (Spectrum-HoloByte)

Sports Game of the Year:

APBA Baseball for Windows 3.1 (Miller Associates)
Cactus League Pro Basketball (Cactus League)
Coaches Challenge Football (MicroProse)
Front Page Sports Football Pro (Dynamix)
NHLPA Hockey (Electronic Arts)

Strategy Game of the Year:

Chessmaster 4000 (Software Toolworks)
Kasparov's Gambit (Electtonic Atts)
Master of Orion (MicroProse)
Merchant Prince (QQP)
Sid and Al's Incredible Toons (Dynamix)
SimCity 2000 (Maxis)

Wargame of the Year:

Clash of Steel (SSI)
V For Victory: Gold, Juno, Sword (Three-Sixty)
High Command (Three-Sixty)
Walls of Rome (Mindctaft)
Warlords II (SSG)

Special Award for Innovation:

Aide de Camp (HPS Simulations)

Ziff-Davis Announces "Interchange" For Digital Highway Games And More To Attract On-Line Tourists

Ziff Desktop Interactive has announced a new on-line information service. With the working title of Interchange, the service is expected to offer on-line companion magazines, electronic mail, special interest/discussion groups, news access and on-line games. The network is expected to be significantly mote visually-oriented, and the format shift is from an on-line database full of text to an on-line multimedia magazine with multiple connections to new information and activities.

Computer Gaming World will be a part of this new venture, since games will be a significant component of the nascent network. 30,000 users will kick off ZDI's 1994 test of Interchange with a target of 200,000 users by the end of 1995. Michael Kolowich, the executive in charge of Ziff Desktop Interactive, assures readers of the print magazines that the new netwotk will not detract from the sttength of the current publications. He positioned the network and existing publications as companion media that will complement each other. CGW

In 1944, This Was The Only Heavy Metal Touring Europe.

American M4 Shermans. Tigers of the Third Reich. These were the tanks that rocked Europe from D-Day to the fall of Berlin in World War II. The same armored juggernauts that you'll command in the explosive new game Across the Rhine from MicroProse.

Jump into history's most famous tanks and experience the fierce combat and tough decisions that gripped World War II tank commanders. Take command of U.S. or German forces. Control single tanks or entire Companies. And blast your way through enemy units across the war-torn landscape of Europe.

Across the Rhine from MicroProse. And you thought heavy metal started in the 70's.

Circle Reader Service #84

MICROPROSE®

© 1993 MicroProse ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The FX Of Computer

Coming Attractions in Computer Games from the Winter Consumer Electronics Show

Treasure Island may have been the perfect place for the *CGW* staff to stay during the Winter Consumer Electronics Show. We marveled at the replicas of "Age of Fighting Sail" vessels maneuvering in a man-made lagoon with masts snapping, boarding actions and one ship sinking. Yet, we couldn't get over the feeling we'd seen this before. The gas jet sending flame into the sky seemed remarkably like the volcano at the Mirage next door and the fireworks attending the exploding armory seemed like a Disneyland stage production. We were impressed with the ingenuity of the stage designer, but not drawn into the suspended disbelief that would have made us feel like we had stepped back in time.

Photo by Ken Brown

Left to right:
System Shock *(Origin),*
Noctropolis *(EA),*
MediaVision booth,
Pacific Strike *(Origin)*

Entertainment

In a lot of ways, that is what we felt in examining the new computer games at WCES. Here are the brightest and best of the upcoming spring releases, placed upon a pedestal and forced to dance for the buyers and the press, and we kept seeing the same techniques and the same products. Want to talk about *Doom*? We saw several products that attempted a *Doom* perspective, including **Capstone**'s *Corridor 7*, **Merit**'s *Isle of the Damned*, **Electronic Arts**' *Escape From Monster Manor* (3DO), **Atari**'s *Alien vs. Predator* (Jaguar), and **Origin**'s *System Shock*.

Want to talk about three-dimensional graphics? *3D Studio*, *Softimage* and other 3-D graphics programs are being used for everything from the realistic ships and modules in **Sierra**'s *Outpost*, a science fiction strategy game based on hard science, to Roberta Williams' massive *Phantasmagoria*, a detailed three-dimensional environment for her horrific adventure game. Such techniques are used for modeling ships and environments in **Mission Studios**' *Battlecruiser 3000 AD* (an **Interplay** affiliate), an amazingly complex space strategy game where sophisticated AI meets both the simulation fan and the tactician, and in building the weird world for **Merit**'s *Harvester*, sort of the *Children of the Corn* visit *Twin Peaks* while *Dr. Giggles* is being filmed on location-style horror game. In addition, **Origin** used 3-D modeling for the introduction to *Ultima VIII: Pagan* and allows gamers to operate a 3-D synthetic actor in their interactive, sci-fi movie, *Bio Forge*. **Software Toolworks** used *3-D Studio* almost exclusively in modeling the rich, fantasy world of characters for *Dragon Tales: Rage of the Dark Alliance*. It is a first-person perspective adventure in a fully-rendered world. On the console side, **Electronic Arts**' *Shock Wave* interweaves both 3-D action and digitized film footage.

Want to talk about digitized film? **Electronic Arts** is artfully inserting digitized film footage into the *film noir*, graphic novel look of its *Noctropolis*. The background art is stunning and the conceit for imposing video atop painted backgrounds is very strong (the hero dreams he has entered the world of his favorite comic book character). Access will use veteran Hollywood talent and film footage in the next Tex Murphy game, *Under A Killing Moon*. Margot Kidder, Brian Keith and Russell Means star in this interactive movie. **Crystal Dynamics** will use Kirk Cameron as one of their dominant on-screen actors in the digitized video of *The Horde*; **Mediavision** has chosen relatively new talent in their interactive movies *Critical Path* and *Quantum Gate*; and **Tsunami** will put a few lucky gamers into a revised *Blue Force*.

In addition, many companies are using digitized footage in a multimedia format as a tutorial. One of the best implementations of this is **Interplay**'s *Castles 2 CD-ROM*. The game's producer culled film footage from hundreds of hours of BBC documentaries about castles. Then, he placed the intriguing and relevant footage on the game's CD as part of the introduction. The CD also includes a full-blown tutorial game that can be interrupted at any time. **Electronic Arts**' *ESPN* series of sports games (3DO) will use digitized footage for tutorials, as well. Finally, some action games like **Sony**'s *The Lawnmower Man* (released in Europe by **The Sales Curve**) will feature some footage from the film, as well as the *Evolver* video game from **Trimark Interactive**. The latter, positioned by the company as *The Terminator* meets *Child's Play*, was developed along with the filming.

Want to talk about texture-mapping? It's here in a lot of places. Remember *M-1 Tank Platoon*? Imagine if **MicroProse** was to release that system with texture-mapped World War II era tanks and scenarios. That's the idea with *Across The Rhine*, a WWII tank platoon simulation that is sure to excite historical gamers. **MicroProse** also uses texture-mapping and Gouraud shading in *1942: The Pacific Air War*. *1942* allows players to fly ten historical Japanese planes and, in spite of the sophisticated graphics, provides for head-to-head modem play. **Origin** is building on their *Strike Commander* technology with *Pacific Strike*, a World War II version of *Strike Commander*, and *Wings of Glory: 1917-1918*. The latter allows would-be pilots to look around the cockpit like *Strike Commander* did, but there is much more reason to look around in the WWI planes of *Wings of Glory* than there was in the long-range tactical combat of *Strike Commander*. Finally, **Dynamix** is not sitting idly by as its competition improves. *Aces of the Deep*, the World War II U-boat simulation, uses Gouraud shading to enhance the target ships.

Want to talk about multi-player games? **New World Computing**'s *Zephyr*, a futuristic tank game where players are sponsored by large manufacturing companies and blast their way to the top, looks like a well-balanced and fascinating race/combat game for network play. On a different level, SSI's

Left to right: Speed Racer and Racer X enjoy a lighter moment, CPU Bach (Microprose), Yserbius (Imagination Network), Ultima VIII: Pagan (Origin)

Dark Legions offers both modem and network play for action-oriented strategy gamers who like duking it out in fantasy worlds.

Tek Warp (Technological Trends)

Sadly, there was very little *new* technology on display in the computer gaming arena. One piece of good news was the unveiling of a virtual reality system for the home from Advanced Gravis. Their new headtracking unit is expected to sell for around $700 retail, and a floating mouse peripheral for $100 more. Both peripherals should enhance the gaming experience for those who want to experience virtual new worlds. An Advanced Gravis spokesperson suggested that the peripherals could be on-sale as early as the fall of this year.

Another bit of good news was shown in private. A dedicated developer showed *CGW* a prototype for software-based, near SVGA graphics. The demonstration was exceptional, proving that an ordinary VGA card with as little as 256K in memory could display photo-realistic backgrounds and allow animated sprites to move atop of those backgrounds. In light of the recent *CGW* editorial on companies that have taken the computer gamer as early adopter for granted, it was nice to see a company develop an elegant software solution rather than expect their customers to upgrade to a higher hardware solution.

Another hopeful trend may be seen in terms of software development. Gilman Louie, Chairman of Spectrum HoloByte, explained that one reason for closing the AGA group (the graphic adventure team) at MicroProse was because those tools did not allow future designers to hook simulations into the graphic adventures. Louie explained, "I want everything we do from now on to have the hooks built-in for future expansion."

Neil Johnston, director of Spectrum HoloByte's flight sim group, echoed his chairman. He told *CGW* that the fourth generation *Falcon* product would not arrive all at once. Rather, it would be built as modular advancements and enhancements. He did pique our interest by assuring us that the fourth generation *Falcon* product would add military vehicles which are not aircraft to the *Electronic Battlefield Series.*

Sietta also plans to develop games with hooks in mind. Designers and programmers have been assigned to make many Sierra and Dynamix games "Network Aware." Eventually, this will mean a seamless communication between the standalone games and the Imagination Network where gamers will be able to play together. Soon, it will mean that gamers will be able to swap hints, save files and, possibly, objects from the worlds of Sierra games.

In addition, Maxis continues to work with Mallard on a utility where gamers will be able to convert their *SimCity Classic* and *SimCity 2000* save files into scenery files for Microsoft *Flight Simulator 5.0.* The Maxis vision of interconnected software goes further, however, with Will Wright currently working on a project where each building within *SimCity 2000* could be designed in detail and integrated into the overall structure of the city.

VR brings DOOM up close and personal.

Finally, AI is improving in several areas. Mindcraft's *CyberGo* moves beyond the tree-branched logic and into expert system technology and threshold logic in order to set long-range strategic goals. In this way, it not only assesses the board, but plays with a particular style. Mission Products' *Battlecruiser 3000 AD* uses neural network technology to handle NPCs (whether opponents or crew members). Perhaps, the most impressive use of AI, however, is *CPU Bach,* Sid Meier's music composition program from MicroProse. As described in the last CES report, the 3DO program is one of the most unique uses of computing power that we've ever seen.

Role Over Beethoven (CRPGs)

Probably one of the saddest sights over the last couple of years has been the rapid decline in computer role-playing games. This year is no exception. Even *Ultima VIII: Pagan* seems more like an action/adventure than a CRPG. The emphasis is on bigger on-screen characters with more realistic animation in a smaller game world (1/3 smaller than *Ultima VII*). This seems to be part of a design philosophy which says that computer gamers don't want to play the big games any longer.

One game that defies the trend is *Inherit The Earth* from New World Computing. This is a CRPG where the player controls "furries," those humanoid animals that are so popular among the more esoteric comic convention crowd. The fictional set-up is that this is a post-holocaust world where the animals have mutated into humanoids. It looks like it will offer plenty of interesting new possibilities.

Another interesting CRPG is *Ravenloft: Strahd's Possession* from Strategic Simulations, Inc. and DreamForge (formerly Event Horizon Software). In addition to covering the world of vampires, the designers have tried to create a universe of more interesting puzzles and ethical choices than we have seen in recent days. The graphic look is of a higher resolution *Eye of the Beholder.* SSI is also continuing to support their AD&D license by publishing *Al-Qadim: The Genie's Curse.* This is role-playing in the world of the Arabian Nights.

Celtic Tales is a unique new approach from Koei. The player is the leader of a

INTERPLAY'S 10 YEAR ANTHOLOGY

CLASSIC COLLECTION

10 ANNIVERSARY

1983 INTERPLAY 1993

Ten years in the making, but available for a very limited time. The Classic Collection contains ten extraordinary DOS games from the ten most exciting and influential years in computer game development from Interplay. And they're all together—on one CD-ROM. These are the games that not only won *your* respect, but the attention and accolades of computer game critics all over the world. The games that made history. The games no gamer should be without.

Interplay

Interplay Productions, Inc.
17922 Fitch Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 553-6678

Star Trek ® & © 1993 Paramount Pictures. Star Trek is a registered trademark and the U.S.S. Enterprise is a trademark of Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. The Plot of the Lord of the Rings, characters of the Hobbits, and the other characters from The Lord of the Rings are © George Allen & Unwin Publishers Ltd. 1966 1974 1979 1981; All other product and corporate names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1993 Interplay Productions, Inc. All rights reserved.

Left to right:
Ravenloft *(SSI/DreamForge),*
Brent Spiner at Spectrum HoloByte booth,
Al-Qadim *(SSI/AD&D),*
Klingon scrutinizes The Next Generation *game*

small, nomadic tribe in the 1st century B.C. The player must stake out territory, build up armies and resources, and draw from the magical artifacts and traditions of the Druids. Koei is particularly proud of their attempt to provide strong female characters.

We are also looking forward to Empire's *CyberSpace* (based on the pen and paper game from Iron Crown Enterprises) and *DreamWeb*, a detective game set in a gritty, grimy future that almost makes the streets of George Alec Effinger's Budayeen (*When Gravity Fails*) or Ridley Scott's *Blade Runner* look tame. These aren't the only dark future games to come in 1994. Virgin will be importing *Beneath A Steel Sky*, a dark future CRPG that was discussed in an earliet "Ovet There" as Virtual Theatre. Comic book aficionados will enjoy the graphic novel look of *Beneath A Steel Sky.*

One new player entered the CRPG arena when CyberDreams announced that they had signed E. Gary Gygax (co-creator of the original *Dungeons and Dragons* pen and paper game) to design a CRPG called *Hunters of Ralk.* Of course, many of the CRPGs expected duting the last calendar year have yet to ship: Bethesda's *Arena: The Elder Scrolls*, Interplay's *Stonekeep*, and Spectrum HoloByte's *StarTrek: The Next Generation* role-playing games.

Twitch And Flex (Action Games)

Bethesda's long awaited *Delta V* is a cross between the coin-op *Stun Runner* and the old *Tunnels of Armageddon* (with significantly better and faster graphics). In short, it is a mad race across cyberspace where the action is fast and the strategy is discovered by the seat of your pants.

New World's *Zephyr* is a multi-player race for survival in the world of the mega-corporations. Some of the design is based on New World founder Jon van Caneghem's experiences in winning the West Coast Formula Ford championship. Just as Jon learned about corporate sponsorships, so must computer gamers ot else watch their tanks get blown up because of their technological backwardness.

Another far future action romp will be Mirage's *Rise of the Robots,* to be distributed in the United States by Accolade. This product is largely a horizontal scrolling combat game, but features very impressive 3-D models of the tobots which the player must defeat.

Inferno, from Ocean, is an action/adventure that looks at first glance like a crude hybrid between *Wing Commander* and *Star Control 2.* There is a solar system with seven planets and three moons, constructed as texture-mapped terrain and digitized photos, to be explored, and over 700 missions to challenge the gamer. Gamers can also pilot ships that use three different flight models as they listen to the twisted beat of the British rockers, *Alien Sexfiends.* We were also impressed with the lip-synching of the non-player characters whenever they spoke directly to the player's character.

Mallard Software, the company that is almost synonymous with Microsoft *Flight Simulator* add-ons, is about to release a new action/adventure which can probably best be described as *Outland* (the Sean Connery movie, not the comic strip) meets *Shadowcaster. G-Nome* puts the gamer into the DNA strand of a genetically engineered cop who can alter his shape and outward appearance at will.

One of Inferno's *(Ocean) nicer denizens.*

As noted earlier, Atari's *Alien vs. Predator,* for the Atari *Jaguar,* has an interesting approach to fat future violence. Not only can gamers play the space marine trying to clear out the varmints, but the game scrolls faster when the gamer is playing the Alien trying to waste the space marine and features a special near-psychadelic perspective when the gamer is using the Predator's special vision.

In the more traditional mode of action games, Hi-Tech Expressions is nearing release on *Mortal Kombat,* a direct translation of the cartridge game for PC owners who haven't shed enough blood with *Doom.* The new twist for the computer version is that it will feature an artificial intelligence scheme that learns the gamer's favorite moves and counteracts them. Hi-Tech Expressions is also teleasing a conversion of *T2: The Arcade Game* for the personal computer.

Psygnosis' *Microcosm,* a futuristic roller-coaster ride through the human body which mixes digitized video and traditional graphics, has been mentioned in earlier articles. It is almost finished and will soon be found on interactive platforms everywhere.

21st Century Entertainment will teprise their *Pinball Fantasies* game, originally released on the Amiga, for MS-DOS. A CD version of the game is expected to ship in late Spring. It will feature a multimedia history of pinball as part of the package. *MultiBall* is an upcoming pinball title which will not only allow playets to put multiple balls in play, but will feature a construction set. *Pinball 2000* is aimed at the expert pinball player and will featute physics-based action.

Mallard's *Quackers* is a new series of action games. The first telease in the series, which is set to debut on the Macintosh, is *Fast Action Paq: The First Challenge.* Most interesting of the four games included (*Flak Attack, Bubble Trouble, Mole's Quest* and *Bot*) was *Mole's Quest.* It offers a mixture of spelunking and platform hopping that will remind veteran gamets of *Dig Dug* with better graphics.

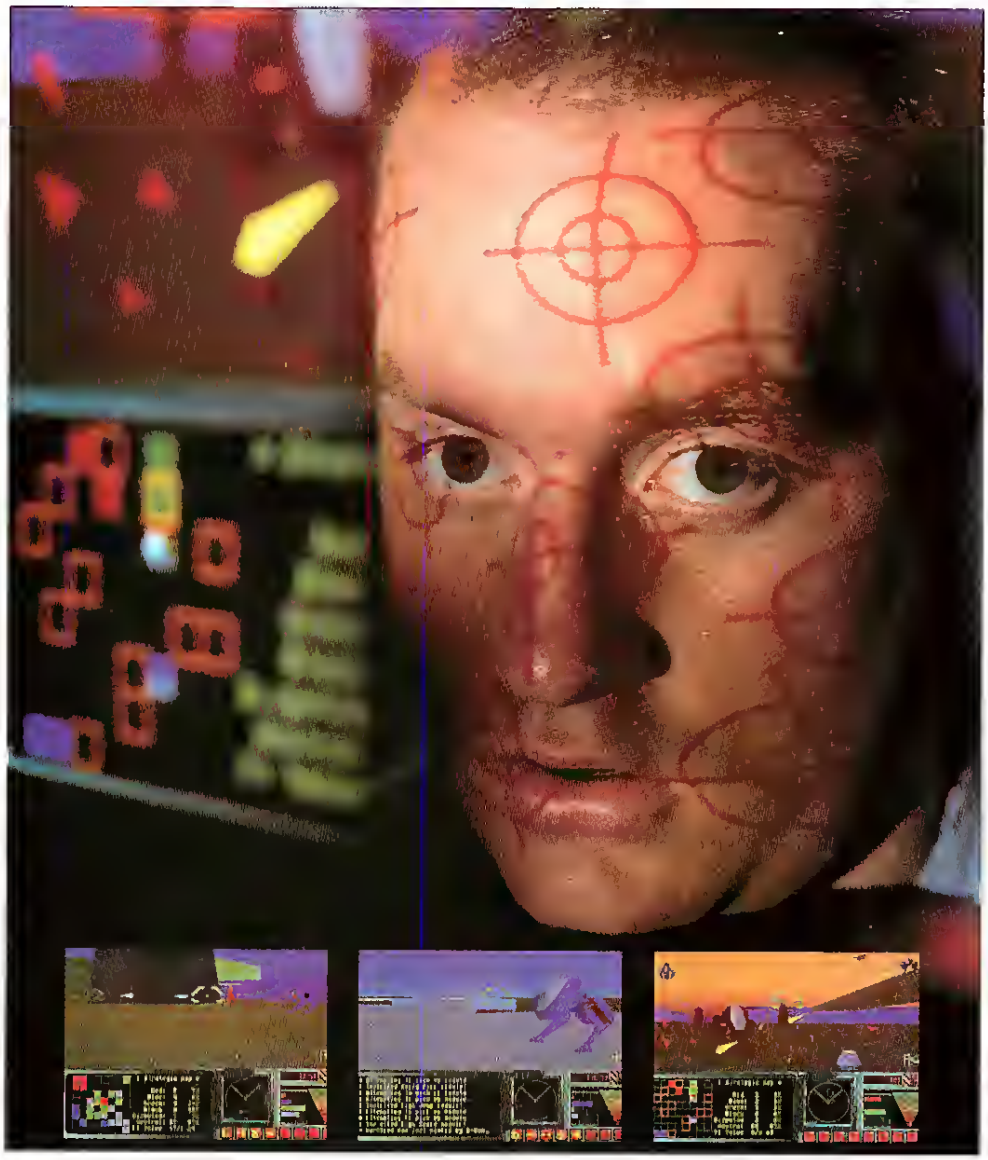
Another strong Macintosh title is *AstroChase 3-D* from Interplay. This zero-G shoot-out is a high-tech version of all those early shooters (like *Asteroids*) that used to keep us hooked on the coin-op

1993 WINNER ON-LINE GAME OF THE YEAR
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
The #1 Computer Game Magazine

IN CYBERSTRIKE, ALL BEGINNERS WILL BE TREATED FAIRLY.

AND THEN DESTROYED.

Beaten all the boxed games? Done the arcades to death? Try CyberStrike,™ the wild new multi-player game on GEnie where you hop into a two-legged CyberPod and battle it out against other real live humans for control of a virtual reality city. The action's fast and furious. But even if you're new in town, you won't get blown to Kingdom Come. Well, not right away at least. In fact, CyberStrike is so easy to learn, you might actually live long enough to waste someone else first. And best of all, it only costs three bucks an hour.* So strap yourself inside a Pod and come out shooting. You've got nothing to lose. Except your life.



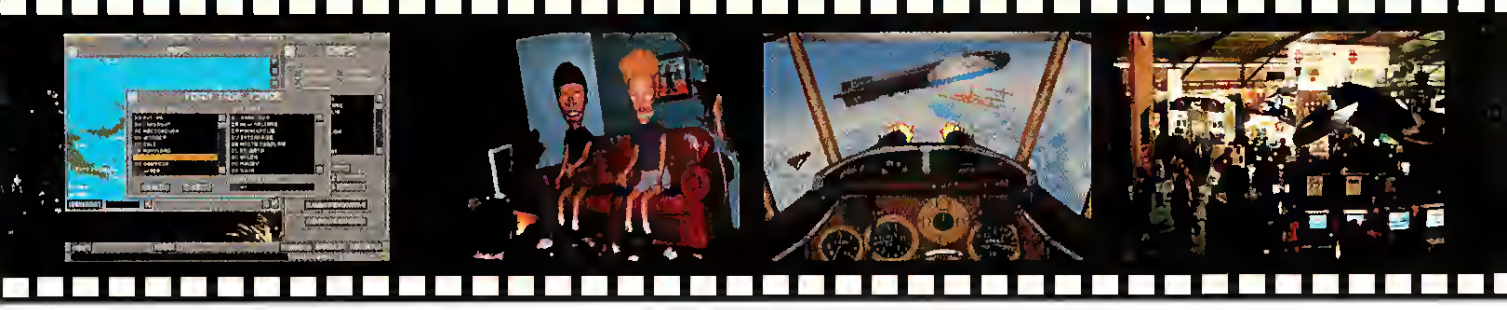
GEnie®
multi-player games

100% ORGANIC OPPONENTS

SIGN UP NOW: 1. Set your modem for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud. 2. Dial toll free 1-800-638-8369. Upon connection, enter **HHH** 3. At the U # = prompt, enter **JOINGENIE** then press **RETURN** 4. At the key code prompt enter **AJC423** 5. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636.

*Here's the fine print. GEnie multi-player games and support services are $3.00 an hour in non-prime time: 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. local time Mon.-Fri., all day Sat. and Sun. and selected holidays. There's also an $8.95 monthly subscription fee. Each month, you'll get credit for up to four hours of non-prime time usage. Any surcharges incurred apply to all hourly usage, including your first four hours.

SIMUTRONICS



Left to right:
Great Naval Battles II *(SSI),*
Looking for games that don't suck,
Wings Of Glory *(Origin),*
CDs are (virtually?) everywhere at CES

machines. The three-dimensional graphics are nicely portrayed and the interface is very intuitive.

Sim, Sim, Sim (Simulations)

Simulations provide one of the most exciting genres in computer gamedom. Not only do they offer the chance to pilot, drive or command expensive vehicles, but the genre as a whole tends to push the envelope of technology as each simulation tries to become more and more realistic. Processing power is taxed to the limit in order to provide for detailed flight models, fast frame rates and texture-mapped graphics. The current emphasis seems to be on providing the best graphics possible, given the trade-offs in performance, and creating modem/network versions of the same hot experiences.

The Pacific theater of World War II is the subject matter for several sims. Origin's *Pacific Strike* is a hybrid sim/story approach a la *Wing Commander* or *Strike Commander*. The original game features 37 missions and a mission disk is expected to follow. MicroProse opts for the more traditional simulation in *1942: The Pacific Air War*. The game allows sim pilots to fly ten historical planes and command either Japanese or U.S. forces. SSI's *Great Naval Battles II: Guadalcanal, 1942-43* is yet another sim set in the Pacific Theatre. As with the original *GNB*, gamers will be allowed to command naval vessels from either side in both strategic campaigns and tactical battles.

Wings of Glory from Origin uses the *Strike Commander* engine with tons of chrome to depict WWI air combat. Rather than a straight sim like *Red Baron, Glory* includes the cinematic plot sequences we've come to expect from the folks in Texas, along with a random mission generator.

Ocean's *TFX* features five million kilometers of simulated action in such faraway places as Somalia, India and Columbia. Though playable in an arcade form, the flight model for the advanced mode was designed with the help of an aeronautics professor. The story unfolds through "Flashpoint" missions specific to each type of plane. So, if you choose an F117C, you will fly stealth missions instead of interceptions, with over 200 missions included. *TFX* will have synthesized voice even on the floppy version.

MicroProse's *Across The Rhine* bears game play similarities to *M1 Tank Platoon*, but has much more impressive texture-mapped tanks and is designed around WWII scenarios. *Fleet Defender*, also from MicroProse, is an F-14 simulation in the company's tradition of fast-paced air combat simulations. It has an impressive array of options allowing the player to customize the sim.

Two simulations feature the giant combat robots of Japanime fame. *MechWarrior II: The Clans* is a well-conceived simulation set in the *BattleTech* universe. Featuring

Conquer the South Pacific with
1942: The Pacific Air War *(MicroProse).*

texture-mapped robots, modem and network play, and the rich fiction behind the familiar cosmos, Activision's classy sim takes readers into a far more chaotic universe than the static balkanization of the original setting. Further, the emphasis is more on the player as mercenary (killer?) than soldier in this top-notch sequel.

MetalTech from Dynamix will also feature modem support. When you go into a battle, you negotiate the terms for victory (fighting for weapons, funds) with the other player. One unique feature is the free-floating camera that follows each 'mech. In addition to piloting your 'mech, you can pilot your camera and shoot your foe's roving eye.

Aces of the Deep is the latest Dynamix simulation. As noted in the last CES report, the game is based on U-boat actions in the Atlantic during WWII. It features seven different U-boat models, a multitude of warships and merchant ships to serve as victims/opponents and eight different enemy aircraft.

NovaLogic was showing *Armored Fist*, the tank simulation using *Comanche Maximum Overkill*'s voxel graphic technology. In scenarios involving American- and Soviet-made tanks, the player can command his contingent from a Command vehicle or fight within individual tanks.

One of the important news items in the simulation genre was the announcement from Looking Glass Technologies (developers of *Ultima Underworld* and *BioForge* for Origin) that they plan to release their first self-published product. Tentatively entitled *Flight*, this flight sim is designed to be a photorealistic, virtual playground employing a true flight model. Particularly impressive in this mid-'94 release is the way the program accurately reflects the response of the aircraft to weather and turbulence on the wings and shell of the plane combined with the photorealistic representation of the entire game world, including the flight instrumentation.

Join The Adventure (Adventure Games)

1994 looks like it will feature a very strong line-up in adventure games. Topping the list for most of the *CGW* staff was Electronic Arts' *Noctropolis*. With graphics a la vintage Ridley Scott and a bizarre story that would please Orson Welles, this game promises to be something of a graphic feast—a computer game *noir*.

Of course, one can round up the usual suspects in the graphic adventure genre. Sierra plans to release a new *King's Quest*, *Space Quest* and *Gabriel Knight* in the next

ARE YOU READY TO EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN SQUAD-LEVEL SPACE COMBAT?

The sequel to the immensely popular ***Breach 2, Breach 3*** puts *you* in command as Squad Leader of the Federated Worlds. Do you have what it takes to command your marines in dangerous missions against destructive enemy forces?

All new features in *Breach 3* include a unique combination of turn-based and real-time play; individual personalities for each marine; stunning 256-color VGA graphics; tree-structured campaigns containing up to 511 scenarios; support for all major sound cards; and modular terrain, objects and opponents.

The fate of the Federated Worlds is in your hands...

BREACH 3

Choose from exciting missions or use the scenario builder to create your own!

Watch marines carry out your orders according to their own unique personalities!

Stop the graphically stunning combat at any time to change your orders!

OMNITREND

Impressions

Committed to Excellence in Strategy Entertainment

The latest module in Omnitrend's Interlocking Game System, Breach 3 allows you to interconnect with Breach 2 and Impressions' *Rules of Engagement 2!*

© 1993 Impressions Software Inc.

Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0231 Cambridge MA 02142

Screenshots may vary

Circle Reader Service #6

Left to right: Eleventh Hour (Virgin), Bioforge (Origin), Dragonsphere (MicroProse), CGW Editors late for an appointment

yeat. LucasArts will not only launch their *Sam & Max Hit The Road* CD, but have assigned theit thitd co-designer to *The Dig* (based on a Steven Spielberg "Amazing Stories" script). As noted earlier, Access will release another Tex Murphy adventute this Spting. And Tsunami is in production on *Protostar II* and *Ringworld II.*

Interplay just released *StarTrek: Judgment Rites* and will follow-up with *Star Fleet Academy.* If this game is anywhete near as impressive as the cinematic opening, *Star Fleet Academy* is going to have plenty of new cadets. Also, the company's I-Motion joint ventute with France's Infogrames will sport *Call of Cthulhu: Shadow of the Comet,* set in the familiat Lovectaftian environs of the Chaosium people-and-papet game, and *Alone in the Dark 2,* the 3-D adventure game that follows in the footsteps of the innovative original, but with mote game play.

Legend continues to spice up its graphic adventute ptoduct mix. This time, the company is using a familiar design talent in a not-so familiat way. Steve Meretzky, the game author that no one can take setiously, is developing a daffy adventute/tole-playing game called *Superheroes of Hoboken.*

Dragonsphere is the last graphic adventute ftom MicroProse. The design team has tried to develop a tealistic conversational system. Said system is constructed so that depending on your interaction, there are sevetal different endgames. The AGA engine may well be sold to another company in the near future, however; so solid perfotmance on this title could well impact futute products ftom other quattets.

Bio Forge is the first in a line of interactive movies ftom Origin. As noted earliet, gamers control a synthetic actor in sophisticated 3-D environs. The cinematic feel is developed through the extensive use of multiple camera angles.

Wrath of the Gods, from new Maxis affiliate Luminaria, is a CD-only adventute game (available fot Macintosh and Windows) set in the context of ancient Greek mythology. Fans of Ray Harryhausen SFX films will feel tight at home, but those who know the Greek myths best are likely to fare better than casual Sinbad fans.

On the film scene, Paramount Interactive plans to telease *Star Trek, Deep Space Nine: The Hunt.* The adventute is based on the TV seties and is expected to allow gamers to play the role of a Federation officer, Klingon, Ferengi ot Bajotan in this cinematic mystery title. Both Macintosh and MS-DOS vetsions ate being developed fot both floppy and CD-ROM release.

Not all of the salespeople at CES were human.

Among smaller companies, Capstone has acquired the tights to Steven Spielberg's upcoming *Zorro* film, but did not unveil plans for story or interface at the show. Readysoft has pinned its hopes on games originally published in France. *Arctic Baron* is an adventute/strategy game set in a futuristic ice age where everyone travels by train, and coal is more valuable than gold. The player's goal is, of course, to thaw out the wotld by chilling the bad guys. *Robinson's Requiem* is another French impott from Readysoft whete the player takes on the character of a hotshot FBI agent sent on a suicide mission. This is a heavily puzzle-otiented adventure game on IBM, Macintosh, Amiga and Atari ST.

CyberDreams emphasized their just-teleased *CyberRace* product at the show, but unveiled *Darkseed II,* the sequel to their otiginal Gigeresque graphic adventure, and confirmed that the Harlan Ellison project *I Have No Mouth And I Must Scream* is still in the works.

This Means War (Wargames)

In addition to those wargames coveted in this month's *CWW* editorial, we were happy to see several others in development.

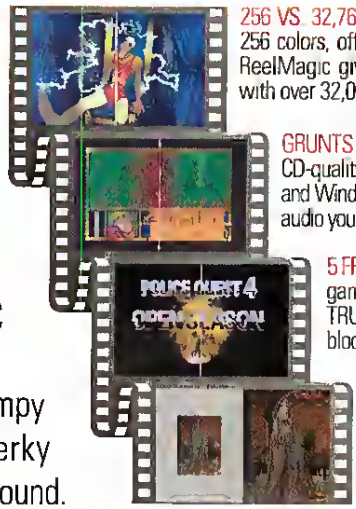
Westwood's *Command and Conquer* is one of those stategy/wargames that is hard to categorize. This follow-up to *Dune II* moves out of the sand and onto a variety of terrain types as part of this exciting teal-time watgame.

Speaking of sequels, Koei hopes that the third time is the charm fot *Romance of the Three Kingdoms III: Dragon of Destiny,* featuring six new leaders and the option to play with up to eight would-be conquetots. VGA graphics appear for the first time in a Koei game, and highlight the 3-D naval attacks. As with all Koei games, the playet must not only be a great military leader, but has to deal with disease, disaster, unrest at home and all of the usual details with which the ancients had to cope. Also in the wotks is *Genghis Khan II: Clan of the Gray Wolf,* where gamers vicatiously become the great mongol chieftain, or any of 11 other world leaders. Samurai, knights, light cavalry and even elephants provide a variety of tactical options in a game with even more military emphasis than the otiginal.

Mallard and Red Sword Software have *Warpoint* in the wings, a space war simulation set in 2049. The concept is that aliens came to conquet Earth, but wete sutptised and destroyed by SDI. Thirty years latet, the aliens have retutned with new weapons and tactics. Designed by Tim Jacobs of *Harpoon* fame, the emphasis is on strategy rather than just weapons platforms, and features 3-D texture mapping with Goutaud shading, rendered in 32-bit SVGA. If successful, Mallard plans to release add-on scenarios a la *Harpoon.*

There's more to games than a mouth that sort of moves or tinny sound. Now there's a new way to play PC games that's just like sitting in a theater controlling the action with your joystick.

It's ReelMagic,™ the new MPEG playback adapter. Available only from Sigma Designs. This incredible add-in board brings the next generation of CD-ROM games to your PC bigger than life.



256 VS. 32,768 COLORS Why settle for a mere 256 colors, offered by current PC games, when ReelMagic gives you theater-quality graphics with over 32,000?

GRUNTS VS. CD-QUALITY AUDIO Get 16-bit CD-quality sound that plays Sound Blaster™ and Windows™ compatible software. The 8-bit audio you're used to just doesn't compare.

5 FPS VS. 30 FPS ReelMagic-compatible games run at 30 frames-per-second, TRUE full-motion, so you avoid jerky, blocky images.

1/4 VS. FULL SCREEN Now you can get theater-quality video in a full-screen image for a realistic, movie-like experience.

ReelMagic™

Say adios to wimpy graphics. Herky-jerky movement. Bogus sound. And phony scenarios. ReelMagic pumps up the reality meter so you can crank up the fantasy.

We've also included Activision's *Return to Zork* so you can experience the excitement of full motion video now.

It's not real unless it's ReelMagic. Call 1-800-845-8086 ext. 324 for a dealer demo near you. Or you can stick with real ordinary. Oh joy!

Discover the new generation of ReelMagic games from these manufacturers, and look for more exciting titles coming soon.

ACTIVISION · SIERRA · READYSOFT · aris entertainment · trilobyte · Interplay · ACCESS · Virgin GAMES · COMPTON'S NEWMEDIA

ReelMagic Adapter

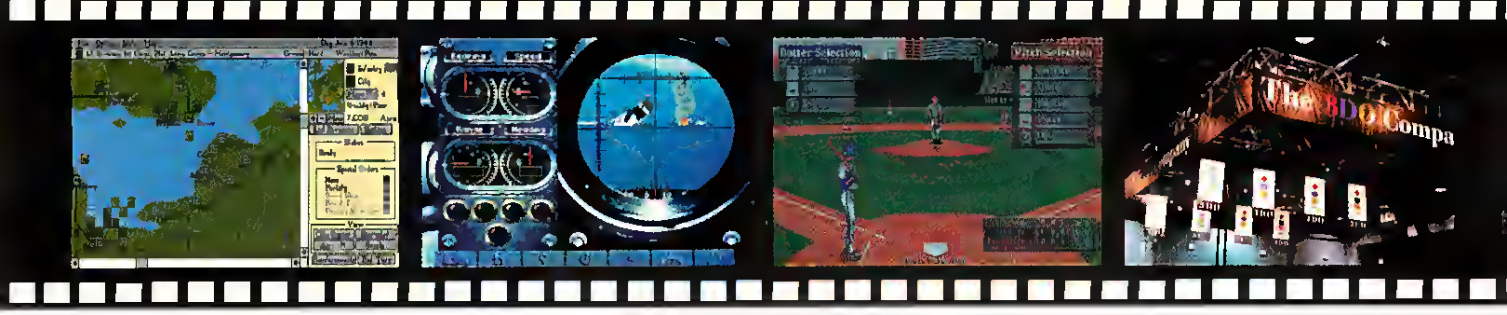
PCComputing MVP 93 FINALIST

Only ReelMagic Makes It Real.™

SIGMA DESIGNS®

© 1993 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark and ReelMagic is a trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #110



Left to right: D-Day (Impressions), Aces Of The Deep (Dynamix), Front Page Sports Baseball (Dynamix), 3DO was heavily into sports

Software Sorcery was bewitching CES attendees with *Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet.* The game emphasizes both the tremendous defense capacity of this technological marvel and its flagship task force capabilities as well. According to the scenatio, gamets may deploy helicopters, carriers, cruise missiles, or even land-based ait. Moving up in difficulty level offets limited views of the enemy, and advanced AI which responds to evety maneuver. The electtonic countetmeasutes have a good feel to them, and the tandom mission selections add a gteat deal to the teplayability to the CD-based ptoduct.

Jim Rose and Keith Zabalaoui show off Avalon Hill's upcoming computer game lineup.

One of the big sutptises at the show was a CD-ROM on SEGA ftom Extreme called *Third World War.* Solitaire only, it lets the gamer serve as the ruler of a country vying for global domination. Evety country has specific enhanced capabilities: Japan is strong economically, Istael is tough militarily, Libya can ctank out terrorists. Unlike most "game machine" ptoducts, the game is serious in its treatments of chemical and nuclear warfate, which cause you political problems, bring embargoes against you, and can even plunge the world into a nuclear holocaust. Even in conventional warfare, any buildings you destroy have to be tebuilt when you conquet other countries. Shore bombardment, mobilization, 165 different weapons, riots, spy satellites, treaty negotiations, and even the stock market must be balanced to achieve victory in this richly detailed game.

Would-be economic giants can build their empires on a galactic scale with *Mechamander* from Mindcraft. In the far future, Earth's resources have been depleted, and the cosmos must be exploited. Playets ovetsee mining expeditions and military actions versus their competitors, in a cross between *M.U.L.E.* and *Starship Troopers.*

It's A Winner

Battlecruiser 3000 AD (Mission Products) looks like one of the richest strategy games we've seen in a while. Originally designed for Three-Sixty Pacific, this combination space conquest strategy/flight simulator/role-playing game was abandoned by its first publisher because the two yeat project was turning into a fout year project. Now, designer Detek Smart has teamed up with vetetans ftom Velocity Software to ptoduce a huge ptoduct. According to Smart, there will be 5 MB worth of data on the game univetse to explore. Gamers can play fot hours, just exploring. They never have to ttigger the game's plot if they don't want to do so. Casual gamers may be put off by the game's detail level, but the good news is that nearly evetything in the game (except piloting the ctaft duting the flight simulation portion of the game) is menu-driven.

The strategic game is based upon a cosmic "domino theory" whete the Gamulans are taking ovet the galaxy planet by planet. One of the best aspects of the game is its ttteatment of AI. All communiques in the game are patsed and filteted through the neutal-networked AI database. This means that the computer-contiolled races leatn as gamets intetact with the universe. In addition, Smart has applied his experiments in AI to the crew Al. The crew members imptove or devolve accotding to the gamer's perfotmance as captain.

Throwing A Curve? (Sports)

Two of the most exciting sports games are built upon interface and design technology that has already proven successful. Dynamix has a baseball game cut from the same cloth as their *Front Page Sports Football Pro,* and Strategic Simulations, Inc. has recruited Don McFadden's Strategy First crew to cteate a new hockey program with league utilities and interface dtawn from the *Tony LaRussa Baseball II* expetience. SSI is keeping the lattet under wtaps until later this yeat, but Dynamix is attempting to garner an MLBPA license for its product. The game is expected to use a physics-based, as opposed to stat-based, model, but lest stat fans be disappointed, will featute 530 statistical categories. Naturally, it will featute the functionality of the football game, but the interface will featute windowing and pull-down menus that should make the game mote ftiendly than its predecessor. Gamer-defined camera views will play a major tole in the product.

Unnecessary Roughness was being shown by Accolade, even though it had shipped just ptiot to the show (see this issue's "Taking A Peek"). Also, Accolade publicized, but did not demonsttate two other personal computer titles: *Barkley: Shut Up and Jam!* (streetball-style basketball) and *Brett Hull Hockey.*

Meanwhile, game companies were falling all over themselves to put out new versions of best-selling sports games. *John Madden Football* was completely redone for the 3DO format, and looked impressive enough to entice even the most jaded of sports gamers. Sony's ownership of ESPN gives them plenty of heat on the mound, as *ESPN Baseball* for Sega gets teady to ship by May, with the PC vetsion artiving shortly theteafter. *ESPN Football,* however, isn't scheduled to ship until the start of the NFL season. With sound effects from Chris Betman, this may be what *Hardball III* wasn't, especially since it is being developed as a CD-ROM only title. None of the games we viewed were guaranteed modem-capable, something of a sutptise given the "connectivity" buzz at the show.

New golf products continue to appear, including some interesting products on unexpected formats. Panasonic's *True Golf Classics: Pebble Beach Golf Links* for 3DO features CD-sound and full-motion video.

From Those Wonderful Folks Who Gave You Gridlock, Blackouts and Runaway Taxes, Comes Raw Sewage, Yellow Journalism and the Subway at 3 a.m.

Left to right. Theme Park (EA), Detroit (Impressions), True Golf, Pebble Beach (3DO/Panasonic), Breach 3 (Impressions)

Evidently, Panasonic is going toe-to-toe (tee-to-tee?) with *Links 386* (Access), who just released its own Pebble Beach add-on. Virgin is entering the faitway fray, as well, with a new conversion of *Links* for the Sega. Also, a new company called Intellimedia is launching an entire line of spotts instructional programs, led by *ESPN Golf: Lower Your Score With Tom Kite*, whete the format offered by 3DO allows much more interaction than a mere VCR-based system.

In addition to the console games, the Newton has two products for sports fans. *Fingertip For Golf* from Fingertip Technologies uses the Newton's portability to call up stroke information and course layout, as well as to tabulate wagers. The company also plans to have *Stats*, developed with Stats Inc., ready for baseball fanatics to help develop theit own play-by-play commentary, by the opening of the Major League Baseball season.

Divide and Conquer (Strategy Games)

Hybrid games and new innovations on proven concepts pretty well summarizes this year's crop of sttategy games. SSI's *Dark Legions* is a fantasy strategy game that is really mote like the classic *Stratego* than a wargame. *Dark Legions* offers an "ovet the shouldets" view of the game board fot movement and spell-casting with a switch to a top-down view for arcade-style combat. Action zooms in and out when in combat mode to track the player's chatacter. Games can be configured to allow for play sessions as short as 20 minutes or as long as several hours. Modem and network play are supported, but only for two players.

Dark Legions *by SSI offers strategy with a fantasy twist.*

Mindcraft's *Dominion* is a fantasy/strategy in a similar vein. The difference is that *Dominion* takes more of a dynastic perspective than most strategy games. Each king must use his ministers to preside over his realm in both war and peacetime, and short-term trade-offs can be costly in the long run. We also know that the designer of the game has worked very hard on the routines for the attificial opponents.

Bullfrog's *Theme Park*, to be published by Electronic Arts, is a *SimCity*-style game with vibrant colors and child-like animation. The object of the game is to build up an amusement park with the right balance of attractions and vendors to increase attendance and profits. Different tiles are placed as in a Maxis game, but the graphic look is quite different.

What *Theme Park* is to the amusement park business, Impressions' *Detroit* is to the automobile manufacturing business. Instead of placing tiles a la *SimCity*, gamers move about a graphic intetface to schedule research and development, assign assembly workers, plan marketing campaigns, and rake in the profits. The design team has been listening, since it is easy to get a repott from any section of the game at any point in the game play.

With regard to sequels, another Impressions game may disappoint the fans of its predecessors. *Breach 3* uses real-time combat. The good news is that the game suppotts a tree-based campaign and features a mission builder utility. Also, in keeping with Imptessions' IGS (Interlocking Game System), the game plugs into *Rules of Engagement II* for boarding actions. New World Computing has also entered the sequel race with *Heroes of Might & Magic*. Actually, the sttategy game is basically *King's Bounty II* with much bigger character sprites and nicer graphics.

QQP has built most of its reputation on strategy games. In addition to the wargames discussed earlier, the company is expanding its line of abstract strategy games. For example, *Bridge Olympiad* is a simulated international competition that could do for contract bridge what *Solitaire's Journey* did for solitaire. In addition, *Zig Zag* is a word puzzle game that plays something like the table game, *Mastermind*. Finally, *Origamo* is a very attractive puzzle/maze game. Each toom has a different motif which can be anything from ancient Egypt or China to *Alice in Wonderland*. It even has variety in the way gamers can score themselves in puzzle-solving.

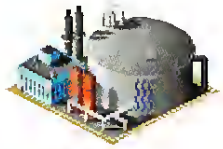
And now for something completely different, or maybe not. *Puggsy* is an intetesting Sega-CD game, a non-violent, *Lemmings*-like title designed to appeal to a broad audience. With high quality animation and a CD-quality soundtrack, *Puggsy* offers very addictive game play over 50 levels of mind-twisting puzzles.

And There's More

Of course, the entertainment industry has another tradition, and it was perfectly demonstrated in the show at Treasure Island. Duting one show, the ship sank and the captain went down with his ship. Unfortunately, there was a technical glitch that caused the ship to stay submerged longer than it normally did at the end of the show. The actor playing the captain had a snorkel with which to breathe, but stayed undetwatet a good five ot six minutes extra. He stayed in character the whole time, following that age-old tenet of show business--the show must go on.

That's the good news about this yeat's CES. The show is going on. The special effects are getting bettet, the subject matter is expanding, and new publishers are appearing all the time. That's what we love about the world of computet games--something interesting is always going on. From what we've seen, 1994 should be no exception. Who knows? We *might* even end up with mote substance than glitz. CGW

Now Entering SimCity 2000™



More SimCity flavor—less salt. The desalinization plant pumps fresh water into pipes you lay in the new underground level.

Beneath the polished facade lies a seething cauldron of angry taxpayers, broken water mains and other challenges that will take you uptown, downtown, even underground. Now entering SimCity 2000—the ultimate city simulator.

Stop the presses! 2000 comes complete with a daily paper that may have you wanting to repeal the first amendment.

realer. In it, you get multiple viewing angles. You get to import your old SimCities. You get to terraform your landscape. You get total control of a subterranean web of water pipes and subways. And you get it all in gripping, eye-imploding 3-D.

Take a byte out of crime. Build SimPrisons—along with SimHospitals, SimSchools and other city SimServices.

This long-awaited follow-up to our software landmark, SimCity,® makes simulated real estate, in a word, So pack up those old programs and move to SimCity 2000. Everything that started the SimCity revolution. In a vivid new evolution.

The Ultimate City Simulator.

MAXIS

Available for IBM PC & compatibles and Macintosh. © 1993 Sim Business. All rights reserved. SimCity 2000 is a trademark of Sim Business. Maxis and SimCity are registered trademarks of Sim Business. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-33-MAXIS.

VOICES IN THE KNIGHT

Sierra's *Gabriel Knight* On CD-ROM

Illustrations by Terese Nielsen

by Charles Ardai

Watching computer games mature is a little like watching a time-lapse photography film of a flower blooming or the giant balloons being inflated for the Macy's Thanksgiving Day parade. It feels like only yesterday that games with spotty animation, minimal sound, no speech, and brainless storylines were hubristically calling themselves "interactive movies," to the amusement and derision of players everywhere. No longer: today we have games like *Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers.*

Even in its floppy-disk incarnation, *Gabriel Knight* contains audio and video that outshines any cartoon on television and a story that could scare the bejeebers out of Stephen King (assuming that after all these years he's got any bejeebers left). Add the improvements the CD-ROM edition introduces and you've got a sterling example of the new generation of games, one of the rare titles that lives up to the promise of the overhyped tag "multimedia."

Gabriel Knight stars—yes, *stars*—Tim Curry; he's got the title role and, I suspect, more air time here than in all of his movies put together. It co-stars such pop-culture luminaries as Michael Dorn (Worf on *Star Trek: The Next Generation*) and Mark Hamill (Luke Skywalker from *Star Wars*) in bravura turns as an ominous voodoo expert and an excitable police officer, respectively. It even finds room for a cameo by that smooth old lizard, Efram Zimbalist, Jr., as a mystical German who holds the key to Gabriel's sinister past.

There are other actors featured, too, of less renown but no less ability: Virginia Capers is a piquant narratress, making each "You can't do that" delicious in her luxurious N'wallins drawl; Leilani Jones plays the exotic and dangerous Malia Gedde to the hilt; and Jim Cummings fleshes out no fewer than seven characters with his gravelly tones, most memorably a no-nonsense desk sergeant at Mark Hamill's police station.

Why focus so much attention on the voice actors and their performances? Because the strongest impression you come away with after playing *Gabriel Knight* on CD is that it is an exceptionally well-performed game. Not a well-written game, though it is that, too, nor a well-designed or -packaged game (though the package of the CD edition is certainly memorable), but a game that is awfully well-performed. The actors don't merely throw their talents into the artistic pot; they take control of the game, commanding the player's attention and adding a whole new layer of texture and reality to the game's various ungodly goings-on.

That the actors grab the spotlight may not be fair to Jane Jensen, who wrote the game, or to Robert Holmes, who composed its score, or to any of the dozens of other artists and behind-the-scenes toilers who brought *Gabriel Knight* from conception to completion. But that's the name of the game: no one remembers the screenwriter of *Bride of Frankenstein* or the composer who worked on *The Shining.* Everyone remembers the stars.

Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers

TITLE	Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers
PRICE	$69.95
SYSTEMS	IBM CD-ROM
REQUIREMENTS	386 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1, mouse; supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, PAS, MT-32 and General MIDI sound cards
PROTECTION	None
DESIGNER	Jane Jensen
PUBLISHER	Sierra On-Line Coarsegold, CA (800) 326-6654

THE HOTTEST 3-D ACTION SINCE WOLFENSTEIN!

BLAKE STONE
ALIENS OF GOLD

Terror has been unleashed!

And now...the violence that plagues a distant research colony threatens the planet Earth.

As British military agent Blake Stone you're thrust into deadly combat against the malevolence of a mad scientist and the insidious mutant army under his command. Dr. Goldstern, driven by his insanity and bent on the annihilation of mankind, won't rest until he rules the known universe.

The forces of heroic good and villainous evil collide in this life-or-death struggle to control Earth's future.

Sign up to fight as Agent Blake Stone. The fate of humanity is in your hands!

Call Toll Free 1-800-GAME123

For the cost of shipping and handling, only $5.00, you'll receive Episode One, *The Star Institute*. Or download Episode One and pay no shipping and handling. Call the Software Creations BBS and check out the FREE Apogee file section. The BBS phone lines are:

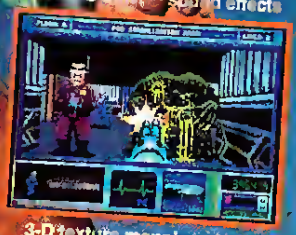
- (508) 365-2359: 2400 BAUD
- (508) 368-7036: 9600-14.4K
- (508) 368-4137: 14.4-16.8K

Episodes two through six are sold separately and can be purchased by calling Apogee's toll-free number shown above.

PARENTAL WARNING
PC-13
GRAPHIC VIOLENCE!

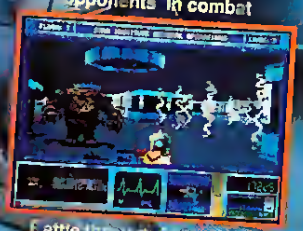
Not Recommended for Younger Viewers Due to Realistic Depictions of Violence.

[illegible] music; Intense [illegible] sound effects



3-D texture mapping virtual reality in 256 colors

[illegible] on dozens of vicious opponents in combat



Battle through [illegible] levels of heart-pounding terror!

CREATED BY
JAM PRODUCTIONS

PUBLISHED BY
APOGEE SOFTWARE
P. O. BOX 496[illegible]9 GARLAND, TX 75[illegible]49

APOGEE SOFTWARE ▸ THE HEIGHT OF GAMING EXCITEMENT

Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold requires an IBM or 100% compatible computer with 640K RAM, a VGA graphics card, and a hard disk drive. Extended memory (XMS), expanded memory (EMS), joystick, mouse, AdLib, Sound Blaster or compatible cards are optional.

Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #30

A001CGW

Gabriel Knight is the first authentic all-srar computer game, and as such can afford to showcase its performers as its primary feature.

Is there a downside? Of course; there is always a downside. Here it's thar there is a *lot* of dialogue contained in this game. Most interactions contain a dozen, some even two dozen, different question-and-answer exchanges, any of which rhe player can access more or less at will. The result is that you find yourself having much longer conversations with each character than are really necessary, just to hear all the different, well-performed lines of dialogue. Furthermore, you don'r just click on each topic once; you click on each topic several times, since a single topic will often contain six or seven different bits of dialogue and you never know when the sixth thing a characrer says in response ro Gabriel's "What else do you know about voodoo?" will contain a vital clue to the bloody ritual murders the game wants him to solve. So you keep clicking and clicking and listening and listening.

And enjoying. So what's the problem? The problem is rhat suspense and horror are genres that depend on the relentless, unimpeded unfolding of a story. Comedy is differenr: the mood is not diffused when you spend twenty minutes bantering with the barflies in *Freddy Pharkas.* The mood in *Gabriel Knight,* alas, does occasionally dissipate as one plunges ever deeper into discourses on the Old Country with Gabriel's grandmother. The game always recovers rapidly with yet another murder or disappearance or ambush or nightmare, each guaranteed to quicken rhe player's pulse, but ir has its share of valleys as well as peaks.

One solution might have been to have the topics that

are listed on the conversation menus change color once the player has exhausted all valuable information. Players who are inclined to pursue a conversation further jusr for the joy of making Tim Curry say what you tell him to could do so, while those who want to keep the adrenalin flowing could exit the scene and ger on with the case. Perhaps Sierra will include this feature in *Gabriel Knight 2,* which they tell me they are already working on. For Volume One, players just have to grin and bear it.

Why Is This Knight Different From All Other Knights?

Sierra entered into the creation of *Gabriel Knight* with the intention of reviving what has been at best a sporadically vital genre of computer games. There have been plenty of monsters in games, but there has been precious lirrle horror and even less in the way of suspense. The incomparable Steve Meretzky pulled off the latter in the nail-biting climax of *Planetfall,* and Dave Lebling drummed up some of the former in *The Lurking Horror* (both titles from Infocom and both, notably, text adventures), but recently there haven't been many titles, ler alone good ones, to speak of. *Alone In The Dark,* yes, but try to name another!

Into this vacuum (some might call it a "marker niche") comes Jane Jensen, hor off her triumph as coauthor of the best-selling though somewhat vapid *King's Quest VI.* Her sweet streak having been sared by the adventures of Prince Pubescent in the Land of Cute, Jensen now unleashes her sour, her acrid, her steamy, and her vicious srreaks all ar once. Any game that opens with a woman being burned

Between The Devil And The Deep Blue Sea.

1942
THE PACIFIC AIR WAR

THEY WERE DESPERATE, DARING AND DEADLY!

The relentless gunfire of Japanese Zeros. Gravity-twisting dive-bomb attacks. Dropping torpedo "fish" on unsuspecting carriers. There's no room for error when you're a naval aviator in ***1942, The Pacific Air War***, the ultimate simulation of air combat in the South Pacific.

Taking on the same challenges that World War II fighter pilots faced, your tour of duty includes some of the most heroic battles ever fought. Battles that will have you chasing down Wildcats, Corsairs, and Zeros in death-defying dogfights. Performing high-speed dives upon heavily defended carriers. And pushing your skills to the limit as you master WW II air combat in an innovative virtual cockpit.

The outcome of the war in the Pacific turns upon your actions. Your task force is depending on you. And the skies are yours to control in ***1942, The Pacific Air War.***

CHALLENGE the enemy at the battles of Coral Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomons, Santa Cruz, and the Philippine Sea!

COMMAND U.S. or Japanese forces!

PILOT any of ten historically-accurate planes, each with its authentic cockpit and flight characteristics!

SWEAT over the comprehensive strategy for all naval forces!

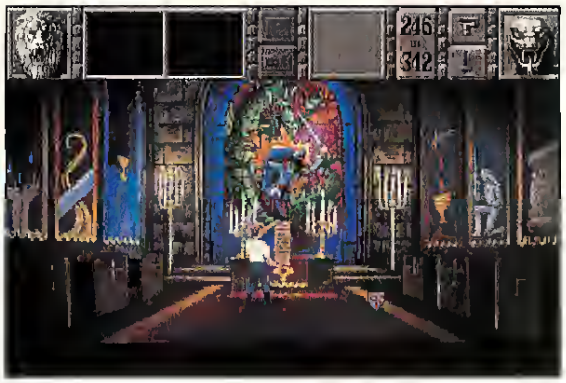
EXPERIENCE the thrill of head-to-head dogfights with a friend via modem connection.

MICROPROSE®

© 1993 MicroProse. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
For IBM-PC/Compatibles.

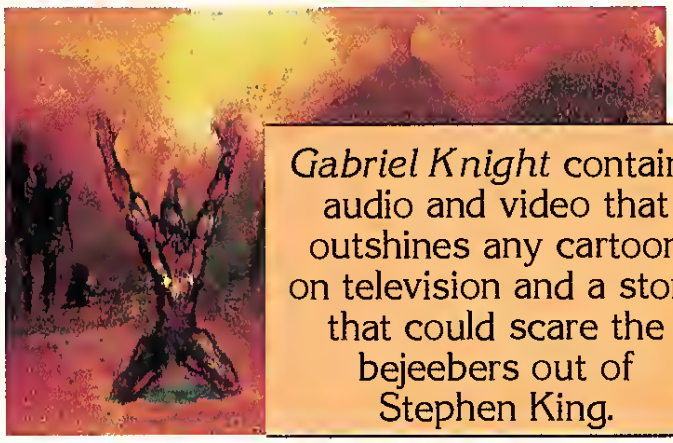
Circle Reader Service #85

alive, blood spattering a necromantic talisman, and the main character dreaming of being hanged in a crashing lightning storm is as fat from *King's Quest*'s Green Isles as anyone could hope to get.



Gabriel, as the player knows from reading the rather too artsy but still gripping graphic novelette that comes with the game, is the spawn of a Cursed House. An ancestor hired to hunt down and capture a witch in the long hot summer of 1693 found and bedded her instead—then betrayed her to the bloodthirsty mob. Gabriel's family has been plagued with troubled sleep, and worse, ever since.

Jump to the present: Gabriel is a rare book dealer and low-end novelist in the French Quarter of New Orleans, unaware of the legacy he carries in his besmirched soul. The papers are full of stories about a modern voodoo cult and the half-dozen murders it has carried out. Under the pretense of researching his next book, Gabriel looks into the matter. What he finds not only puts him in mortal danger but forces him to take on the ancestral mantle of the *shattenjager*—witch-hunter—at great peril to his immortal (and newly cleansed) soul.



Yes, it's all a bit much, in the way horror stories always are; rather too much to take seriously, in fact, and, sure enough, the horror evaporates once you turn the monitor off. What a spell it weaves, though, while it is on! Each scene is painted realistically, so that the game appears to be taking place in the real world, yet the setting is sufficiently peculiar all by itself that it raises the hackles on the back of your neck. The music is seductive and dark, ditto most of the voices, which seem to rumble out of the pits of the actors' abdomens. Dorn's Dr. John deserves to be singled out: he is wonderfully throaty, only lapsing once or twice into the harsher tones fans think of as "Worf-speak."

The murders are depicted with no shortage of gore, one of several factors that may make *Gabriel Knight* a prime candidate to receive one of the "intended for adults" ratings the software industry is currently hot to impose on its more explicit material. (A grouchy chess player who keeps muttering "sonofabitch" to himself would probably be another.) Yet what makes this game unquestionably a piece of "adult" software is not so much the occasional raw language or image, but its tone and subject matter as a whole.

Gabriel Knight throws the player convincingly into the world of satanism and live sacrifice, of seedy and lecherous New Orleans (exemplified by Knight himself, who is never at a loss for a leer or a muttered innuendo), and of bending the rules till they just about break. At various points, Gabriel impersonates a cop and a priest, uses someone else's credit card to fly around the world, and (most questionable of all) sics a street mime on an unsuspecting victim. It's all harmless enough for players old enough to know what's what, but a good example for the younger set it ain't.

Gabriel Knight contains audio and video that outshines any cartoon on television and a story that could scare the bejeebers out of Stephen King.

The younger set would probably also run into some trouble with the mechanics of the game, which are only partially similar to those in other Sierra games. The familiar command line is there in all its point-and-click glory, but the game's plotting and puzzles are much more complex than usual. The game also relies much more on conversation than is typical for a Sierra game, and specifically on noticing subtle clues in what people tell Gabriel. This is not to say that the game doesn't have its maze—of course it does—and its obligatory pseudo-action sequences, but the emphasis is very much on character interaction.

One consequence is that the characters come to life in a way that no previous Sierra characters have. You don't know what King Graham drinks with breakfast or what Roger Wilco worries about when he turns out the lights at night; with Gabriel, you know both, and many other things beside. Gabriel has the makings of a first-rate series character, albeit a troubled and disturbing one. It will be interesting to see if Sierra has the courage to remain true to the character, following him into whatever dens of depravity his fate leads. If they do, they may have on their hands a very adult work, indeed.

Good Knight

One of many things that make *Gabriel Knight* remarkable is that it infuses the most mundane adventure gaming tasks—scouring one's inventory, for instance—with vibrance and character. For this general level of fun, the actors deserve all the credit: they make even lame gag lines palatable.

What takes the game past "palatable" and even "fun" to "wholly engrossing," on the other hand, is a combination of good acting, good plotting, and good scripting, plus art and music effective enough to permit a real suspension of disbelief. Looking back on the game after you've finished it, it's easy to see that, with all its faux-mythic huggermugger and hysterical visions of evil, *Gabriel Knight* is really a preposterous bit of silliness—but then again, that's also true of Fred Astaire dancing on the ceiling, Arnold blowing up buildings, Harrison Ford fending off Thuggees with his bullwhip, and Anthony Hopkins slavering over his fava beans. Like these bits of cinematic history, but unlike most computer games even today, *Gabriel Knight* is top-notch, Hollywood-quality entertainment. If we are lucky, it might be the start of a trend. **CGW**

Whether you're facing a horrible fire-breathing dragon, a heavily armed MiG 29, or that really nasty dogleg on the 18th hole, there is one place you can turn to for help.

CompuServe. The very best place to go for any kind of computer and video-gaming support.

Because on CompuServe you can get advice, and opinions, and more than a few special secrets by talking to the members in our Gaming Forum, people who share your passions for everything from whacking enemy fighters to getting an eagle on the 18th. And some of the biggest game publishers and distributors are here for you to talk to, as well.

As a CompuServe member, you can download demo versions of the best new games, too, and take them for test drives. Before you spend your hard-earned money.

So whether it's beasts, bogeys, or birdies you're tangling with, don't go out there alone. Get CompuServe on your side.

Sign up now and receive a free introductory CompuServe membership with a $15 usage credit and a free month of basic services. Call 1 800 524-3388 and ask for Representative 534 for more information.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.™

Circle Reader Service #41

Hell's Bells And Whistles

With *Wolfenstein 3-D* and *Spear of Destiny*, id Software established itself as king of the action-game hill. The outstanding graphics and first-person 3-D environment of these games so convincingly immersed players in their world that some players were known to actually duck and swerve in their seats, and to be noticeably startled when jumped by a lurking Nazi guard. Since these overwhelming successes, id Software has been working hard on their encore while eager gamers have been whispering one word: *DOOM*. It's here, and it was worth the wait.

DOOM casts the player as a courageous Space Marine investigating trouble at a futuristic research base. This investigation quickly becomes a desperate fight for survival, as vicious creatures and dangerous traps threaten the player at every 3-D turn. *DOOM*'s adventure unfolds in three increasingly difficult episodes, "Knee-Deep in the Dead," "The Shores of Hell," and "Inferno." Each episode features a different theme with several locales to explore, and each offers a remarkable variety of scenery, monsters, weapons, and special items to gather, all adding up to a wonderfully involved and engaging game. *DOOM* also represents a huge technical improvement over id's earlier titles, giving the gamers what they asked for, and the industry a new benchmark.

DOOM is easy to install and configure, and it can be up and running in minutes. The screen size, graphics detail, sound, music, and control options are easy to adjust, accommodating a variety of systems and playing preferences. *DOOM* can be controlled with a keyboard, mouse, or joystick, with the ability to custom-configure each controller to the player's taste. Difficulty levels can also be adjusted, helping novice Space Marines have fun without getting their faces quickly chewed off.

Satan's Sensory Symphony

DOOM's first-person 3-D graphics are simply *dazzling*. The detailed textures of the walls, ceilings, and floors, the superb shading effects, and the fluid animation provide the most believable environment I've ever encountered in a PC game. Fully-functional stairs, elevators, and moving platforms are common, with many structures containing two or more levels. The deadly crushing ceiling traps and toxic rivers are beautifully rendered, and are ready to snare a reckless Marine. Shadows, strobe lights, fantastic architecture, and the occasional view of surreal lunar and infernal landscapes combine to form a deliciously nightmarish experience. The macabre imagination of veteran game designer Sandy Petersen (who designed the *Call of Cthulhu* role-playing game for Chaosium) is very evident in *DOOM*'s devilishly constructed levels and eerie theme, giving the lavish graphics a brooding, sinister flavor. The game's first-person view is top-notch, incorporating a variety of subtle improvements over id's earlier titles. The weaving and bobbing viewpoint that results from running and jumping is a wonderful touch that's almost too natural to notice!

Owners of a Sound Blaster or compatible sound card are going to love *DOOM*'s superb digitized effects. The monsters growl, scream, roar, squeal and hiss, while the stoic Marine winces in pain and gasps for breath. Anxiously listening as the breathy snarling of approaching creatures grows louder is not just thrilling, but downright spooky! The aggressive weapon sounds are equally realistic, capable of rattling tooth fillings if piped through amplified speakers. The background music is a good touch, going from fast and frantic to chilling, skillfully capturing the ambiance of each scenario.

Something Under The Bed Is Drooling

It won't take long to encounter *DOOM*'s eager monsters. As loathsome as the Nazis of *Wolfenstein 3-D* were, *DOOM*'s enemies are positively despicable! From possessed ex-Marines to drooling denizens of Hell itself, gamers will find themselves being chewed, clawed, scorched and shot. The

DOOM

TITLE	DOOM
PRICE	$40.00
SYSTEM	IBM
REQUIREMENTS	386DX or better (486 recommended), 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 17MB hard disk space, supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards
PROTECTION	None
DESIGNERS	John Carmack, Sandy Petersen, John Romero, Dave Taylor
PUBLISHER	id Software, 1-800-ID-GAMES

eight different types of "normal" monsters are very dangerous, possessing unique attacks, intelligence, durability and voices. The cleverly-designed Spectres are particularly tough, sporting an invisibility effect very similar to that of the otherworldly antagonist of *Predator*. To make matters worse, each episode has at least one fearsome super-beast that must be dispatched to continue the adventure.

While the monsters are tough and plentiful, they hate each other nearly as much as they hate the player's heroic Marines. Using this enmity to advantage, a savvy player can cause different species of angry creatures to inadvertently attack one another. When the sibling rivalry turns nasty, the player can dash away and watch the fracas from a safe distance. With the huge end-level guardians often surrounded by an escort of different monsters, causing a family feud is often a winning strategy!

With the bad guys enjoying numerical superiority, players will appreciate the handy selection of potent weapons. The pistol with which the player begins the game won't do much, but pump shotguns, rapid-firing multi-barrel machine guns, and powerful rocket launchers can be found early in the game. Diligent players can also unearth plasma rifles and the Ultimate Weapon, the BFG 9000. Those in dire straits can always resort to fisticuffs, but finding a chainsaw lying around can add new meaning to the term "wet work." While I found the shotgun to be the most useful for "close encounters," many situations seem tailor-made for a particular weapon. During the numerous fire-fights, veterans of id's earlier games will notice some nice new touches. Errant bullets realistically ricochet off walls, while rounds hitting their mark tear chunks of flesh from the unfortunate target. A particularly amusing feature is the ability to send a charging monster hurtling backwards with a close-range blast from the shotgun. It's also not uncommon to see creatures tumbling off ledges when breathing their last, reminiscent of a Wild West shoot-out. Gamers who like their computer combat brutal and bloody will find *DOOM* serves up an all-you-can-shoot buffet.

DOOM also has many useful items scattered around to help the player survive, evade, resist and escape. Extra ammunition, healing kits, various types of armor, and high-capacity backpacks are valuable finds. Certain computer chips augment the handy automatic mapping function, revealing that level's complete floor plan, secret doors, and hidden rooms. Various mystical globes can give a health-point supercharge, grant partial invisibility, or even temporary invulnerability. My personal favorite was the Berserker Pack, which provides tremendous hand-to-hand combat ability as well as a health-point boost. Astute players will also find the toxic-waste barrels scattered throughout the complex make great bombs. When faced with a room-full of snarling beasties, shooting a barrel will cause the contents, and any nearby monsters, to detonate in a gratuitous display of destruction.

Hell, Hell, The Gang's All Here!

Perhaps the most exciting feature of *DOOM* is its multiplayer capability. Up to four players can join in over an IPX-protocol network. Version 1.2 of *DOOM* also provides modem play at speeds of 9600 baud or faster. Multiplayer games can be played cooperatively, or as cutthroat DeathMatches where anything that breathes is fair game. Cooperative sessions are a great deal of fun, and can easily become rollicking all-night affairs. Many gamers are going to have flashbacks of the movie *Aliens*, as they and their fellow Space Marines face the lurking terrors of *DOOM* as a close-knit team.

On the other hand, the open-ended DeathMatches may be the most intense gaming experience available today. The ever-present monsters are bad enough, but add some twisted human opponents looking to use chain saws on each other and there's a seriously antisocial situation in the making. During one particularly ugly DeathMatch, I became so fixated with stalking a human opponent that an unseen Spectre was able to sneak up and jump my hapless Marine from behind. The resulting adrenaline surge, mixed with the tremendous suspense of the hunt, actually caused me to break my cherished Thrustmaster joystick! That's how intense multiplayer *DOOM* can get! There have been reports of major corporations and even other computer-game companies *[and computer game magazines -Ed]* issuing memos specifically forbidding their employees from playing *DOOM* on company time. Jay Wilbur, CEO of id Software, summed it up best: "If you haven't played multiplayer *DOOM*, you haven't played *DOOM!*"

Misfires

With some companies releasing bug-filled games that are little more than boxed beta-copies, I'm pleased to say that I've encountered no technical problems with *DOOM*. This is pretty remarkable considering the crude network environment and variety of machines it was reviewed on. The only complaint I've heard more than once refuted to difficulties running *DOOM* under OS/2. The only quibble I can muster regards the ho-hum endgame. The ultimate end-level monster was too easy to kill, and the following "attaboy" sequence was something of a let-down. However, given *DOOM*'s many strengths, these minor complaints carry very little weight.

Locked, Cocked, and Ready to Rock

DOOM is a virtuoso performance. Stunning graphics, pulse-pounding sound, intense gameplay, and multiplayer mayhem combine to form what is probably the best action game to date. Those squeamish about intense violence, dark undertones, and mangled joysticks should probably look for more pedestrian fare. However, hot-blooded players looking to have the time of their gaming lives are simply going to love *DOOM*.

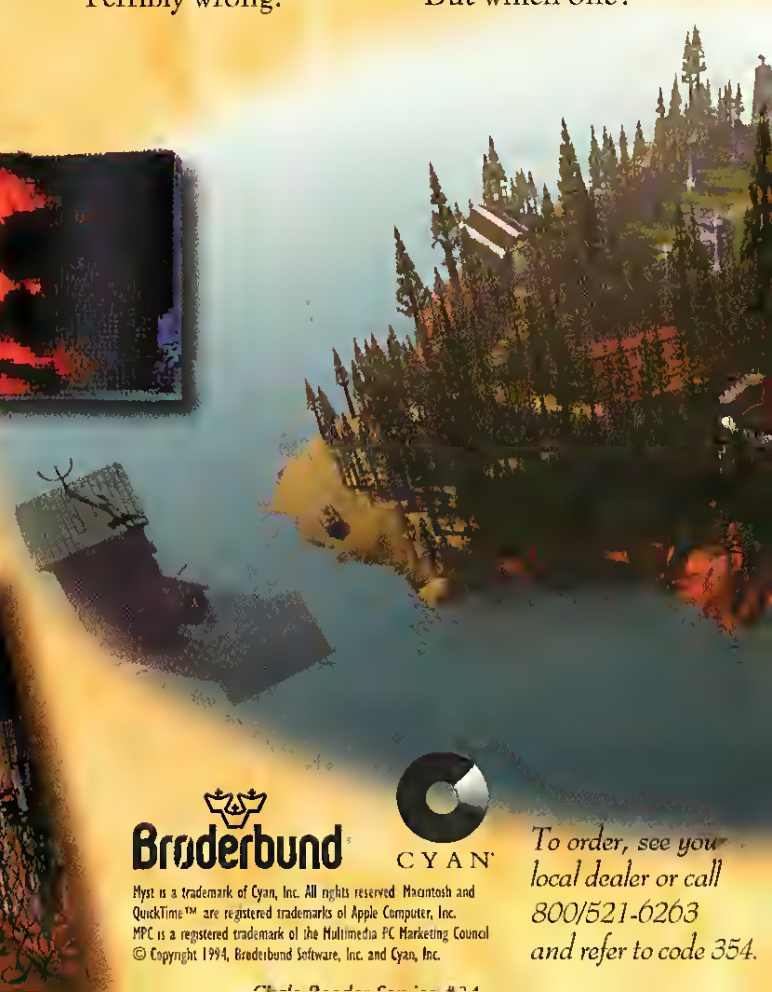
(The author can be reached for further comment on America On-Line at Walker34, or CompuServe at 73472,3113) CGW

Just looking at My

(Imagine what play

You stumble upon a battered old book and find yourself transported to the island of Myst. Now you have no other choice but to explore. As you do, it quickly becomes apparent that something has gone wrong. Terribly wrong.

An ancient betrayal must be unveiled. Secret books concealed on the island of Myst lead the way to worlds born of a master storyteller's imagination. Yet one by one, they're being destroyed through the treachery of his sons. But which one?



Broderbund

CYAN

Myst is a trademark of Cyan, Inc. All rights reserved. Macintosh and QuickTime™ are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MPC is a registered trademark of the Multimedia PC Marketing Council © Copyright 1994, Broderbund Software, Inc. and Cyan, Inc.

To order, see your local dealer or call 800/521-6263 and refer to code 354.

st is an adventure

ing it must be like)

Only you can untangle the web of lies and deceit that shrouds the 5 worlds of Myst. So stop imagining. And live the adventure that tens of thousands of Macintosh™ users have already experienced.

- Available on Macintosh CD-ROM
- 5 complete worlds to explore
- No inventory or time constraints
- Over 2,500 photorealistic images
- Non-linear game play
- Original soundtrack
- QuickTime™ video and animation

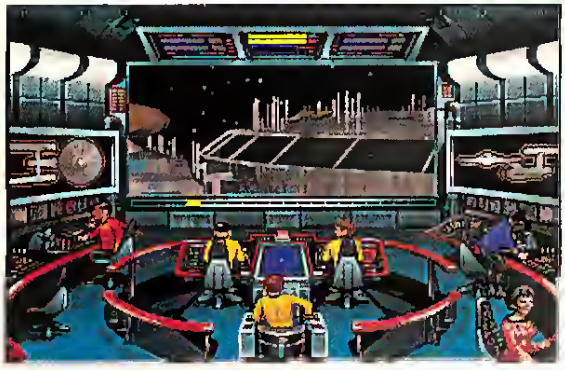
MPC version coming soon.

Passing Judgment On A Pop Icon

Kirk, Spock, And The Star Trek Gang Meet New Galactic Dangers In *Judgment Rites*

by Allen Greenberg

For Star Ttek fans, 1991 was a significant year. In the yeat which matked the 25th annivetsary of the show's ptemiere on network television, the casts of two generations stood side by side with their creator, justifiably proud of the series' ongoing success. It was a yeat of heattfelt farewells, as Star Trek lost its creator, and the otiginal crew appeared in what was stated to be their last feature film. Talk of future Star Ttek projects seemed ubiquitous, while doomsaying critics of The Next Generation eatned a spot on the galaxy's list of endangered species.



For computer gamers who had not enjoyed a good ride in the captain's chair of the Enterprise since the otiginal Star Trek appeared on mainframe computets some 20 years ago, it was the year that the classic Trek characters were finally given respectable teptesentation in intetactive entertainment. Interplay's *Star Trek: 25th Anniversary* game was a collection of episodes belonging to a season-that-nevet-was from the original series. The episodes were presented in standatd, gtaphic adventure format and were interspersed with outet-space combat simulation.

In consttast, 1994 is overshadowed by embittered Stat Ttck actots-turned-writers, and the uncertain transition of Picatd and Co. ftom the small screen to the big sctеen. In spite of this, computer gamers who enjoyed Interplay's vetsion of the otiginal series will be pleased to learn that with *Star Trek: Judgment Rites*, yet more adventures have been tescued from the obscurity of non-existence. Once again, boldly tetutning to where no man had gone before, Intetplay embraces the original series with all its quirks, clichés and characteristics, endearing the game to those who have followed the Star Trek saga for ovet 25 yeats.

Judgment Rites is presented in the same multi-episode format as the original *25th Anniversary* game and expands upon many of its features. While the ship-to-ship arcade exercises remain, players are no longer forced to participate in them against their will. Further, those who do participate now have two levels of difficulty from which to choose. The individual adventures are far more interesting, and several minor chatactets from the show have been given significantly larger roles in the game. In the background, a new alien tace judges the crew's actions and waits for the tight moment to introduce themselves.

Cling On Combat

It is somewhat easier to imagine Luke Skywalker as a participant in the battle sequences rather than the command ctew of the Enterprise. In combat, the large starship suddenly becomes as agile as a small fighter in a zero-graviry dogfight. These sequences may be quite challenging, but they may also seem somewhat out of place here, even to those who are normally inclined towatds arcade games. Players who have been discouraged by their presence in the past should note that Interplay has since issued a patch progtam which allows those sequences to be bypassed in the *25th Anniversary* game. Even when playcrs choose to play the combat portions in *Judgment Rites* they will find these sequences to be far less pivotal, and far less abundant, than they wete in *25th Anniversary*. Ironically, those in search of additional combat need only violate the game's navigation chart in order to be confronted by one of the galaxy's nastier species, apparently putting in overtime as copy-ptotection policc. The easicr level of combat is similar to that found in *25th Anniversary*. The mote difficult level is indeed quite hazardous fot the casual space pilot.

At times, it seems that enemies are able to dance in effortless circles atound the slow moving Entetprise. However, even under the most difficult circumstances, it is still possible to win out by constantly maneuveting so that no one shield is subjected to a steady battering. It is necessary to blast an enemy with a dozen or more solid, unintetrupted hits in otder to send it tunning. During combat, playets ate no longet restticted to a fotwatd point of view; thete are now six views ftom which to observe the action. Also on the bridge are the familiar damage display and control functions, "bad-guy" tadat, and wide-screen view option. Unfortunately, aft and lateral weaponry are still not available. Players still have access to ship's phasers and photon torpedoes. Photon torpedoes are slow to reload, require the weapons officer to lead the tatget by a gteater distance, and delivet a

Star Trek: Judgment Rites

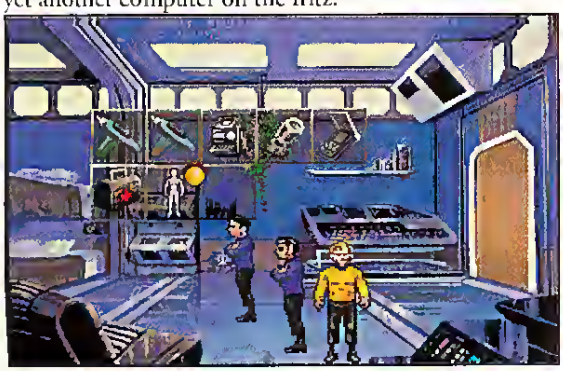
TITLE:	Star Trek: Judgment Rites
PRICE:	$59.95
SYSTEM:	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	386-16MHz or better, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, 27MB hard disk space, supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, Pro Audio Spectrum and Roland sound boards
PROTECTION:	Documentation look up
PUBLISHER:	Interplay Productions Inc. Irvine, CA (714) 553-6678

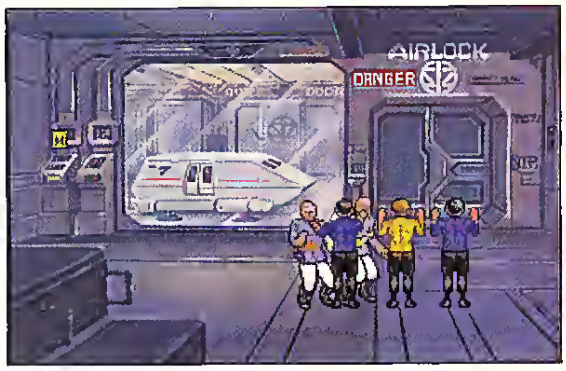
more powerful blast. Phasers are weaker but recharge more quickly and are easier to aim. A very welcome addition to *Judgment Rites* is the ability to use the ship's computer to lock either weapon on the enemy ship. While not always successful, this device does allow the player to imitate the cast member of his or her choice yelling, "Phasers locked on target!"

To Explore Strange New Worlds

Of course, it's not the weaponry that attracts legions of Star Trek fanatics to the 23rd century; it's the characters, their relationships with each other, as well as with the unknown, that has made the series so popular. *Judgment Rites* includes eight adventure episodes featuring those characters, in which some unacceptable situation in the galaxy must be put to rights. As in the first game, the player is responsible for making all of the decisions for Captain James T. Kirk. For the most part, it is science officer Spock and chief medical officer McCoy who stand ready to carry out those decisions. However, *Judgment Rites* allows communications officer Uhura, navigator Chekov, and chief engineer Scott each to have a turn at their Captain's side. In general, this collection of episodes is less uniform and predictable than in the first game, and reflects a greater degree of thought and creativity.

Each episode begins with a title and brief creative credits, as the Enterprise makes its opening fly-by in the background. A message from Starfleet Command follows, informing Kirk of his next destination and the details of his mission. "Federation" reunites Kirk with the deranged villain thought destroyed in the final battle of the *25th Anniversary* game. "Sentinel" is a familiar Star Trek plotline in which Kirk must pull the plug on a computer that has enslaved a race of primitives. "No Man's Land" is a charming story that recalls a "proto-Q" character, Trelane. This episode feels classically Star Trek, as Kirk discovers a village whose occupants believe they are living in Germany during Earth's first world war. "Light and Darkness" is an interesting, yet brief story that mixes good, evil, biology, and yet another computer on the fritz.





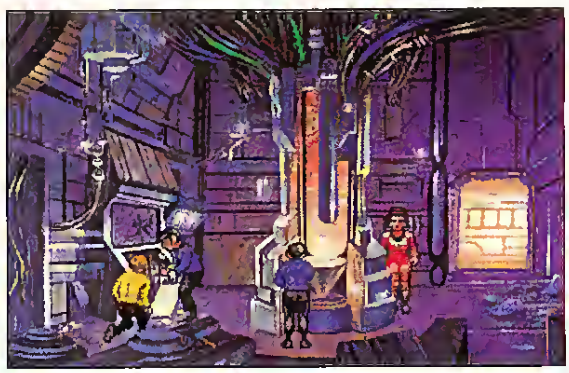
"Voids" may be the most intriguing story of the collection, and is the only one which takes place on board the Enterprise. "Museum Piece" is a hostage story that calls on Scotty's ability to tinker with outdated machinery as much as it does Kirk's diplomacy. "Though This be Madness..." is probably the most difficult exercise to complete, and is spread out like a candy dish filled with Star Trek goodies: Klingons, malfunctioning computers, insanity, compassion and violence. It also leads into the final challenge, "...Yet There is Method in it." This brings Kirk face to face with aliens who have presumably been observing his actions since the beginning of the game. For the most part, it is not a conventional puzzle-type challenge and requires Kirk to engage in a fair amount of debate with the aliens as well as his followers, including a Klingon captain.

While the *25th Anniversary* led up to a final, nerve-taxing battle in space, *Judgment Rites* climaxes with an intimidating conversation with the alien observers. This is perhaps more appropriate to a Star Trek adventure in that it calls on Kirk to debate the Human/Vulcan/Klingon condition in the fashion necessary before screen pyrotechnics made impossibly bright explosions an obligatory cinematic climax. While this hefty dose of philosophical exchange would probably have pleased Gene Roddenberry, there will doubtless remain a group of die-hard alien-killers whose instincts will cry out at the injustice of a non-violent ending.

"Most Intriguing, Captain"

Visually, *Judgment Rites* has been nicely upgraded. There is a tremendous amount of detail in each scene, and nowhere more than on the bridge of the Enterprise. It is a pleasure, once again, to see how we imagined tabletop computers in the '60s. Away from the bridge, each of the main characters reflects his trademark posture: Kirk is slightly tense, Spock coolly studies his surroundings, while Dr. McCoy is clearly annoyed at something. The Enterprise and the various other space ships, both in and out of battle, are rendered with a great deal of care. The results are dramatic and very impressive. There is also an abundance of sound effects taken from the original series, as is much of the program's wonderful musical score. From the moment the program boots up, Star Trek fans will feel right at home.

The mechanics of the game are much like the original. Kirk has the option to observe, take, or manipulate an object. He may speak with anyone, or instruct one of his companions to act. The player may also directly call on the medical scanner or scientific tricorder, provided Spock or McCoy are available to use them. There are no disposable security guards



in this game, and there are far fewer opportunities for Kirk to die. Nonetheless, such opportunities do occur, so it is still a good idea to save the game regularly. The game may be played using only the keyboard, although a joystick or mouse is strongly recommended. The program occupies 27 megabytes on hard disk, plus additional space during the installation process. Installing the program can take as long as two hours, but thankfully the installer need not be present during the majority of this process.

Judgment Rites may easily slip by at warp speed in the hands of an experienced adventure game player, who may feel that the eight episodes are both too few and too brief. Others may still wish for combat sequences that are less awkward and allow for some degree of strategy. Despite their complaints, it would be a shame for Star Trek fanatics to miss out on *Judgment Rites*; there has yet to be a better opportunity to interactively experience the 23rd Century. **CGW**

The Killing Game

Police Quest 4 Explores The Brutal Realities Of Police Work

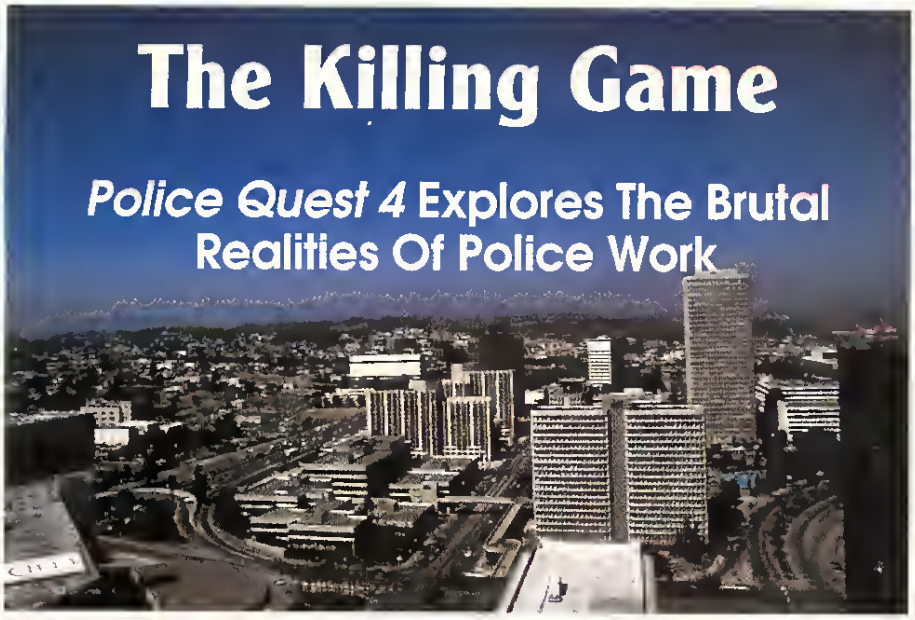


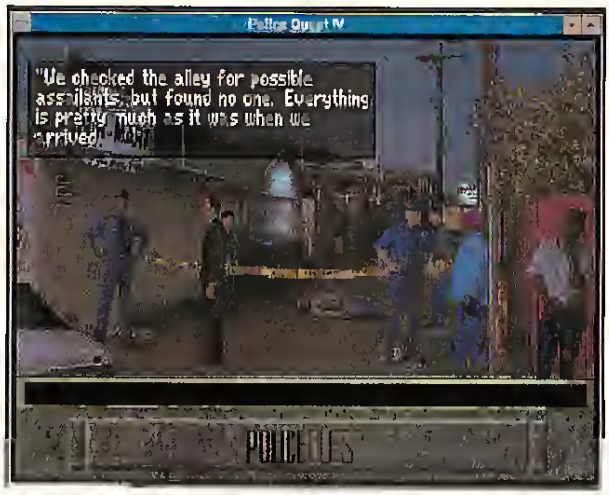
Photo by Susan Zurawik

by Dennis Owens

Police Quest 4: Open Season is not a pleasant game, but then, Sierra On-Line's series has always been ambitious. Its attempts to combine playability with the reality of detective work has always required the *PQ* series to balance carefully the drudgery, boredom, cynicism, and horror of real homicide investigation with the elements that go into a successful game. *Open Season* does succeed in that balance. However, it does so at so many levels, that to consider the game merely in terms of its entertainment value would be to miss its larger implications about our society and its struggle against the drug machine and violent crime in general.

First, though, the fact that the game requires us to face those implications is an indication of its strength as commentary. Surely, when Tammy Dargan, the former producer of "Ametica's Most Wanted," the Powers That Be at Sietta On-Line, and Datyl F. Gates, the former Chief of Police in Los Angeles, decided to create *Open Season*, they were not unaware of the game's potential implications. Their decision to make the game as realistic as possible was, in effect, a decision to portray urban realities and all of their raw, tragic contradictions without comment—and nothing is more political than the truth. Indeed, when the player's partner, Hal Bottoms, complains bitterly that he's a diabetic, on his third wife, who has "seen things no man is supposed to," the ability of truth to destroy people's lives is vivid, almost disarming, and terrifying.

The fiction of the game is simple: the player portrays Detective John Carney, lead investigator of the death of Detective Bob Hickman, whose body is found mutilated, tortured, and



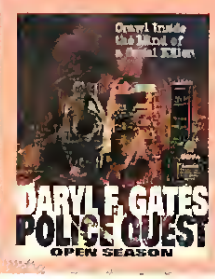
semi-nude behind a convenience store in South Central Los Angeles. The player must follow a watered-down version of police procedure to solve the murder, which includes the collection of evidence, questioning of witnesses and collaterals, filling out seemingly endless amounts of paperwork, tracking down leads and contacts, schmoozing with fellow officers, dumping money into vending machines, and much pointing and clicking—most of which is covered in the abridged Los Angeles Police Department manual included with the game.

It is in this pointing and clicking, however, that the game reveals its one weakness: the limits of its genre. That a playet unsure of what to do next must move the mouse all over the screen and repeatedly, desperately, click and point is a noticeable flaw in a game designed to be so seamlessly authentic. Often, how much an astute detective/player notices may depend on the resolution of his monitor or the accuracy of his mouse. Especially in a game as linear as *Open Season*, the incredible power of the game is replaced by the frustrating teminder that graphic adventures, at times, ate little mote than glamotized text games. It wouldn't have been unteasonable, it would seem, in a game that comes on 12 high-density disks, to include a feature that would highlight the names of important items when the pointer passed over them.

Open Season repeatedly bludgeons us with reality in much the same metaphorical way as Detective Hickman must have been tortured before his mutder. For instance, at one point Catney must discuss Hickman's death with Katherine Hickman, the slain detective's wife. Although he tries to console her, he cannot mask the real reason he has come: his job requires him to. When he questions her about Hickman's drug abuse and het husband's increasing inability to separate his work ftom his personal life, Carney is doing the same thing Hickman did; he's failing to step away from the job long enough simply to be, to feel, and to treat anothei human—in this case, the stunned, grieving widow of a longtime friend—with simple, unobtrusive compassion.

That the game includes the player in this intrusion, is, of coutse, an astounding, overwhelming accomplishment. The player cares nothing about

Police Quest 4: Open Season

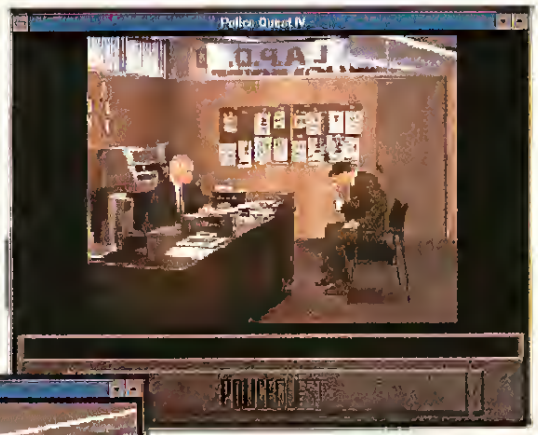


TITLE	Police Quest 4: Open Season
PRICE:	$69.95
SYSTEM	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	386-25MHz or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 22MB hard drive space, mouse, supports Windows 3.1, supports all major sound cards
DESIGNERS	Tammy Dargan, Daryl F. Gates
PUBLISHER.	Sierra On-Line Coarsegold, CA (209) 683-4468

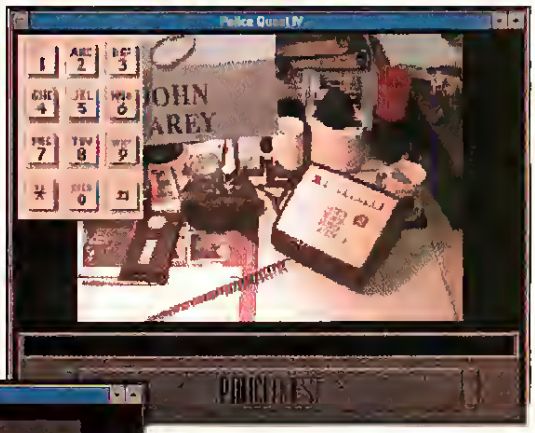
this woman; she is simply a part of a puzzle to be solved in the fetteting out of the killet. After forcing Katherine Hickman in tears ftom the room, Carney thinks nothing of casually gtilling Valerie, theit young daughter, ot of searching a part of the house which she mentions; the player probably won't, either. It's not until the second visit to the house that the player realizes thete might have been a mote humane and ethical way to proceed.

Many games ovet the years have encouraged that lack of consideration for NPCs. The tendency to slaughtet all and take all in role-playing games has been so pervasive that the few games which punish such behavior could be counted on one hand. But to tun actoss such selfishness in a game like this seems incredibly damning—and heartrending—because it's true to life. We treat each othet, the game implies, in our attempts metely to cope with the problems with which we ate faced, like NPCs.

In that irony lies but one of the many strengths of *Open Season.* Its accuracy forces the player to considet issues that lie far beyond the typical scope of most computer games. The distinction between behaviot in game-play and behaviot in real life, fot instance, calls to mind the ongoing debate ovet the effect of televised violence on its viewets, ot of pornography on the attitudes of its purchasers toward women—and may indicate why so many more fantasy role-playing games exist than do those teflecting real life situations. The teality in the game's presentation of a confrontation between Carney and a television journalist, each of whom would argue that he was merely trying to do his best to fulfill his duty to society, is complex and fairly drips with the frustration inhetent in the telationship between the police—dedicated to preserving justice thtough action and investigation, and the journalists—dedicated to the same end through disclosute and debate. Carney's later inability to explain to a storekeepet why the televised scene appeated as it did involves many of the conflicting values of contemporary society. Few realistic depictions of societal misperception could ptesent that conflict as accurately as, say, the NPC in *Ultima V* does when he asks, "Do you know Lord Blackthorne? No? Then how do you judge him?"



Indeed, the *Ultima* seties depicts many of the struggles implicit in *Open Season* mote effectively than does this one game. *The Black Gate,* fot instance, freed of the necessity to be tiue to life, easily and directly examines the implications of class warfare on society. *Open Season* can only do so indirectly—by forcing the curious player to wonder why gang warfare occurs as it does, why the police are perceived as they are, and what would cause the mother of a horribly murdered child to refuse to cooperate fully with those dedicated to bringing his mutdetet to justice. However, *Ultima* has addressed those societal questions ovet many years; *Open Season* attempts to do so in one game.



That it accomplishes its task is notewotthy. The game draws us in; it surrounds us with a reality that is horrifying because it is our own. From the opening scene, when we realize that our character icon is faceless, it atttacts us. Scott McCloud, in his book *Understanding Comics,* muses that the compelling powet of the cartoon face is in its ambiguity. "The cartoon is a vacuum," he says, "into which our identity and awateness ate pulled, an empty shell that we inhabit which enables us to travel in anothet tealm. We don't just observe the cattoon, we become it." In much the same way, the good detective attempts to enter the mind of the ctiminal. There are reasons for everything, he understands, and in realizing that, he deciphers clues, pieces togethet motives, and visualizes scquences in which criminal events occurred. In effect, he becomes the criminal. Chief Gates knows that. Tammy Dargan knows that.

The VGA gtaphics are photo-realistic. If anything, that realism adds to the grimness and sense of pressure which an actual homicide investigation entails. The scote, by Neal Grandstaff, is moody and evocative. The overall sense of *Police Quest 4* is of a tight package designed for those willing not to step into the shoes of a flatfoot ttying to ttack down a gangster, but, instead, of a real-life investigatot trying to untangle the knots of circumstance which lead to violence and horror.

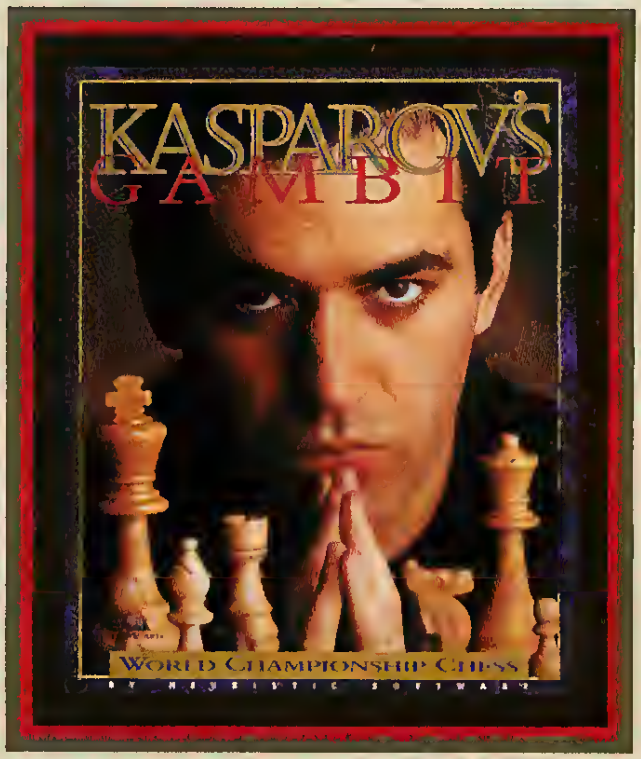
The contemporary detective stoty is not about rain-soaked stteets ot dames so hardened that their beaury is less mutable only when compated to their cold, cynical hearts, but about class warfare and poverty so extreme and telative that hope can only exist through the desperation of violence and crime. *Open Season* tells that story magnificently. Not for the immature. **CGW**

To read Kasparov's mind, simply refer to the second board

[BEFORE]

Ready to raise your game to a higher level, are you? Meet Garry Kasparov, reigning king of the chess world. And your new private tutor.

While you play Kasparov's Gambit, **his digitized image and voice** (Russian accent and all) will appear on your screen. He'll warn you of imminent danger. Question the tactics you use. And constantly challenge you to seek out fresher and deadlier lines of attack.

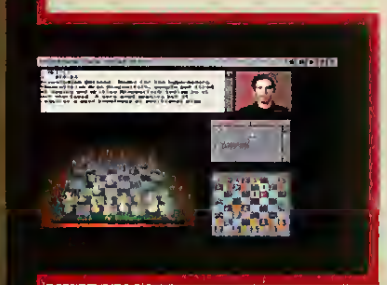


There's even **a second board,** which allows you to **visualize the strategies** Kasparov suggests. You can also customize most aspects of your opponent's game, giving you a virtually **infinite pool of challengers.**

To make sure you don't outgrow Gambit any time soon, we power it with the very same engine that **won** the 1993 International Computer Chess **Championship.** Not exactly what you'd call a pushover. So pick it up. Play it. And who knows?

After spending a few weeks or so learning the ropes from Kasparov, you may just find that you're finally ready to take on, well, Kasparov.

[AFTER]



As you improve, you can customize opponents to suit your game

Kasparov's Gambit is a trademark of Electronic Arts. © 1993 Heuristic Software. All rights reserved.

YOU DON'T BECOME WORLD CHAMPION OVERNIGHT. IT MAY TAKE YOU A COUPLE WEEKS.

Circle Reader Service #51

Gambit's engine won the world title, so watch your step.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Go, Go Syd's Racers

Syd Mead And CyberDreams Team Up In *CyberRace*

by Paul C. Schuytema

War has always been an inefficient and messy means of settling a conflict, and to this day humans seem to prefer armed violence to deal with their differences. It should come as no surprise then, that in the far, far fictional future of Cyberdreams' *CyberRace*, when our galaxy opened up its mysteries to reveal several races besides the Earth-bound Terrans, war was called upon to settle the disputes over territory and power-sharing.

As the story goes, the Terrans had a particular hatred for the demonic race known as the Kaladasians, and this hatred was keenly reciprocated. For decades the wars and battles raged, leaving millions dead and the political map of the galaxy changing by the day.

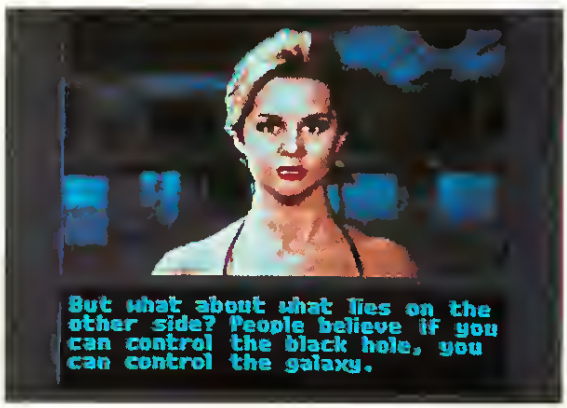
One particular battle was especially messy. A Terran battle cruiser had made a routine raid of a Kaladasian outpost. As the cruiser made its escape, a Kaladasian Dreadnought fell into pursuit and let loose two pulses from a newly developed graviton beam. One pulse destroyed the cruiser, while the other plunged into the system's star. The star went nova, destroying the entire system in a single stroke, and then collapsed back into itself as a black hole.

Both the Kaladasians and the Terrans were appalled by the senseless destruction war had wrought, and they decided to create another venue for settling conflict. The CyberRace was born.

CyberRace is a futuristic race simulator inspired by the fertile imagination of Syd Mead, an artist/designer whose credits include city and vehicle design for *Blade Runner*, spaceship design for *Aliens* and *2010*, as well as concept-car design for Ford. *CyberRace* tells an evolving story, tracing the political maneuverings of the Kaladasians and the Terrans as they jockey for position to control the resources of the black hole, which has the very real possibility of being a gateway to riches and technology hitherto unknown.

Our central character is Shaw, who is still reeling in the emotional turbulence of his father's death. His father was one of the greatest cyber racers, and after defeating the Kaladasian champion, Mugyor, he was destroyed by Mugyor in an "accidental" burst from his laser cannons as the sleds returned to the pits.

In your role as Shaw, you are uninterested in becoming a cyber racer, but Dobbs, a technocratic yes-man for the Terran Empire, has different plans for your future. By kidnapping your beloved Alyssia, Dobbs has found an effective way to get you to drive for the Terrans. Failure to cooperate means that Alyssia will die. Winning consistently, on the other hand, results in freedom and riches for both you and Alyssia.



A Day At The Races

While the framework of the game supports an evolving story, the heart and soul of the game is the sled racing. Using voxel graphics, similar technology to that employed in Nova Logic's *Comanche: Maximum Overkill*, the rolling terrain of the race course is vividly modeled.

The races, at their most basic level, are several-lap affairs, following a course laid down over the terrain by holographic beacons. In your race for the finish line, you compete against 14 other sleds from four other species. To make the race more competitive, the sleds can be outfitted with any manner of offensive or defensive weaponry, from lasers to anti-grav mines to holographic projectors. Racing well earns extra credits that can be used to buy more advanced weaponry or some extra goodies from the black market.

Race day begins with an all-too-brief overview of the race by Nardo, your crew chief, and then an opportunity to update or outfit your sled with an assortment of goodies to improve your racing chances. Then it's off to the race.

It was startling to find that there is no real start to the race. After 10 seconds of CD access, you are dropped immediately into the race in progress. The sudden cut without any green light is very disorientating, and until you get used to it, the start can mean the difference between winning and losing. So, the first order of business is to avoid the chaos at this pseudo-start, swerving clear of the other sleds to get out into the open. There seems to be a bug in the game which pulls the sled's control to the left when faced with a screen full of opponents, but control returns after a few seconds.

Once underway, you can take a breath and marvel at the scenery. The graphics are spectacular (though not quite up to *Maximum Overkill*'s level), and the painted stellar backgrounds are amazing. Rich colors give an

CyberRace

TITLE:	CyberRace
PRICE:	$69.95
SYSTEM:	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	386-20MHz, 4MB RAM VGA graphics, CD-ROM drive; supports AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards
PROTECTION:	None
PUBLISHER:	Cyberdreams Woodland Hills, CA (818) 223-9990

GET REAL.

Upgrade up to a Sound Blaster™ 16, and you've got PC audio as real as it gets.

Real CD-quality, 16-bit stereophonic sound. Real built-in upgradability. And best of all, real 100% Sound Blaster compatibility.

All of which may just be why we're the 16-bit PC audio standard. And why those other manufacturers spend so much time comparing themselves to Sound Blaster.

Sound BLASTER™ THE 16-BIT SOUND STANDARD.

But like the man says, Get Real. Because there's only one card that's "as good as a Sound Blaster 16." And that's a Sound Blaster 16. For information, call 1-800-998-5227.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

U.S. Inquiries. CreativeLabs Inc. Tel 1 800-998 5227 or 1-408-428-6600 International Inquiries Creative Technology Ltd. Singapore Tel 65 773-0233 Fax. 65 773-0353 Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©Copyright 1993 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #43

orherworldly feel to the race course, and the opposing sleds are rendered in good detail.

The cockpit for the Terran sled, although graphically uninspired, is very functional. Three-quarters of the screen is filled with the forward view, and a small monitor below can be switched to display left, right, rear and statistics views. There is an effective radar screen, a weapons screen, and a damage/shield-strength indicator.

Flying the sled is basically a matter of steering left and right with the joystick (the keyboard is supported, but I wouldn't recommend its use). Pushing forward on the stick accelerates the sled, and pulling back slows it down, but brakes can be applied for even more stopping power. The ship's alritude is controlled automatically, so you don't have to worry about bottoming out or flying too high. With a Thrustmaster joystick and all of the visual controls, rhe game plays with a single hand, and after several races to get comfortable with all the gizmos, nearly everything is useful and easy to access.

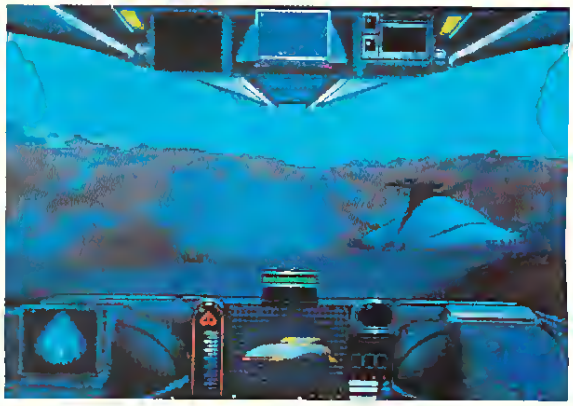
When hit by fire from opponents, your sled is stopped in its tracks and spins for several seconds, whether or not the shields absorbed all of the damage. This was a good design feature, because it penalizes you in rime fot a mistake, allowing orher sleds to zip past. Of-

fensively, even a hit on an opponent with the most simple of weapons can give you an envelope of opportunity to attempr a pass.

At the conclusion of rhe race, you are presented with a screen of statisrics showing rhe finish order of the race, as well as the damage to yout sled. While the background graphics are attractive, rhere is no additional fanfare for winning a race, and Dobbs is extremely stingy with his praise (after two wins in a row, I was called a mediocre driver). While winning allows Shaw to spend a few moments with Alyssia, I would have liked the game ro factor in the race's resulrs and Shaw's performance more carefully inro the evolving plot. More penalties for losing and fanfare for winning would have been a nice touch.

The sounds, or absence thereof, are the weakest part of the racing. The sled moves along silenrly, without so much as an engine whine to indicate changes in speed, and the background noise is filled with random, silence-filling booms from impossibly far away. Sometimes a missile or mine hit elicits no sound ar all.

But on the whole, the race portion of *CyberRace* is a load of fun, and the ability to actually use all of your sled's resources makes the race an interesting offensive battle. The only problem might be a quickly diminishing level of challenge: once you figure out rhe control sysrems and master a few driving tticks, the game becomes fairly easy.



The Need For Mead

Though the racing simulation is strong, the overall package comes up short in some ways. *CyberRace* has been extensively hyped as a Syd Mead ctearion ("from rhe man who brought you *Blade Runner*"), but sadly, *CyberRace* does not have the holistic feel of a Mead design. The haunting *CyberRace* painting and the package design are vintage Mead, and it's obvious rhat Mead did the basic sled designs, but on the whole it seems as if he were used more as a selling point for the product. Cyberdreams seems to have missed an excellent opportunity to create a truly unique ambiance for the game. For instance, the cut-scene locations, the sled hanger, and the sled's controls are visually very run-of-the-mill (somerimes very pootly rendered, as if added as an afterthought), and could have been much more spectacular with Mead's help. From a gamer's perspective, Mead's design work comes across as more hype than substance.

Another weak point is the nattarive framework of the game. Cyberdreams has atrempted to infuse the gameplay with a larget-than-life struggle by braiding a plot around the races, complete with angry arguments with Dobbs, brief meetings with Alyssia, saboteurs, a visit to a black market fixet bar, and ongoing news reports following the progress of rhe *CyberRace* and the exploration of the black hole.

While admirable in intention, rhe narrarive is generally poor in execurion. Using the massive storage space of rhe CD-ROM, all of the characters' dialogue is spoken by well-chosen actors. Unfortunately, Cyberdreams did not use the same care in writing the dialogue, which is at times humorously immature and at other times merely a list of the next race's objectives set in a confusing and unimportant context. The visual images of the characters consist of a blend of digital photographs and rendered graphics, and they are quite palatable the first few times you see them. Unfortunately, each character has basically one pose in one location and is animated by twitching eyebrows and squitming lips. The storage space on the CD-ROM should have allowed plenty of space to create several different views of each character, and perhaps even a change in clorhes or facial expression.

By nor altering the cut scenes much (rhere are a few alternate scenes, such as the Black Hole news correspondent, several stills of Alyssia, and the saboteurs), the between-race storytelling interludes seem like old reruns aftet only a few races, and there is really no reason to pay much attention.

Prospective cyber-racers should also know that the game does contain several bugs. Occasionally, the non-inreractive scenes will lock up, fotcing a reboor, or an old image will remain on screen when a new inrerface is overlaid. Other times, the lip and face animation will freeze up, and the game will only progress when you repeatedly tap the enter key. At the very start of the game, there is an information (or menu?) screen that flashes by so rapidly rhere is no chance of reading it.

In all, *CyberRace* is a fun, visually stunning race simulator with a rather weakly constructed and executed narrative framework. I can't shake the nagging feeling that the game was rushed our the door without adequate playtesting of the game or story. Some gameplay rweaking, a rework of the script, and the addition of some sounds and art would have made the difference between *CyberRace* being a mediocre game rhat provides a few hours of fun and being an excellent, cutting-edge game that is hard to walk away from. CGW

C.I.T.Y. 2000

Join super sleuth Jon Daring as he races through the streets of London in his fight against evil! Using the most sophisticated video animation, graphics and digital sound available, C.I.T.Y. 2000 brings you the ultimate challenge of intellect and skill in the CD-ROM PC adventure of a lifetime.

ADITUS

CD-ROM

© 1993 Aditus Inc. C.I.T.Y. 2000
City In Trouble Year 2000 is proprietary to Aditus Inc.

All enquiries to Aditus Inc. 5756 Royalmount Avenue,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4P 1K5
Tel: 514-737-8547

Circle Reader Service #27

DON'T LET THIS GUY LIFTING A

He's General Minh, a deranged, power-mad sicko running a maximum security Factory of Doom. She's a chopper pilot turned survivalist named Kat. And she's trying to get the hell out. You're her only hope of making it. Guide Kat along the escape route—the Critical Path™—in the newest multimedia CD-ROM game for Macs and Windows™ PCs.

From your fully-equipped control center, you'll share Kat's viewpoint through a headset-mounted camera.

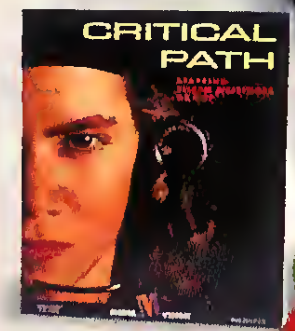
Media Vision, Inc.,
47300 Bayside Parkway,
Fremont, CA 94538.
(510) 770-8600
(510) 770-9592.

HER FACE WITHOUT FINGER!

Together, you and Kat will negotiate scene after scene of killers, mutants, traps and high-explosive surprises. It's gritty. Intense. Realistic. You'll feel like you're starring in your own action movie.

You'll experience full motion video, real actors and a storyline that hinges on your every move.

Sign up for combat duty at your local software dealer. Or call 1-800-684-6699 to order Critical Path. And while you're at it, ask about upgrading your computer with a multimedia kit.



MEDIA VISION

Now, that's multimedia!

Media Vision, the Media Vision logo and Critical Path are trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. © 1994 Media Vision, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are those of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #76

Good Heavens, Miss America! You're Virtual!

Enter the virtual reality of Thomas Dolby, where the hills are actually alive with the sound of music, and you are their conductor.

by Ellen Snell Adams

Imagine a computer game where your actions cteate the music. As you navigate a labyrinth, the music writhes and twists with every turn you make, ot when you'te scaling a peak, the melody reaches a ctescendo as you struggle to the top of the mountain. As you pursue yout goal, the music follows you, buoying you along, sweeping you toward the objective. So, in the end, you come away from the game expetience with not only a sense of victory or fulfillment, but with a symphonic score composed entirely by the interaction between you and the computer. That's Thomas Dolby's virtual teality.

Musician Thomas Dolby, world-renowned for his pioneering music videos and pop hit "She Blinded Me With Science," has taken up vittual teality programming and object-otiented music. He's working with innovative game makers to create artificial worlds that sound as distinctive as they look.

Thomas Dolby models appropriate head gear for both virtual and authentic reality.

That Bleeping *Pong*

"The bleeps and blips of the Pong era are gone fotevet," Dolby told CGW. "Music is a cheap commodiry in the overall cost of a computer game title, yet it can do a great deal to enhance the expetience. With the incredible advances of affordable sound cards, along with the gteater audio capabilities of new machines, there's no longet any excuse for settling for substandard audio."

With Thomas Dolby designing your music, you don't have to. Dolby explained his techniques for creating the lush aural accompaniments to the game experience. "When scoring a film or an interactive experience, instead of composing a theme or cue for each scene, I assign a melody or sound to each character, object or space. I constrain the key and tempo, and the music is generated from within the game. Then, each important action of the player creates a modulation or tempo."

Employing these methods works on a vatiety of levels, Dolby said. "It is much more economical in terms of time, money and computet memory. Second, it gives the player instant gtatification for his choices; it creates a sense of achievemenr and will match his mood. And finally, the music that results is very cool. It often surprises *me*."

"My fitst computer game [*The Conversation*, based upon the Francis Ford Copola film] is the fitst to be driven completely by audio. It allows the player access to the same audio and music techniques I use, but with a gteatly simplified interface, from within the context of an exciting and suspenseful game," he said.

Dolby hopes his work will help broaden the appeal of the traditional computer game. "My computer game is truly adult; that is, it has a much wider appeal than to teenage arcade fanatics. I'm very keen to widen the envelope."

Don't Shoot The Piano Player

Dolby said his intetest in computets evolved, in part, from the fact that he cannot play the keyboards very well. "I adapted a lighting computer to trigger synths and drum pads around 1979. Then I got a Fairlight, and finally a Mac II around 1985. I'm not a very proficient keyboard player, so the computer became my musical instrument."

Dolby's inadequacies as a keyboard playet were lost on the pop world, which eagerly embraced him as a musician. Long before releasing his own Grammy-nominated albums, he was in demand, and could be heatd tickling the electtonic ivoties on albums by musical artists Foreignet, Def Leppard, Joan Armitrading and Malcolm McClaren. After top-five hits of his own ("She Blinded Me With Science," and "Hyperactive"), Dolby then segued into producing other artists like Joni Mitchell, Prefab Sprout and Ofra Haza and composing film scores and musical numbers for movies as diverse as Ken Russell's *Gothic* and the animated feature *Ferngully: The Last Rainforest.*

When composing his music, Dolby wotks on a Macintosh 840AV machine with 32MB of RAM, a 230MB hatd drive and a 21-inch RasterOps color monitor. He uses lots of musical attachments: 8 Tracks Pro Tools, a Sample Cell Card and a Fairlight Series III electronic organ with assorted keyboatds and

Connect A Joystick To Your Notebook With The Parallel Game Port.

▶ Notebook computers are great — except when it comes to playing simulation and action games. That's because they don't come equipped with a game port.

▶ Introducing the Parallel Game Port™ from Genovation. The PGP software turns your notebook into a gamebook by converting the computer's printer port into a "virtual game port". A part of the PGP package is an adapter which lets you connect a joystick, yoke or rudder pedals to any portable or desktop DOS computer. A port doubler cable is also available from Genovation, allowing the connection of two devices to the same adapter. ▶ The Parallel Game Port is an indispensable accessory for today's serious gamer. Whether you fly combat, race a car, play football or wing along at 100 knots, the PGP's software features will enhance your play action. You can now take control of the game as the PGP allows you to program the joystick's keys and customize them for your specific needs. What's more, the Parallel Game Port eliminates the computer speed dependencies of some game ports. And it's easy to install, so you can be up and running in minutes.

▶ The Parallel Game Port is now compatible and comes with interfaces to more than ***60*** games. Including, most likely, every one of your favorites. And every month we add many more games to this list. Because we write our own game interfaces, they become available as soon as new games come to market — and may be downloaded free of charge from our own BBS. ▶ Look for the Parallel Game Port in the software section of your nearest computer dealer. Or call us at Genovation **(800) 822-4333**

Compatible with more than 60 games!

GENOVATION INC

Genovation, Inc. • 17741 Mitchell North • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 833-3355 • FAX (714) 833-0322 • Sales (800) 822-4333

Copyright ©1993Genovation, Inc. All product names are trade marks of their respective companies

Circle Reader Service #59

BYRON PREISS MULTIMEDIA COMPANY

is looking for
NEW GAMES
NEW TALENT
NEW SOFTWARE

We are the ten-year veteran software producers of

Dragonworld,
Fahrenheit 451
and the new
Isaac Asimov's
The Ultimate Robot
and Gahan Wilson's
The Ultimate
Haunted House.

Are you a programmer, computer illustrator, game writer or game tester? Are you a small software company looking for help? Are you looking for full-time or free-lance work? We'd like to hear from you.

Suite 2122
175 fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10010
Department C. G. W.

Circle Reader Service #35

rack modules. "None of the equipment is essential, though," he said. "In a way, I was happier when I just had one monophonic synthesizer and a two-track tape deck."

He employs the computer at several stages: for writing, sequencing the keyboards and adding in vocals and the tracks of guest musicians. "I edit and tweak my vocals digitally with the other musician's performances. Then I record everything to hard disk and edit together the best bits."

After becoming interested in virtual reality, Dolby teamed up with VR pioneer Eric Gullichsen to create a goggles- and glove-based program called The Virtual String Quartet. The project, sponsored by the Intel Digital Education and Arts (IDEA) program, was exhibited at the Guggenheim Museum in October of '93. The first interactive virtual world to synchronize animated figures with three-dimensional sound (the illusion that various sounds are coming from different points in space), the program introduced Quartet participants to a rehearsal space where a string quartet is playing Mozart's Quartet No. 21 in D Major. Participants could bend down to better hear the violin, cello or bass. The really adventurous could even "tickle" a musician, sending him into an improvised jazz or bluegrass solo as a musical counterpoint to Mozart.

Dolby said he sees almost limitless potential in computer technology. He admits that he is greatly impressed with the potential of machines like the 3DO system, which is exciting gamers with photorealistic graphics and three-dimensional sound. "It really is important that these fire bugs get into the hands of entertainers. If artistic content is dictated by technicians and venture capitalists, we will all be subjected to an excruciating period of interactive *Jeopardy*," Dolby said. "Some artists are better-equipped to adapt to the requirements of a new art form than others: I've been fortunate enough to get a head start, but I'd like to entice other artists into the fray. That's one of the main objectives of Headspace [Dolby's Los Angeles-based audio service company], to become a magnet for willing, creative minds." Of course, another objective is to lure "mega companies with more money (and bandwidth) than sense." Dolby is interested in developing projects that do not yet have a target audience: "We can dream—take ideas that do not yet have a client and develop them until they crystallize."

Dolby has scored several projects for Sega/Digital Pictures and I-werks Turbotour ride-simulators. His work with I-werks led to a bid on music for *Virtual Adventures*, a game developed in collaboration with flight simulator experts Evans and Sutherland. In the end, I-werks chose a passive, linear score to accompany the game. Interactive musical scoring was perhaps too sophisticated for the adventure, which plays out entirely underwater.

The Human Touch

Last summer Dolby premiered his computer composing techniques at Digital World in Los Angeles—to standing ovations. His instrument of choice, the computer, seems only natural as the tool on which to compose for computer games. "There's really no difference between composing for the computer and composing conventionally. People often assume that music made by guys in tuxedos with Stradivarius violins is warm and human, whilst music made with buttons and wires is cold and clinical. Actually, the opposite is often true. Orchestras are often programmed like bytes in a computer, yet a computer, in the right hands, is a very soulful instrument."

Dolby's experiments with computers could herald the dawn of an entirely new musical age. "I hope to emerge from this with a brand new musical instrument. It will run on a computer (maybe or maybe not the Mac) and it will not supplant the recording studio," he said. "It will work within the confines of a desktop business computer but it will behave more like a musical instrument—like a direct link between the music that's in my imagination and sound waves that an audience can hear and enjoy."

Ellen Snell Adams is a freelance writer based in Austin, Texas. CGW

STAR REACH™

THE ULTIMATE GAME OF STRATEGIC CONQUEST.

ORBITING

TROOP UNIT

In a real-time universe, every move could be your last.

You are the commander-in-chief on a quest to conquer and colonize a galaxy of alien worlds. But first you must overcome hostile climate conditions, ward off cunning enemies, weigh critical information, calculate the risks, and make tactical decisions . . . all at the speed of light. Because in this mind-bending, real-time universe, there's a fine line between galactic success and dismal failure.

To order *Star Reach*™, call 1-800-969-GAME, or see your local retailer.

REMOTE VIEW

ESTABLISH LINK

ESTABLISH ORBIT

20-93

Actual IBM screen shots

COLONIZATION

PATROL AREA

Interplay Productions, Inc.
17922 Fitch Avenue
Irvine CA 92714
(714) 553-6678

Circle Reader Service #66

© 1993 Interplay Productions, Inc. and Technomics. All rights reserved. Star Reach is a trademark of Interplay Productions, Inc.

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 329

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

AEGIS CD

Guardian of the Fleet naval simulation Pushes you to the limit of real time strategic and tactical combat simulation Puts the latest in military technology and the ultimate high tech warship at your fingertips Features historically accurate battle sequences Based on newly declassified military information and historical accounts of actual battles Challenges you to use the arts of deception intelligence and warfare in this high tech high thrill military simulation

PUBLISHER: Time Warner
IBM CD

$53

MAN ENOUGH CD

If you want a shot at the ultimate date you'll have to earn it Jerri's the kind of woman every man dreams about beautiful intelligent successful If you're going to date Jerri you'll have to pass her test Date all five of her girlfriends, and if they all like you, you'll get a shot at your dream date All forms and figures presented in exciting 256 colors A first person interactive social simulation where expressions and demeanors change in response to your dialogue

PUBLISHER: Accolade
IBM CD

$44

KING'S TABLE

A unique fantasy board game set within the legend of Ragnarok the Norse version of the Apocalypse Features twelve different opponents each with their own personalities and styles The dramatic storyline unfolds with stunning graphics and brilliantly animated sequences The opponents are a formidable collection of gods from the legendary Valhalla Play against the computer or against a friend Lose yourself to this faraway world of challenge and intrigue and logic The board is set and the gods are waiting

PUBLISHER: Gametek
DOS

$23

AUDIO MAGICIAN PLUS 16

Includes Wolfenstein 3D FREE! A 16 bit stereo sound card which is 100% Sound Blaster and AdLib compatible and features a built in joystick port Includes on 11 voice FM music synthesizer (Yamaha OPL2) Record compress store and playback sound voice and music at 16 bits per sample Programmable sample rate from 4,000-22 000KHz PCM ADCPM ESPCM, compression Microphone jack and amplifier Bundled software included

PUBLISHER: Calypso
IBM

$66

LAWNMOWER MAN CD

Truly an impressive blend of 3D and blockbusting action There are 10 different varieties of gameplay from puzzles through "cinematic" style platforms to fly through scenarios which are true to the feel and quality of the film Jobe a simpleton who spends his hours cutting neighborhood lawns is used as a guinea pig by Dr Angelo and attains super human powers with the help of a unique Virtual Reality system Entered into a Virtual Reality world with in the Earth's computer network he seeks revenge against Dr Angelo for the injustice carried out against him

PUBLISHER: Sony Imagesoft
IBM CD, MAC CD

$39

STAR TREK: JUDGMENT RITES

The 5 year mission continues Encounter strange adversaries in situations that defy logic True episodic format boasts eight original missions into your computer As Captain Kirk you and your entire crew Spock Dr McCoy, Uhura Sulu Chekov and Scott bring the original unique TV series humor on board Digitized original painted backgrounds and detailed, computer rendered starships pull you into the missions Original series sound effects and music take you back to the action

PUBLISHER: Interplay
DOS

$33

JOYSTICKS/GAMECARDS

Flight Stand	16
Flight Stick	35
Flight Stick Pro	57
G-Force Flight Yoke	53
GameCard Autosel	21
GameCard III Automatic	25
GameCard III MCA Automatic	40
Notebook Gameport	39
Thrustmaster ACM Game Card	25
Thrustmaster Flight Control	60
Thrustmaster Formula T1	129
Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals	104
Thrustmaster Weapon UPROM	29
Thunderstick	25
Virtual Pilot	66

SPEAKERS

ACS300 Speaker Pair/Subwoofer	282
AR Partner 22 Speaker Sys Gray	66
AR Partner 622 Speaker System	198
Altec ACS100 Speakers	127
Altec ACS200 Speakers	211
Koss HD-1 Speakers	23
Koss HD-4 Speakers	39
Koss HD-6 MPC Speakers	65
Labtec CS 1000 Speakers	75
Labtec CS-150 Speakers	19
Labtec CS 180 Shielded Speaker	22
Labtec CS 550 Speakers	25
Labtec CS 800 Speakers	31
Labtec CS 900 Speakers	63
Labtec SS-100 Stereo Speakers	17
Labtec SS-700 Speakers	27

HARDWARE

FaxCard Version II-MJ	29
IPS-360 GPS Navigation System	505
Microsoft Bus Mouse 2.0	80
Microsoft PS/2 Serial Mouse 2.0	81
Practical PM14400FXMT EXT F/M	227
Pro Movie Studio	319
Sony PIX 100 CD-ROM XA Player	880
Spartster 14.4 EXT Fax/Modem	176
Spartster 14.4 INT Fax/Modem	163
Star LS 5 Laser Printer	690
Star NX 1040 Rainbow 180CPS	161
Star Stanjet SJ-48 Ink Jet	275
VGA TV Elite	270

CD DRIVES & UPGRADE KITS

DigitalEdge CD Multi Kit	667
Discovery Int Dbl 16-bit Kit	453
Fusion CD 16 Internal	475
Fusion CD 16E External	546
Fusion Double CD Internal Kit	497
Memphis Multimedia Upgrade Kit	759
Mitsumi Double Speed Int	231
MultiSpin 3XE Ext 195ms	629
MultiSpin 3XI Int 195ms	529
MultiSpin 3XP Portable 195ms	480
OmniCD Upgrade Kit	313
PAS-16 II Multimedia Kit	863
Sound System W/Microphone 2.0	50
Sound System w/Sound Card 2.0	139
Texel DM3028 Int 240ms	366
Texel DM5028 Ext 240ms	488

SOUND CARDS

Ad Lib Gold 1000	173
AudioMan	138
Gravis UltraSound	129
Port-Able Sound Plus	110
Pro Audio 16 Basic	135
Pro Audio Studio 16	212
Pro Audio Studio 16XL	337
Pro AudioSpectrum 16	173
Reelmagic Multimedia Playback	395
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	133
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	167
Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP	196
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	185
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP	222
SoundMan 16	107

IBM CD-ROM

20th Century Video Almanac	112
7th Guest	50
AD&D Eye Beholder Trilogy	51
AD&D Dark Sun Shattered Lands	49
AD&D Dungeon Hack	43
Adventures	29
Adventures of Willy Beamish	39
Air Warrior	34
Aladdin and His Lamp	32
Alone in the Dark	46
Animals MPC VERSION	56
Art Gallery Windows CD	54
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	40
B17 & S lent Service II	32
Backroad Racer	19
Battle Chess MPC & DOS	45
Berlitz Japan Alive	112
Berlitz Think & Talk French	99
Better Homes Healthy Cooking	51
Bibles & Religion	15
Blood Net	45
Blue Force	39
Budget Guide USA 1993	17
Campaign	34
Capitol Hill	28
Challenge CD Pack	29
Chessmaster 3000 WIN	56
Cica Games Windows Shareware CD	15
Cinemania Movie Guide 94	51
Clipart Goliath	15
Coffee Break CD Collection	34
Comanche w/Mission 1&2 CD	61
Compleat Beatles	63
Complete Bookshop	15
Complete House	23
Compton's Encyclopedia Upg	92
Conspiracy	43
Cookbook Heaven	18
Curse of Enchantia	23
CyberRace	39
D&D Fantasy Empires	36
Daemonsgate	28
Dark Seed	39
Day of the Tentacle	39
Deathstar Arcade Battles	15
Dictionary of Living World	93
Dinosaur Adventure	43
Dinosaurs! Multimedia Ency	45
DirectPhone	91
Dracula Unleashed	47
Dragon's Lair	35
Dune	51
Eco Quest Search for Cetus	39
Eleventh Hour	CALL
Encarta Encyclopedia 94	CALL
European Racers	19
F15 Strike Eagle III	48
Family Doctor MPC WIN	45
Flight AIP w/East & West CD	63
Fractal Ecstasy	25
FreeFlight	25
Gateway II	34
Global Explorer	89
Goblins	29
Goblins 2	29
Great Naval Battles Pack	51
Guinness Disk Records 93	37
Gunship 2000 w/Scenario	37
HAM Radio	15
Hell Cab	55
Hi Tech Aircraft	46
Home Medical Advisor Pro	46
Humans CD	25
INCA	39
INCA 2	39
Indiana Fate of Atlantis	39
Iron Helix	57
J F K Assassination	33
Journeyman Project	44
Just Grandma & Me	34
Jutland	50
Key HomeDesigner WIN	23
King James Elect Bible	18
King's Quest VI	44
King's Quest VI Upgrade	25
Labyrinth of Time	47
Lands of Lore	42
Laura Bow II	39
Legend of Kryandia	33
Leisure Suit Larry VI	45
Lightning	55
Loom	46
Lord of the Rings	44
Lost Treasures Infocom	33
Lost in Time	19
Lyric Language French MPC	29
Lyric Language Spanish MPC	23
MPC Music Mozart	23
MPC Wizard Diagnostic	15
MS Beethoven for WIN	51
Macmillan Kids Dictionary	17
Mad Dog McCree	29
Man Enough	45
Mantis Experimental	40
Map Expert	264
Mayo Clinic Family Health 1.2	39
Mayo Clinic Total Heart	39
Mega Race	34
Microcosm	45
Microsoft Golf Windows MPC	42
Might & Magic World of Xeen	40
Monopoly Deluxe	23
Multimedia Dinosaurs WIN	51
Multimedia Mozart WIN	51
Multimedia Stravinsky WIN	51
Musical Instruments	51
National Lampoons Chess	35
Naval Pack	37
Newsweek Interactive #1	29
Newsweek Interactive #2	29
Oceans Below	29
Our Solar System	10
Oxford English Reference	94
Penthouse Interactive	79
Photo CD Access DOS	28
Photo CD Access WIN	28
PhotoEdge Color WIN	99
Pill Book	25
Police Quest IV	46
Publisher CD	88
ROMIX Comics Freex #1	16
ROMIX Comics Hardcase #1	16
ROMIX Comics Prime #1	16
Rebel Assault	44
Return of the Phantom	37
Return to Zork	44
SVGA Harrier	47
Sam & Max Hit the Road	39
Scrabble Deluxe	23
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	27
Secret of Monkey Island	46
SelectPhone	164
Seven Days in August	34
Shadow of the Comet	CALL
SimAnt Enhanced	47
SimCity Enhanced	46
Sound Sensations	12
Space Quest IV	40

Happy St. Patrick's Day

SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD

Grab your night stick squeal like a siren, and hit the road with Sam & Max Freelance Police as they attempt to crack their toughest case Sam a canine shamus, and Max a hyperkinetic rabbity thing, are traveling across America hot on the trail of a runaway carnival bigfoot A deranged animated adventure Endless hours of fun playing mini-games like Wak A Rat and CatBomb Indulge in gratuitous antisocial behavior Enjoy edgy animation and twisted humor! Stop at tacky tourist traps and print update bizarre Den zens CD version $39

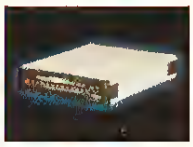
PUBLISHER: LucasArts
DOS
$34

JOHNNY ROCK

Who shot Johnny Rock? Interactive live motion picture act and II is the Roll-ckring 30s and someone has killed popular singer Johnny Rock in this act on packed gangster whodunit Navigate the back streets gaming halls funeral parlors and the dirty sections of this city to get at the clues held by a number of shady characters and solve this murder mystery Bad guys with machine guns provide a high level of challenge

PUBLISHER: Am. Laser Games
IBM CD
$ Call

SUPRA FAXMODEM 144LC EXTERNAL



External 14 400bps data and 14 400bps send/receive fax/modem V 42bis data compression for up to 57 600bps throughput SilentAnswer allows you to receive fax and voice calls on a single telephone line Caller ID when supported by the phone company displays information about incoming calls Simple LED display lights track modem activity Package includes WinFax Lite FaxTalk COMit and CompuServe Information Manager software Features a 5 year warranty!

PUBLISHER: Supra Corporation
IBM, MAC
$159

INDY CAR RACING

Experience the thrill of racing against the world's best drivers in the world's fastest race cars Gives you 800-horsepower IndyCar driving Data Level includes the paint schemes and decals of actual IndyCars and the skid marks through the grooves at every turn Select wing angles tire type and pressure suspension stiffness camber gearing and much more Adjust turbo boost brake bias and roll bar settings from the cockpit Custom tune your engine in the dyno room!

PUBLISHER: Virgin Games
DOS
$37

FANCARD II

Designed to dissipate heat in today's personal computers packed with add-ins Eliminates overheating programs Lowers internal temperatures by 65 degrees by circulating 27 cubic feet of air per minute over the hottest components Keeps your hard disk or hard disk card cool Equipped with 2 fans and a large LED to show that the power is on Features 12 volts and fits into any 8 16 or 32 bit slot Draws only a tiny amount of power 1-year replacement warranty

PUBLISHER: T.S Microtech
IBM
$39

VIRTUS VR

Imagine the world of virtual reality on your desktop computer! Remodel your home office or just create fantasy worlds! Walk around in your model immediately Design your space using hundreds of included Gallery pieces FREE tutorial video included Simple drag and-drop drawing Comes with its own set of 3D worlds swim through an underwater seaodyssey or live the drama of JFK's motorcade passing through the streets of Dallas You control the action like a flight simulator or a movie that you direct

PUBLISHER: Virtus
WIN, MAC
$62

NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL

Brace yourself for impact Strategy graphics and Pro League play so real it's licensed by the NFL the NFLPA and chosen by USA TODAY to simulate Super Bowl play Full-field detailed color animation with actual NFL logos NFL players teams uniforms and statistics Design plays from scratch or choose from 198 offensive and defensive plays Coach your favorite team using the Pro Draft Pro Trader and Team Editor modules Full rosters with injuries and substitutions True modem play with chat mode

PUBLISHER: Micro Sports
DOS
$34

CAMPAIGN II

50 years of global conflict a new generation of war simulations Over 130 templates of the most significant military forces of the last 50 years have been included to help you gain an insight into real conflicts such as Korea Vietnam and Operation Desert Storm Fly helicopters in air to ground or air-to-air attacks Display the animated infantry during fierce battle! old action in a new 3D environment Features all the modern weapons systems guided missiles rockets homing missiles laser range-finders gun stabilizers and night sights

PUBLISHER: Empire
DOS
$34

IBM CD-ROM

Space Shuttle MPC	28
Spellcasting Party Pak	34
Spirit of Excalibur	22
Sporting News Pro Football	25
Star Trek 25th Enhanced	46
Street Atlas 2 0 USA WIN	92
Strike Commander/Tactical	52
TechnaTools	15
Tetris Gold	31
Tony LaRussa Baseball II	47
Too Many Typefonts!	15
Total Distortion	69
Typecase	24
U S Atlas 4 0	34
UFO Close Guide WIN	35
USA Today The 90's Vol 1	44
Ultima I VI	55
Ultima Underworld I & II	55
Under a Killing Moon CD	56
Vacation Planner Gold	29
Where in World Deluxe	54
WinCD Professional 1 1	29
Wines of the World	41
Wing II/Ultima UnderWld	55
Wolf Pack	47
Works 3 0	134
World Atlas 4 0	45
World Circuit Grand Prix	34

IBM RECREATION

A 10 Tank Killer Enhanced 1 5	25
A320 Airbus US Edition	40
AD&D Dark Sun Hint Book	10
AD&D Dark Sun Shattered Lands	48
AD&D Dungeon Hack	39
AD&D Eye of Beholder III	43
AD&D Eye of Beholder Trilogy	49
APBA Baseball for Windows	40
Aces of Pacific 1946 WWII Mrss	19
Aces of the Deep	CALL
Aces of the Pacific VGA	46
Aces over Europe	39
Aces over Europe Mission #1	CALL
Aces over Europe Mission #2	CALL
Adventures of Willy Beamish	26
Adventure Pack	24
Air Combat Classics	39
Air Warrior SVGA	34
Alone in the Dark	34
Ancient Art of War in Skies	34
Arboreo 2	29
Archon Ultra	36
Arena	CALL
Art of the Kill	25
Ashes of Empire	35
B 17 Flying Fortress VGA	21
Baseball Card Collector Windows	26
Battle Chess 4000 Super VGA	33
Battle Chess 4000 WIN	34
Battle Chess WIN	28
Battles of Destiny	33
Beethoven II	29
Betrayal at Krondor	39
Bicycle Bridge WIN	28
Bicycle Poker WIN	28
Blood Net	39
Blue & the Gray	39
Blue Force The Next of Kin	39
Bram Stoker's Dracula	31
Buzz Aldrin's Race into Space	40
CD-San Francisco Scenery	28
CD-Washington D C Scenery	28
Caesar	34
Caesars Palace WIN	17
Campaign II	33
Card Shop Plus	29
Carrier Strike	40
Carriers at War II	39
Castle of Dr Brain VGA	19
Castles II Siege & Conquest	34
Challenge of the 5 Realms	40
Chessmaster 4 WIN	36
Civilization	45
Civilization Hint Book	17
Civilization Master Player Ed	52
Civilization WIN	45
Clash of Steel WWII 1939-45	40
Classic 5 WIN	29
Coaster	16
Cobra Mission	33
Cognito WIN	34
Cohort II	19
Comanche & Mission Disk #1	42
Comanche Mission Disk I	24
Comanche Mission Disk II	30
Comanche Maximum Overkill	42
Combat Classics II	29
Command HQ Classic	19
Command Starship	37
Compantons of Xanth	33
Conquered Kingdoms	34
Conquered Kingdoms Scenario	26
Crosswords Deluxe WIN	23
CyberRace	39
CyberSpace	34
D&D Fantasy Empires	36
D&D Stronghold	36
Daemonsgate	28
Darklands Hint Book	14
Darklands	40
Day of the Tentacle Hint Book	12
Day of the Tentacle Maniac II	33
Delta V	39
Detroit	34
Doom	46
Dragon Knight III	46
DreamWeb	34
Dune	25
Dune II	29
Dungeon Master	34
Earth Invasion Arcade WIN	26
Eco Quest II Rainforest	28
Eight Ball Deluxe	29
ElFish	34
Empire Deluxe	34
Empire Deluxe Scenario	22
Empire Deluxe Strategy Guide	13
Empire Deluxe WIN	34
Eternam	34
Evasive Action	29
Even More Incredible Machines	28
F 15 Strike Eagle II Classic	19
F 15 Strike Eagle III	46
F 19 Stealth Fighter Classic	21
F/A Hornet Naval Fighter	31
Falcon 3 0	47
Falcon F4 1B Hornet	31
Falcon Mig 29/Deadly Adversary	CALL
Falcon Operation Fight Tiger	24
FlashBack	30
Fleet Defender	46

IBM RECREATION

Flight Light	19
Flight Sim Las Vegas	27
Flight Sim New York Scenery	27
Flight Sim Paris Scenery	27
Flight Sim San Francisco	27
Flight Sim Washington D C	27
Flight Simulator 5 0	41
Flight Simulator Strategy Guide	15
Flight Simulator Toolkit	51
Forgotten Castle	49
Four Play	20
Freddy Pharkas	39
Freddy Pharkas Hint Book	9
Front Page Sports Football Pro	44
Frontier Elite II	37
Gabriel Knight Hint Book	9
Gary Grigsby's War in Russia	46
Gateway II	34
Geekwad Games of the Galaxy	23
Gettysburg WIN	28
Grga Games Shareware CD	15
Global Dominations	34
Goblins	14
Goblins III	23
Goblins II The Prince Buffoon	23
Grand Slam Bridge II WIN	30
Grandest Fleet	CALL
Great Naval Battles Pack	49
Great War	39
Hand of Fate Kyrandia II	31
HardBall III	34
HardBall III Big League Parks	16
HardBall III Diamond Collect	39
HardBall III Player Disk	16
Harpoon II	42
Head Coach Football WIN	26
Heirs to the Throne	33
High Command	42
Hoyles Book of Game I Classic	28
Human's Like You've Never Seen	26
Human's Insult to Injury	14
INCA	34
INCA 2	34
INCA Hint Book	9
Incredible Machine	28
Incredible Toons	28
Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis	34
Indy Car Racing	37
Innocent Until Caught	31

IBM RECREATION

Isle of the Dead	34
Jack Nicklaus Signature Gall	25
Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 1	16
Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 2	16
Jagged Alliance	CALL
Jeopardy Deluxe WIN	34
Jeopardy with Alex	25
Jeopardy with Alex Trebeck WIN	25
Jet Fighter II	24
Jet Pack	40
Joe Montana Football	CALL
Jump Jet	40
Kasparov's Gambit	36
Kid Pix	35
King's Quest V VGA	25
King's Quest VI	44
King's Quest VI Hint Book	9
King's Ransom	29
Kingdams of Germany	34
Kings Table	24
Kronolog	40
Kye Deluxe	26
Lands of Lore	31
Lands of Lore Hint Book	10
Laura Bow II VGA	40
Leather Goddesses of Phobos II	22
Legacy Realm of Terror	39
Legend of Kyrandia	22
Legend of Kyrandia Hint book	8
Leisure Suit Larry I VGA	19
Leisure Suit Larry V VGA	25
Leisure Suit Larry V Hint Book	8
Leisure Suit Larry VI	40
Leisure Suit Larry VI HBook	9
Lemmings	19
Lemmings II	31
Links 386 Pro	39
Links Banff Springs SVGA	19
Links Bellrey Course SVGA	19
Links Firestone Course SVGA	19
Links Innsbrook Course SVGA	19
Links Mauna Kea Course SVGA	19
Links Pinehurst Country SVGA	19
Lost Treasures of Infocom I	27
Lost Treasures of Infocom II	19
Lost Vikings	25
Lost in Time	34
Lucas Arts Classic Collection	34
Lucky's Casino Adventure	36

800-228-7449 EXT. 329 VOICE:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645
31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776
日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。
FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING
10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 329

Your Free Order Line

THRUSTMASTER WEAPONS MARK II

User programmable thiottle and weapons functions. Compatible with 5 pin keyboard connectors. Program your joystick for any current or future game. Your gaming peripherals (joystick and WCS) will be instantly compatible with current or future games. Features LED lighting system and rates when certain functions are activated. Screw-down connector. Handle moves fore and aft for throttle control. Sturdy seven foot cables. Allows joystick programmability through joystick interface. Digital/Analog mode toggle switch. User-programmable functions. One-year warranty.

PUBLISHER: Thrustmaster
IBM

$90

GAME BLASTER

Converts the VGA output from your PC to a video signal so you can play all your favorite PC games on any TV set. Display on-line services like Prodigy, America Online and CompuServe. Includes $150 worth of FREE games. Prince of Persia, JetFighter II, and Spectre Challenger! Supports 640x480 VGA resolution in 256 colors. outputs NTSC video in RCA composite and S-VHS super video standards. Includes A/C Power Supply, 6-foot RCA cable, 6-foot S-VHS cable and a VGA Y-cable. Supports TV Auto Blanking. Toggling between VGA monitor and TV display.

PUBLISHER: ADS
IBM

$79

NO. 11 DOWNING STREET CD

"Those who appreciate the humor of Monty Python will love this product."—CD-ROM WORLD. The first episode of a continuing series, a novel where you interact with the characters and settings as you read the mystery story. Join Ninja Nanny and Sherlock Shelltoe as they meet a host of eccentric friends and foes. Historical facts and notorious tidbits linked to the story are contained in the online DictioPed a. NinjaNanny can call a National Inquirer for knowledge, which features fine art and more than 90 video decks. Animations of wacky characters are drawn in detail and shown full screen.

PUBLISHER: Silicon Alley
IBM CD

$44

PEBBLE BEACH GOLF COURSE

FOR USE WITH LINKS. LINKS 386 PRO, or MICROSOFT GOLF. located on the Monterey Peninsula in California. The only course of its stature open to public play. Along the shores of Carmel Bay, profession and recreational players alike have experienced firsthand the wonders of this seaside layout, rich with tradition and natural beauty. Nine hot new championships have unfolded at Pebble Beach. Super VGA version features real sound with all major sound boards. Enjoy becoming a part of history!

PUBLISHER: Access Software
DOS

$22

MOTORMOUSE RED CORVETTE

A serial mouse styled as an exact replica of a 1985 Chevrolet Corvette. A sporty alternative to your dull grey "mouse". A high quality three-button mouse with buttons on the hood. Gives you the same quick access to on-screen functions. Simply plug it into your computer's serial port. Includes a special Windows driver that turns the cursor into an animated version of the car, including sound support to rev the "engine" and sound the horn. FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES ONLY

PUBLISHER: MotorMouse
IBM

$35

GAMEMAKER 2.0

Uses a graphical interface to let you create adventure and arcade style games in 256 color VGA graphics without programming. The games you create are only limited by your imagination. Comes with a large selection of ready-made basic elements such as hero characters, monsters, weapons, landscapes and more. Create full screen scrolling scenes complete with background animation. Import graphic images into games and include Sound Blaster compatible music and digitized sounds. Plus you'll enjoy the sample games included.

PUBLISHER: Recreational Software Designs - DOS

$49

IBM RECREATION

- Lure of the Temptress 29
- Master of Orion 40
- MechWarrior II 46
- Merchant Prince 37
- Metal & Lace 28
- Metal & Lace Upgrade Disk NR18 6
- Michael Jordan Flight 20
- Microleague Baseball/Football 29
- Microsoft Arcade WIN 26
- Microsoft Space Simulator 43
- Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen 40
- Might & Magic Dark Side of Xeen 39
- Mike Ditka Football 16
- Monopoly Deluxe 34
- More Incredible Machines 28
- More Vegas Games WIN 19
- Mortal Combat 36
- NFL '94 29
- NFL '94 WIN 29
- NFL Coaches Football 34
- NHL Hockey '94 43
- Nano Tank 24
- Operation Combat 2 19
- Outpost 46
- Oxyd 37
- Pacific Strike 49
- Pacific Strike Speech Disk 17
- Pacific War 44
- Patriot 45
- Perfect General Great Battles 25
- Perfect General Trilogy 34
- Perfect General WWII Scenario 23
- Pinball Dreams 29
- Pirates! Gold 39
- Police Quest III 39
- Police Quest IV 38
- Pool Shark 20
- Populous II 28
- Power Game II 25
- Powermonger 17
- Prince of Persia II 40
- Privateer 49
- Privateer Speech Pack 17
- Prophecy 26
- Quarter Pole 28
- Quest for Glory I 19
- Quest for Glory III 39
- Quest for Glory IV 38
- Quiz Show WIN 10
- Rags to Riches 33
- Railroad Tycoon Classic 19
- Railroad Tycoon Deluxe 39
- Rally: The Final Round 40
- Reach for the Skies 19
- Realms of Arkania 34
- Realms of Arkania Hint Book 14
- Red Baron 39
- Red Baron Mission Builder 19
- Red Crystal 34
- Red Storm Rising Classic 19
- Remind Me 34
- Return of the Phantom 34
- Return to Zork 44
- Rex Nebular 40
- Rex Nebular Clue Book 12
- Road & Track Grand Prix 34
- Road to the Final Four 2 40
- Romance Three Kingdoms III 40
- Rome: Pathway to Power 19
- Royal Flush 37

IBM RECREATION

- Rules of Engagement II 39
- SSN 21: Sea Wolf 36
- SVGA Harrier 47
- Sam & Max Hint Book 12
- Sam & Max Hit the Road 33
- Sea Wolf 42
- Seal Team 36
- Secret of Monkey Island II 22
- Seven Cities of Gold Comm 30
- Shadow Caster 43
- Shadow Caster Hint Book 12
- Sid Meier's Trilogy 29
- Silent Service II Classic 19
- SimAnt WIN 28
- SimCity 2000 39
- SimCity Classic 26
- SimCity Classic WIN 25
- SimEarth WIN 29
- SimFarm 29
- SimLife WIN 29
- Smokin' Guns 24
- Solitaire WIN 27
- Solitaire's Journey WIN 35
- Space Hulk 36
- Space Quest IV 26
- Space Quest V 39
- Space Quest V Hint Book 9
- Spear of Destiny 29
- Spear of Destiny Hint Book 13
- Spectre PC 24
- Spectre VR 34
- Speed Racer Challenge Racer X 33
- Spellcasting Party Pak 29
- SpellsWorks 28
- Star Trek 25th Anniv. Hint Bk 9
- Star Trek 25th Anniversary 34

IBM RECREATION

- Star Trek: Judgment Rites 33
- Star Trek: The Next Generation 46
- Star Wars Chess 31
- Stonekeep 46
- Street Fighter II 34
- Strike Commander 36
- Strike Commander Players Guide 11
- Strike Commander Speech Pack 17
- Strike Commander Tactical #1 21
- Strike Squad 36
- [illegible] CALL
- [illegible] 36
- [illegible] 36
- [illegible] Revolution 22
- [illegible] 29
- [illegible] 39
- [illegible] 40
- [illegible] 16
- [illegible] 19
- [illegible] 29
- [illegible] 40
- [illegible] Challenge 19
- [illegible] 34
- [illegible] 40
- [illegible] 46
- [illegible] 34
- [illegible] 36
- Strike Commander Deluxe Mission Pack 11
- Strike Commander Speech Pack 17
- Shadow Caster Hint Book 12
- Sid Meier's Trilogy 29
- Silent Service II Classic 19
- SimAnt WIN 28
- SimCity 2000 39
- SimCity Classic 26
- SimCity Classic WIN 25
- SimEarth WIN 29
- SimFarm 29
- SimLife WIN 29
- Smokin' Guns 24
- Solitaire WIN 27
- Solitaire's Journey WIN 35
- Space Hulk 36
- Space Quest IV 26
- Space Quest V 39
- Space Quest V Hint Book 9
- Spear of Destiny 29
- Spear of Destiny Hint Book 13
- Spectre PC 24
- Spectre VR 34
- Speed Racer Challenge Racer X 33
- Spellcasting Party Pak 29
- SpellsWorks 28
- Star Trek 25th Anniv. Hint Bk 9
- Star Trek 25th Anniversary 34

IBM RECREATION

- Strike Commander 36
- Strike Commander Players Guide 11
- Strike Commander Speech Pack 17
- Strike Commander Tactical #1 21
- Strike Squad 36
- Subwar 2050 CALL
- Summoning 36
- Syndicate 36
- Syndicate: American Revolution 22
- T2 The Arcade Game 29
- Task Force 1942 39
- Terminator 2029 40
- Tesserae WIN 16
- Test Drive III: The Passion 19
- Tetris Trio 29
- The Dig 40
- The Games: Winter Challenge 19
- Third Reich 34
- Tie Fighter Space Combat 40
- Tony LaRussa Baseball II 36
- Tony LaRussa II: AL&NL Stadiums 19
- Tony LaRussa II: Fantasy Draft 14
- Tornado 50
- Tower 43
- Ultima Underworld 21
- Ultima Underworld II Hint Book 12

IBM RECREATION

- Ultima Underworld II: Labyrinth 49
- Ultima VII Part 2: Serpent Isle 47
- Ultima VII: Forge Virtue Add On 17
- Ultima VII: The Black Gate 48
- Ultima VIII: Pagan 47
- Ultrabots 36
- Unnatural Selection 29
- Unnecessary Roughness 33
- V for Victory: Market Garden 43
- V for Victory: Utah Beach 42
- V for Victory: Velikiye Luki 43
- Vegas Games WIN 19
- Veil of Darkness 17
- Victory Pak 42
- Victory at Sea 41
- Vikings: Fields of Conquest 19
- WW2 Battles of S. Pacific 34
- WWII Pack 34
- Walls of Rome 36
- Warlords II 39
- Warriors of Legend 20
- Wheel of Fortune Deluxe WIN 23
- When Two Worlds War 34
- Wing Commander Academy 30
- Wing Commander II w/Speech 24
- Wizardry Trilogy II 33
- Wizardry: Crusader Dark Savant 40
- World Circuit Grand Prix 34
- World War II: Battle S Pacific 34
- X-Wing 39
- X-Wing: Official Guide 16
- X-Wing: B-Wing Tour of Duty 19
- X-Wing: Imperial Pursuit 19
- Ysenbius 26

BUNDLEMANIA VALUES

- AD&D: Eye of Beholder Trilogy 49
- Adventure Pack 24
- Air Combat Classics 39
- Berenstain Bears Fun LunchPak 25
- Comanche & Mission Disk #1 42
- Great Naval Battles Pack 49
- HardBall III Diamond Collection 39
- Jet Pack 40
- Lucas Arts Classic Collection 34
- MechWarrior/BattleTech I & II 19
- Micro Kitchen/Betty Bundle DOS 43
- Micro Kitchen/Betty Bundle WIN 43
- Perfect General Trilogy 34
- QFMM 386 Game Pack 7.0 69
- Sierra Dynamics Bundle - VGA 40
- Strike Commander/Tactical 52
- WWII Pack 34
- Wing Commander II w/Speech 24
- Wizardry Trilogy II 33

IBM PRODUCTIVITY

- Access 1.1 WIN 327
- Access Comp. Upgrade 1.1 129
- After Dark 28
- After Dark 2.0 WIN 28
- AutoMap 3.0 WIN 56
- AutoMap Europe WIN 35
- AutoMap Ski Resorts WIN 24
- AutoMap Upgrade 3.0 WIN 25
- Betty Crocker Cookbook WIN 23
- CA Clipper Comp. Upgrade 5.2 145
- Calendar Creations Baseball 40
- Calendar Creations Dogs & Cats 40
- Calendar Creations Exotic Cars 37
- Calendar Creations Impressions 40
- Calendar Creations Nature 37

Toll Free Order Line
1-800-228-7449
Ext. 239

Computer Express delivers all your edutainment needs.

See pages [illegible] this months Kids & Computers section.

AXIS THE GAMECHEATER

Allows you to cheat almost all of the popular computer games Supported games include Prince of Persia Lemmings Hellcats PGA Tour Golf, Spectre SimCity Street Fighter II and many more Over 65 predefined game functions and parameters to give you more of what you need for each specific game Add more time money ammo shields lives or whatever else your favorite game requires You could almost be immortal! Most versions $33

PUBLISHED: Baseline Publishing
DOS
$37

GABRIEL KNIGHT CD

Gabriel Knight is the last in a long line of Shadow Hunters those lotted to fight the dark forces of the supernatural Haunted by a centuries-old curse he is tormented by terrifying nightmares Now he must spend every waking moment scouring the side streets and back alleys of New Orleans for the key to his dark past Features more conversations clues game options and dark secrets to discover Includes a bound and illustrated graphic novel DOS/WIN versions available for $36

PUBLISHED: Sierra
IBM CD
$46

REELMAGIC

Lets you see 30 frames per second in 32K brilliant colors at full screen for a real movie experience right on your PCI Offers on board CD quality 16-bit stereo digital sound so you can upgrade your sound board and save on extra slot at the same time Experience the full state-of-the-art effects of the next generation multimedia technology including spectacular new computer games Video CD feature films and interactive video education and entertainment Features 32K colors for life-like gameplay

PUBLISHED: Sigma Designs
IBM
$385

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS

Suit up and go head-to-head against real NFLPA pros in a ferocious battle of outrageous tackles impossible one-handed catches brutal head-butts and flying helmets in a graphically intense PC football game Design your own plays rosters and logos Take the field as TV sportscaster Al Michaels and call every play Filled with intense graphics realistic animation and high-impact gameplay Import and export teams from all 28 NFL cities Features 1-2 player competition or 2 player cooperative game play Supports all major sound boards

PUBLISHED: Accolade
DOS
$33

KEYBOARD COMMANDER TEMPLATES

High-quality full color keyboard overlays for flight simulators will turn any AT101 keyboard into a 3-D looking "control panel" Includes all key commands in a logical layout and legend boxes for cockpit displays Available for MS FS 5.0 FALCON 3.0 MIG 29 STRIKE COMMANDER ATP X-WING COMANCHE F-15 III ACES OF PACIFIC JETFIGHTER SECRET WEAPONS B-17 GUNSHIP ACES OVER EUROPE TORNADO and more! Ask about Falcon 3.0's Keyboard & Utility bundles! Quantity Pricing 2 @ $21.50 3 @ $30.00 any 4 or more only $9.25 each!

Publisher: Keyboard Commander Corp.
$13

CARRIERS AT WAR II

Fleet carrier operations in Southeast Asia 1936-1946 This sequel to the hugely successful CARRIERS AT WAR uses a much improved version of the original mechanics Spans a decade that changed the world Offers more tension more excitement tougher opponents and more dramatic Carrier battles The uncertainty of war is vividly recreated Eight scenarios included, some hypothetical others controversial Explore all aspects of tactical and strategic combat between Japan and the United States and Great Britain

PUBLISHER: SSG
DOS
$38

LANWORDS FOR WINDOWS

Fast-paced challenging, entertainment value that's fun for all ages Seven word game variations or create your own version Change the look of your games with a choice of colorful tile patterns Offers 20 different computer opponents with increasingly sophisticated vocabulary and skill ranging from beginner to expert levels containing 160,000 words On-line help "best plays" anagram finders and word finders are also included If you've got network support you can receive and send messages to your opponents via a chat windows screen

PUBLISHED: Saber Software
WIN
$23

BEAT THE HOUSE WINDOWS

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS! Prepare yourself for a casino gaming experience! Includes the 160-page study guide "Beat the House Companion" Featuring slot machines blackjack roulette video poker and craps Beginners will learn the rules and terminology of casino play Seasoned gamblers are schooled in strategic count-ing techniques as well as profitable betting strategies One to four people can play against each other or computer players will fill the empty seats Anyone can be a High Roller when they know how to "Beat The House!"

Publisher: Spirit of Discovery
DOS, WIN
$27

IBM PRODUCTIVITY

Calendar Creations Oceans	40
Click & Drag WIN	34
Coaster Screen Saver WIN	34
Comic Keeper	29
Corel Draw 4.0 WIN	408
DesqView 386 2.6	97
Disney Collection Screen Saver	27
DoodleMat on WIN	19
Draft & Print	71
FoxPro 2.5 WIN	324
FoxPro Comp. Upgrade 2.5 WIN	188
Gifs Galore Shareware CD	20
Holy Bible King James Version	28
Home Survival Toolkit	32
Key CAD Complete	25
Libris Brittanica Shareware CD	35
Lotus 123 Rel 4 Upg WIN	102
Lotus 123 Release 4 WIN	319
MS-DOS Upgrade 6.2	50
MS-DOS Upgrade for Dummies 6.2	50
Morph WIN	103
Norton Desktop 3.0 WIN	119
Norton Utilities 7.0	119
Office Professional 4.0	576
Office Standard 4.0	480
Office Standard Comp. Upg. 4.0	284
Office Standard Vers. 4.0	246
Organize Your Way WIN	62
Paradox 4.5 WIN	150
Photo CD Alaska	41
Photo CD Animals	41
Photo CD Auto Racing	41
Photo CD Butterflies	41
Photo CD Fireworks	41
Photo CD Japan	41
Photo CD Porsche Racing	41
Photo CD Sailboats	41
Photo CD Underwater	41
Photo CD WWII Aircraft	41
Print Shop Deluxe	46
Print Shop Deluxe WIN	46
Procomm Plus WIN	100
Publisher 2.0 WIN	89
Publisher Special Occasions WIN	34
Q&A 4.0 WIN	168
QEMM 386.7.01	59
Quattro Pro 5.0	99
Quattro Pro 5.0 WIN	99
Rosemary West's House Fortune	28
Scenes Impressionists Collect	23
Scenes Outer Space Collection	23
Scenes Sierra Club Collection	23
Shoebox Image Manager WIN	99
Simtel DOS Shareware CD	15
Space & Astronomy Shareware CD	15
Stamp Keeper	29
Vorco Assist	55
WinFax Pro 3.0 WIN	84
Windows 3.1	95
Windows NT 3.1	316
Windows Upgrade 3.1	50
Word 6.0 WIN	315
Word 6.0 WIN Competitive	122
Word 6.0 WIN Version	93
Word for Word 6.0 WIN	86
WordPerfect 6.0 WIN	290
WordPerfect 6.0 WIN Version	108
Wordperfect 6.0 DOS	308
Wordperfect 6.0 DOS Version	108
XTree 2.0 WIN	65

IBM FINANCE/TAX

Managing Your Money 10	35
Quicken 3.0 WIN	44
Quicken 7.0	44
Quicken Deluxe CD WIN	63
TaxCut DOS & MYM SE Bundle	40
TaxCut Windows & MYM SE Bundle	40
Taxcut Federal Final DOS 93	32
Taxcut Federal Final WIN 93	32
TurboTax Final 1040 DOS 93	40
TurboTax Final 1040 WIN 93	40
TurboTax Tax Business DOS	94
TurboTax Tax Planner DOS	20
TurboTax Tax Planner WIN	20

MACINTOSH TITLES

7th Guest CD	49
A Hard Days Night Beatles CD	25
American Civil War III	29
Art Gallery CD	54
Battle of Britain 2	34
Better Homes Health Cooking CD	47
Bomber 2	29
Business Planner	24
CA Cricket Draw III	86
CA-Cricket Graph III	86
CA-Cricket Presents 2.1	86
Caesar	34
Caesars Palace	19
Carriers At War	40
Castles II	35
CheckFree MAC	5
Chuck Yeager Air Combat	36
Civilization	45
Cogito	34
Dark Seed	38
Deliverance	29
Disney Collection Screen Saver	28
Dracula Unleashed CD	55
Eight Ball Deluxe Pinball	29
Falcon MC	41
Flight Sim Japan Scenery	19
Flight Simulator	44
Freddy Pharkas	39
Hell Cab CD	55
Hoyles Classic	28
Indiana Janes Fate of Atlantis	34
Iron Helix CD	59
Jeopardy with Alex Trebeck	25
JourneyMan Project CD	44
Just Grandma & Me CD	34
King's Quest VI	44
Legend of Kyrandia	35
Lunicus CD	43
M4 Sherman Tank	34
Mac Attack	20
Mac Full O Humans	23
Mario Teaches Typing	29
Marios Missing	29
Micro Kitchen Companion 9.4	29
Monopoly	18
Morph 2.0	148
Myst CD	48
Oceans Below CD	28
Oxyd	37
Pathway into Darkness	37
Pax Imperia	40
PhotoEdge Color CD	96
Print Shop Deluxe	48
Print Shop Deluxe Business	24
Print Shop Deluxe Comics	24
Print Shop Deluxe Sampler	23

MACINTOSH TITLES

Pro Audio Studio 16LC	288
Quicken 4.0	44
Railroad Tycoon	40
Ready Set Read	28
Rex Nebular	40
Royal Flush	37
Shoebox Image Manager	101
Sierra Award Winning Bundle	46
SimAnt	29
SimCity Classic	26
SimEarth	29
SimLife	29
Spectre	24
Sportster 14.4 EXT-MAC&FAX	207
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34
Star Trek Screen Saver	34
Stellar 7	22
Street Atlas USA CD	69
Strip Poker Professional	29
Sword of Sodan	29
Taxcut Federal Final 93	32
Thunderstick ADB	52
Tristan MAC LC/MAC II	17
V for Victory III Mkt Garden	43
V for Victory Velikiye Luki	43
Victory Pak	43
Victory at Sea	41
Wheel of Fortune w/Vanna White	29

SEGA/SNES/3DO

4 Way Play Adapter SEGA	28
Airborne Ranger SNES	52
Aladdin SEGA	46
Battle Chess 3DO	48
Bubsy in Claws SEGA	43
Bubsy in Claws SNES	54
Cliffhanger SEGA	53
Eternal Champions SEGA	61
F-15 Strike Eagle II SEGA	52
John Madden NFL 94 SEGA	47
John Madden NFL 94 SNES	50
Jurassic Park SEGA	43
Lawnmower Man SNES	49
Lemmings 3DO	51
Mad Dog McCree 3DO	51
Micro Machines SEGA	46
Mortal Kombat SEGA	60
Mutant League Football SEGA	43
NHL 94 SEGA	45
NHL 94 SNES	51
Oceans Below 3DO	42
Pirates! Gold SEGA	52
RoboCop vs Terminator	52
Shining Force SEGA	45
Space Shuttle 3DO	42
Street Fighter II SEGA	64
Street Fighter II SNES	63
Super NBA Basketball SEGA	58

800-228-7449 EXT. 329

VOICE:508-443-6125
FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845、
又は,CompuServe ID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING

10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

800 228-7449 Orders Only 508 443 6125 all other business Sales Dept Hours Monday - Friday 8AM till 8PM Saturday 9AM till 5PM All other Business Monday - Friday 9AM till 5PM Most orders ship within 24 hours Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days Books, Memory chips and some electronic components are not returnable We ship only to verified billing addresses International orders welcome Airborne Express Shipping charges $7 per order up to 6 lbs $1 per lb above 6 lbs UPS Ground service charge $3 per order Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape back ups printers Multimedia kits monitors etc Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S. APO/FPO call for information Prices subject to change without notice Some product not available outside the U.S. Please call for more information Not responsible for errors or omissions Mastercard Visa Discover prepaid orders, purchase orders wire transfer, cash and cashiers check accepted Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear No surcharge for credit card orders Your credit card is not charged until the merchandise is shipped We check for stolen credit cards All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number Returned orders or ordered wrong items are subject to a 15% restocking fee We ship latest versions of software available Over nine years of service Thousands of satisfied customers Send your Fax today! All quotes answered immediately Product covered by manufacturer's warranty Defective items replaced immediately Educational, government, and corporate purchase orders welcome All item numbers represent 3.5" floppy, except where noted

The Phoenix Rises

From The Ashes Of 8-Bit Games A Strategy/Action Classic Emerges

by Terry Lee Coleman

When *Archon* appeared a decade ago on the 8-bit computers of yore, it was a revelation. The subject matter involved the ultimate forces of good and evil deciding the fate of the cosmos on an otherworldly playing field. Like chess, its spiritual grandfather, two opposing groups of characters faced off on a grid of squares, strategically maneuvering to capture pieces and control the board. Unlike chess, the capture of a piece wasn't a tidy, bloodless affair; instead, pieces went into battle on a separate battle board, and the ensuing arcade sequence would determine the victor. The game was well-executed and well-loved, and now it is back from the 8-bit graveyard to try its luck against a new generation of games and gamers.

The reincarnated form of *Archon* is *Archon Ultra*. Like its predecessor, it's played on a nine-by-nine square board, rather than the 64 squares traditionally used for a chess game. The initial effect of this expanded play area is that chess players cannot depend on typical chess openings from memory, due to the different spatial considerations of the board. Long diagonals take on even more significance due to the larger playing area, while control of the center is a much more tricky proposition. Chess players will also not be able to analyze "pawn" structure so easily, making for a more wide-open style of play. Without centuries of published games to build on, both the player and the computer opponent must be more creative, allowing non-chess players to compete on a more equal strategic basis with their more experienced opponents.

Power Trip

As in the original *Archon*, the key to winning the game is controlling the various "spaces of power," the key to control of the universe. Five such power spaces can be found on the board: one at the exact center, one on each extreme edge, and one underneath each opposing "mage," roughly equivalent to kings in chess (but with a lot more firepower). The rest of the board is divided into light, neutral and dark squares, emblematic of the spheres of influence for each of the Dark and Light forces. Movement is fairly simple for anyone who has played any computer chess game. Whether mouse or keyboard-driven, the pieces are most responsive, and the animations are good, although not up to the quality of say, *BattleChess 4000*. The artwork tends to be clean and unusual, but was not quite the unbelievable figures I had hoped for. There is naturally no point in comparing these figures with the old 8-bit versions, given their steroid-like transformation.

Obviously, where *Archon Ultra* differs most from chess is in execution of combat. Regardless of how entertaining *Battlechess* might be, you always know that the piece that moves into the square will always win, whether by blowing up the opponent, cutting him in half with an axe, or any number of violent animations. Pieces that clash in *Archon Ultra* still move onto the square, but have a choice of challenging an opponent in either dark, neutral, or light-colored squares. The scenery then changes to one of three combat environments: lush and green for light, gray for neutral, or dark for chaos. When on your own color square, your piece's "hit points" are increased greatly, and your opponents' are summarily reduced. Once a piece of one side or the other loses all of its hit points, the other side wins, with its piece returning to occupy the square on the main strategic board.

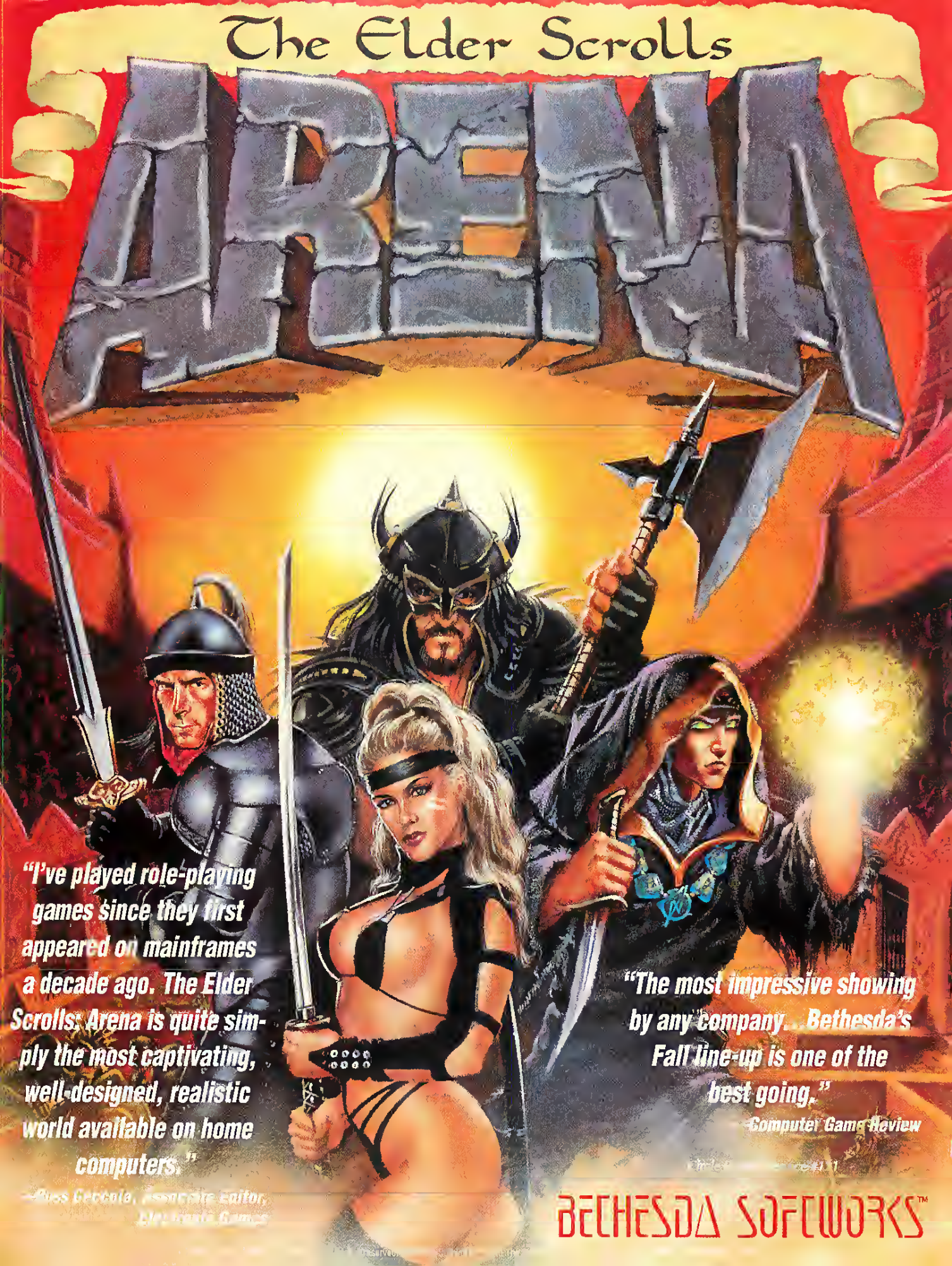
All three types of battle areas have detailed terrain, with trees or molten lakes of lava

Archon Ultra

TITLE	Archon Ultra
PRICE	$49.95
SYSTEM	IBM
REQUIREMENTS	386 or better, 2MB RAM, 5MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, supports AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards
DESIGNERS	Jon Freeman, Paul Reiche and Anne Westfall
PUBLISHER	Strategic Simulations, Inc Sunnyvale, CA (408) 737-6850

The Elder Scrolls

ARENA



"I've played role-playing games since they first appeared on mainframes a decade ago. The Elder Scrolls: Arena is quite simply the most captivating, well-designed, realistic world available on home computers."

—Russ Ceccole, Associate Editor, Electronic Games

"The most impressive showing by any company... Bethesda's Fall line-up is one of the best going."

—Computer Game Review

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

which affect combat in a variety of ways, offering covet, blocking line of sight, and even destroying enemy units outtight. The approaches to the various power points assures that each playet will have to fight on both favorable and unfavorable terrain to control the board. Winning "on the road" in *Archon Ultra* is not metely difficult; it is the key to ultimate success.

The pieces ate all drawn from typical fantasy fate and will be easily tecognizable to the novice. Goblins act essentially as pawns, but with big, nasty clubs. Instead of castles, we find rock-throwing Golems, capable of destroying enemies with one or two blows. Unicorns have the fastest rate of fite in the game and the ability to leap ovet chasms and lakes. Dragons fly and breathe an arc of deadly fire far and wide. Banshees wail to demotalize their enemies and are one of the most effective pieces for the dark-side player. The Phoenix rises in flames and immolates its enemies, but has to be adjacent to be effective, a bit of a liability. Unlike the Phoenix in the original *Archon,* however, out 1994 model has a secondary weapon, a sott of magical homing missile. In fact, the biggest difference in combat between the old *Archon* and *Archon Ultra,* may be that now all of the different pieces have two unique abilities instead of one.

The delights of the system are both obvious and subtle. From a tactical standpoint, no two pieces are alike. Different fiting tates, amounts of damage per hit, and a marked difference in movement capabilities make every engagement something special. Some players might be tempted to charge head-long into their opponent with theit most powerful unit, but each creature has its limitations, including a "recharge" period during which they cannot fire their weapons. The powerful Phoenix may have to face the Fire Elemental, who far from being harmed by flames, tevels in them! Even the most jaded of players will have to play a long time to exhaust all the possibilities in the tactical match-ups alone.

From a pute strategy standpoint, conservative players may hug their own color squates, and play defensively. Wild attackers may ptessure at widely divergent areas of the board, and those with a counterattacking bent may choose their spots carefully. Regardless of the playing style chosen, the *Archon Ultra* bonus is that even the most potentially static games are kept lively thtough the arcade struggles.

Nice New Paint Job, But How Does It Move?

Most chess-like algorithms use a fotm of "ttee search" for their AI routines. Without having asked the designers, it seems that *Archon Ultra* uses a similar approach, because the program plays a vety tactically-minded game. The designers have thoughtfully kept the "reflexes" of the program to a manageable level on normal settings, although the ptogram may be enhanced for O.K. Corral-type shoot-outs. Sttategically, the AI tends to find a weakness and pound on it, making it a fotmidable opponent, but *Archon Ultra* also impressed me by being able to play most patiently in the late middle and end game. New players may want to give the computer

So real, you may have to notify air traffic control.

You no longer hove to imogine the experience. Becouse now you can live the dreom.

Introducing G-FORCE, the high-tech flight yoke thot lets you pitch, roll, bonk, soor ond never lose control. Activote duol fire buttons, throttle control, ond more!

So flexible, it even tronsforms into o fixed-column steering wheel for driving simulotions. Try G-FORCE. It's like o heovy dose of reolity.

Suncom TECHNOLOGIES

The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software

6400 W Gross Point Rd Niles IL 60714
708/647-4040

FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE PCs.

Screen shot of WORLD CIRCUIT ® by MicroProse™

Circle Reader Service #116

ON TARGET

Don't go unarmed to the software store. For more than 12 years, *Computer Gaming World* has provided game hunters with the best information in the field. *CGW* is the magazine for gamers who want *more* than quick overviews of the latest games. We're loaded with the most complete reviews, new strategies, and the best hints for the discerning hunter.

Take aim now with *Computer Gaming World* and save almost **$20 off** the newsstand price.

Only $28 per year (12 issues).

Lock and load with your Visa or MasterCard and call

1-800-827-4450

a handicap setting for the first couple of games in order to actually learn the game.

A pleasant surprise is that *Archon Ultra* actually gives some of the feel of being a fantasy game. When playing other fantasy strategy games such as *Conquered Kingdoms*, I feel as if I'm playing a wargame with fantasy trappings, whereas the Unicorns, Banshees, etc., of *Archon Ultra* don't feel at all like military units. Magical spells cast by the sorcerers of each side add to the mystical feel, as units are teleported, storms are cast, the "flow of time" gets reversed, and mayhem reigns throughout. The classic good-versus-evil struggle gains a bit of freshness, as *Archon Ultra* seems less abstract than chess or even more recent strategy games such as *Theatre of War*, while retaining the charm of the old 8-bit version.

Aside from the obvious strengths of the AI, the best thing about *Archon Ultra* is that it can be played via modem. Chess online is nice, but many gamers prefer action games or simulatots such as *Red Baron*. With *Archon Ultra*, gamers may try to outwit a live opponent, while simultaneously having the thrill of blasting away at enemy pieces in real-time action. The tournament potential is obvious, and we can only hope that the designers see fit to design more games in this genre.

Everything Old Is New Again

The remaking of a classic involves risks, even for game designers with the lofty reputations of Freeman, Reiche and Westfall. Just as in film, where a colorized version of a great black-and-white movie can detract from the director's original intent, so the "colorization" and the addition of features to a game can destroy the balance of the original. On the other hand, the remake of a game can do too little to make the new version worthwhile to players of the original. Recent efforts such as *Pirates Gold!* and *Seven Cities of Gold II*, which simply upgraded sound and graphics and added little to enhance gameplay, ate clear examples of this problem. Fortunately, Freeman, Reiche, and Westfall have found a balance between these two extremes, as they have brought the graphics and sound of *Archon* up to current standards, and have made minor changes to game play without sacrificing the elements that made the original a classic. CGW

Precision analog joystick with an unsurpassed 5-year limited warranty. Compatible with all flight simulation software, including Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0.

Announcing O.T.C.

When that enemy MIG is bearing down on you, HUNT and PECK are not the first two responses that come to mind. If you agree, consider the advanced Thunderstick with OTC—One Touch Command. Touch a button to look left. Release it and you're automatically looking forward into your heads-up display. A single touch could select a weapon, target, and fire all at once. Eight dual programmable buttons on the front panel let you replace multiple keystrokes with One Touch Commands. Comes with a selection of predefined command sets. A simple display lets you set up your own to suit your aircraft or mission parameters.

Lightning fast trigger button
Dual position thumb button
Cursor centering adjustment
Realistic throttle control
Convenient throttle defeat switch

For over 30 years, Kraft has delivered Speed, Power, and Control to earth-bound pilots. When it's time for reflex responsive flight, reach for the Thunderstick with One Touch Command. We wouldn't give you the power if we didn't think you could handle it.

KRAFT

THUNDERSTICK®

5 YEAR

Kraft Systems, Inc. ◆ 450 W. California Ave. ◆ Vista, CA 92083 ◆ Tel: (619) 724-7146 ◆ Fax: (619) 941-1770

Give Your Joystick a Thrill.

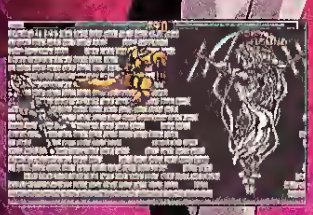
In the early 21st century, staged fighting has become a lucrative profession for female hardbodies, with dozens of legal arenas in the city. But for the leanest, meanest warriors, the real money comes from the illegal bouts held outside the city. It's the hottest day of the summer and you're baking inside a dilapidated warehouse. You — and your opponent — wear the latest in MECHA armor. The best fighting armor in the world.

METAL & LACE

THE BATTLE OF THE ROBO BABES

This won't be any picnic. With the intense heat and action, you'll both end up in less than full body dress.

It's dream babes in heavy armor battling for prize money — action packed, arcade style fun for your PC. But be warned — with its intense violence and voluptuous women, Metal & Lace: Battle Of The Robo Babes is for mature audiences only. And not for the faint hearted. Available now at your nearest dealer or call **1-800-258-MEGA.** Or write Megatech, P.O. Box 11333, Torrance, CA 90510. Visa, Mastercard, checks accepted.



System requirements: 286-20 or faster machine (386 recommended) with 640K RAM, hard disk, joystick recommended. Operating Sys.: MS DOS 3.3 or above, Windows 3.1. Graphics compatible with VGA. Sound support: Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, Thunder Board, Pro Audio Spectrum, Adlib Gold and Speed Master.

NR-13 This game is not for the faint-hearted. Contains violence and some material inappropriate for minors

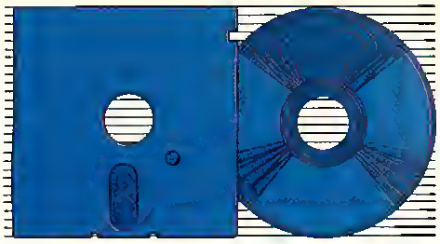
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PLAYERS UNDER 13.

For a free demo, call our 24hr. BBS at 310-539-7739. (8N1)

MEGATECH

Circle Reader Service #78

All companies and product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners.



COMPANY REPORT

Gamblers Synonymous

Villa Crespo Moves Beyond The Felt

by Johnny L. Wilson

In a page right out of Rod Serling's "The Hitchhiker" teleplay, Dan Sejzer's life changed in 1969 when he picked up a fellow in need of a ride. This hitchhiker hired Sejzer to program a mainframe using COBOL. Naturally, the mainframe offered those versions of Adventure, Trek, Hangman, Gomoku and Tic-Tac-Toe that could be found on any mainframe in those days. And like many programmers of that era, Sejzer would spend his after-hours time improving upon those games and designing his own.

Sejzer, the son of a professional gambler in Argentina, had been a fairly successful blackjack player, but had decided that making a living at blackjack was too much work. Yer, he drew from his experience and wrote a blackjack program for that mainframe in CLIST, a command language that was used at that time.

Since he had watched his father play poker from the time he was two or three years old, he also had a desire to program a poker game. In 1976, he purchased his first personal computer—a Commodore PET. After working with mainframes, he found himself frustrated by both the memoty constrictions and the I/O problem (remember those cassette tapes?). In 1980, however, he purchased a TRS 80 Model II and began programming rhe forerunner of *Amarillo Slim's Real Poker, Electro-Casino. Electro-Casino* had poker, horse racing and roulette. Unfortunately, by rhe time he finished the program to his satisfaction (1982), the TRS 80 was almost dead as a commercial platform, and the game only sold about 10 copies.

Though he still worked in the traditional computing industry, Sejzer didn't buy an IBM comparible until 1988. Of course, he immediately began rranslating code from *Electro-Casino* into the MS-DOS environment, and in 1989 he started to market *Amarillo Slim's Real Poker.* With his brother Ed (a successful manufacturer's rep in a high risk business) and an entrepreneurial ftiend named Skip Wood (who was coming off of a failed pizza enterprise), Sejzer formed Villa Crespo to market both a producrivity product called *MemoPad* and *Amarillo Slim.* Because of distribution problems, the company was nearly an immediate flop. Fortunately, Egghead Software took 1,000 copies of *Amarillo Slim* on speculation and saved the day. On the basis of a very succcssful sell-through in that software chain, *Amarillo Slim* was sold into several others.

Dan Sejzer in the World Series of Poker '91, Press Tournament.

By this point it was mid-1990, and Dan realized that his company could not survive on the strength of *Amarillo Slim* alone. He had always thought that blackjack was a better bet than poker, so he started working on the program that was to become *Edward O. Thorp's Real Blackjack.*

Both the blackjack and the poker ptograms sold well, but Dan saw the need to expand his vision. He hired Roger Pedersen, former programmer/designer for CBS Software, Gametek, Merit and Hi-Tech Expressions, as Director of Development. Then, he discovered a poker program rhat some people (including *CGW*'s Alan Emrich) thoughr was superior ro *Amarillo Slim.* Rather than compering with John Comeau (*Vegas Johnny's Poker*), Dan brought him onto the team, and *Amarillo Slim's Dealer's Choice* was the result.

Today, the company is still known largely as the "gambling software" company. Though the company has grown from the original trio of partners to more than a dozen employees/contractors, and the product line has dozens of "Coffee Break" titles, Villa Crespo still feels like something of the Rodney Dangerfield of the entertainment software world. They have branched out into morphing progtams, computer security programs, database programs and children's software, but they are still primarily identified as that "gambling" company.

Sejzer hopes their current group of developments will finally expand his company's image beyond the poker room. They have a physics-based sports simulation and a very fast graphics utility called *MetaMorf* in the works. They are also nearing complerion on a series of children's titles called the "Cookie Break Series." Their most exciting new project is a series of titles in conjunction with *GAMES* magazine. Lou Kesten, Villa Crespo's Communications Manager, is a freelance writer for *GAMES* magazine. He and in-house artist Gabi Ladowski are two of the designers contributing to the new series of *GAMES* for the computer. The value-priced Volume I will be *Word Games.* It will feature crosswords, cryptograms, double crostics and word jumbles. Later volumes will feature logic puzzles and optical illusions.

Even with expansion plans underway, however, Sejzer hasn't forgotren that helping someone out can change a life. The company contracts out its packaging and assembly work to a company that employs the physically and mentally challenged. The subcontractor calls its employees, "handicapable." Villa Crespo sends boxes ro the subcontractor and rhe "handicapables" place disks, manuals, brochures, etc. into the boxes.

We know the Villa Crespo contract makes a difference to the "handicapables" because we have seen how they reacr when Brenda Andrews, Villa Crespo's Operations Manager, enters the plant. Most of rhem know her by name and many ger very excited, because they know her presence means that rhe company is going to be shipping more product. Indeed, the look on those "handicapable" folks' faces may be rhe only respect any software publisher would need. It's at least enough to make us think of more rhan gambling whenever we think of Villa Crespo. CGW

At the Summer Consumer Electronics Show, an incredible new game beat all the rest...

GAME BYTES BEST OF SHOW MAGAZINE

Take off on the adventure *everyone's* talking about: Command Adventures STARSHIP. You'll wage war in space and on planets of every description. Outwit devious pirates and bloodthirsty aliens. And amass wealth, weapons and glory. All while revelling in bone-chilling sound effects, an incredible CD-quality soundtrack, and what *PC Entertainment* called the "tremendous visual appeal of ray-traced graphics and beautiful cinematic sequences." No wonder *Computer Game Review* said STARSHIP "must be seen to be believed!"

It's never the same game twice. And with over 50 worlds to conquer, isn't it time you got started? To order or for the name of your nearest dealer, *call today!*

1-800-238-4277

Merit Software® FUTURE VISION 13707 Gamma Road • Dallas, Texas 75244 • 214-385-2353

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: 386SX 33 PC or 100% compatible, 2MB RAM with 575k Free Low RAM, Hard Drive, VGA Graphics Adapter with 256K Video Memory, Microsoft or 100% Compatible Mouse
SOUND SUPPORT: PC Internal Speaker, Adlib®, Adlib Gold® Sound Blaster® Sound Blaster Pro® ProAudio Spectrum 16® Roland MT-32® and Roland Sound Canvas®

©1993 Merit Software. ©1993 Future Visionary Inc. "Future Vision" "Command Adventures Starship" and "Masters of the Imagination" are registered trademarks of Future Visionary Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

It's All Pun And Games

Scorpia Piers At Legend's *Companions Of Xanth*

The *Xanth* books by Piers Anthony have long been popular with readers of fantasy and science fiction, so it comes as no surprise that someone finally got around to making a computer game based upon the series.

Legend Entertainment's *Companions of Xanth* is adapted from the book *Demons Don't Dream*, which is included in the game package. Since the game follows the book to a large extent, and a couple of puzzles have essentially the same solution in each, it's best to play the game first and read the book afterwards.

The story begins when two mundane (i.e., non-magical) teenagers from Earth, Dug and Kim, are drawn into the world of Xanth to compete in a contest for a mysterious Prize. Neither knows what the Prize is, except that it's supposed to be something very good.

Under the surface, however, matters are much more serious than they appear. Two demons, E(A/R)th and X(A/N)th, have set the game up as part of a wager. The stake is the existence of magic in Xanth itself. If E(A/R)th's player, Kim, wins the prize, then all magic in Xanth will disappear forever. If X(A/N)th's player, Dug, wins, then everything will continue as before. Since the goal is to maintain the status quo, you take the role of Dug.

Because Dug is unfamiliar with this world, he receives the Compendium of Xanth and gets to choose a Companion to help him before play begins (hence the title of the game). While four Companions are presented to him for selection, the choice is actually rigged: only Nada Naga can be chosen. Picking any of the other three leads to early disqualification.

This fact gets the game off on the wrong foot: it is annoying, unnecessary and unfair. As the game is designed for Nada to be the Companion, better to have presented her as such right away, instead of pretending to allow the player choices which lead only to several disruptive false-starts.

Once Nada gets Dug and herself out of the starting room, the real play begins. From that point on, Dug must solve the rest of the problems himself, although there are occasions when he can ask Nada for assistance. The pair explore the wild and wondrous realm of Xanth, meeting many strange beings, passing through the regions of Void, Earth, Air, Fire, and Water, and running across an unending succession of bad puns (most, of course, taken from the book, which has even more; sometimes, there can be too much of a good thing).

Around three-quarters of the way through the story, Dug catches up briefly with Kim, and they switch Companions; Nada goes off with Kim, and Dug ends up with Jenny and Sammy Cat. This doesn't make quite as much sense in the game as it does in the book, so be sure to read the book afterwards to learn what this business is all about.

The game ending is very different from the book, however, and it is not clear why Legend made such a change. It is especially odd as the game's resolution doesn't really settle the demon wager at all, leaving one giant loose end and making the whole thing ultimately unsatisfying.

A Departure From The Text

Companions marks a radical departure for Legend from their previous offerings, in that it is their first true all-graphic product. Players familiar with the *Spellcasting* series, *Eric the Unready*, and *Homeworld*, may be surprised by the absence of a type-in, parser interface. Except for a few hot keys, there is no keyboard input: all actions are handled with the mouse.

As the cursor travels over the screen, it lights up objects of interest by displaying the name of the item. So, for instance, when the cursor is on Dug's computer, the word "computer" appears on the screen. To form a sentence, the mouse is clicked on the highlighted object, then moved over to the list of verbs on the left-hand side, where it is clicked on a verb to complete the sentence. Thus, the command "look at the computer" is made by first clicking on the computer and then on "look at" from the list of verbs.

This system works in reverse, too: you can click on a command first and an item second. So taking "look at" first, followed by clicking on the computer, gives the same result: "look at the computer." The verbs listed are few indeed: Put, Take, Look, Look At, Open, Close, Talk, and Wait. Occasionally, an additional verb or two will appear on the list when using a particular object. For example, if a rock is the highlighted item, the verb "throw" is temporarily added to the commands.

Room descriptions and results of actions are displayed in a small window under the main graphic screen. Below that is the inventory window, where all of Dug's current possessions are depicted. These items can be acted upon in the same way as anything on the main screen, by highlighting them and choosing a verb, or vice-versa.

While the verb-object interface is simple, it is not used consistently in the game, which

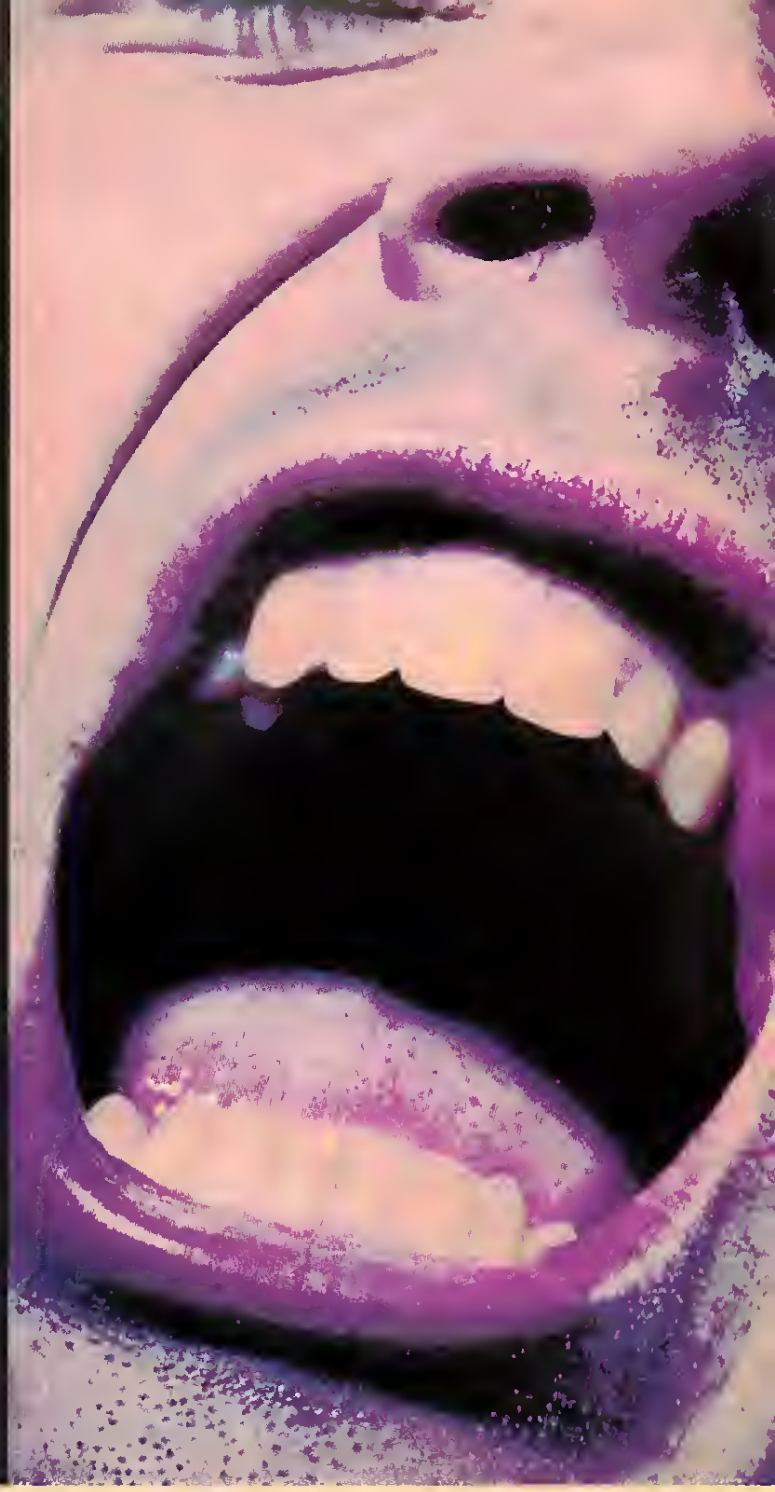
TITLE:	*Companions of Xanth
PRICE:	$59.95
SYSTEM:	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	286 or better, VGA or VESA graphics, 8MB hard drive space, mouse, supports AdLib, Roland and Sound Blaster sound cards
PROTECTION:	None
DESIGNER:	Michael Lindner
PUBLISHER:	Legend Entertainment Chantilly, VA (800) 658-8891

TORTURED SCREAMS. EAR PIERCING SHRIEKS. ANGUISHED CRIES.

NOISES FROM THE SOUND CARD YOU JUST BOUGHT?

NO.

FROM YOUR WALLET.

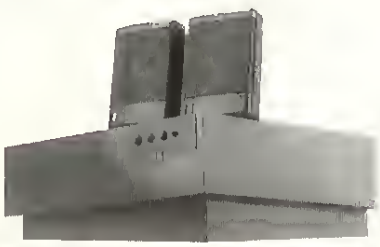


Must a 16-bit state-of-the-art sound card cost an arm, a leg and several other appendages? Must you raid your children's college fund to get the CD-quality audio supplied by 32 Operator Wavetable Synthesis? Must you fork out a sum equal to the GNP of a small European nation for Sound Blaster™ compatibility and a MIDI interface? In a word, no. The new ARIA 16 offers all of this, plus easy installation and a Digital Signal Processor that allows you to upgrade to speech recognition, for the oddly level-headed price of $99. Or, for a bit more, there's the ARIA 16se, featuring a SCSI-2 interface, a mic/headset, and Interplay's *Star Trek®: 25th Anniversary™*: 3 Episode Edition with ARIA speech recognition. To learn more, call us at 1-800-477-3473. And give your ears the sound they want. Without ticking off your wallet.

Prometheus

©1994 Prometheus Products Inc. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. ®& © 1993 Paramount Pictures All Rights Reserved.
STAR TREK is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Prometheus Authorized User.

DON'T WASTE YOUR SOUND CARD ON INFERIOR SPEAKERS.



The Powered Partner 622

Powered Partners are the perfect complement to your multimedia computer system. They are the only speakers to be named a 1992 Windows Winner by Windows magazine. They were also nominated for a Readers' Choice award by Multimedia Magazine. But the best reason to use Powered Partners is the sound. Listen to the experts: "They (Powered Partner 622) set the standard for all the other speakers" (David Ranada-"Windows" recommended) and "If you want the best, look no further... the (Powered Partner) 570s are the Rolls Royce of sound" (Rich Heimlich). With such high praise, why buy anything else.

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1993 RECOMMENDED

Powered Partner 622 Features

- Sophisticated 3-piece system with separate powered sub-woofer
- Fully shielded, even the sub-woofer
- Perfect for all computer and video applications
- Electronic crossover and 3 power amplifiers

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-969-AR4U.

In Canada, call Precor at 1-800-268-1172

AR ACOUSTIC RESEARCH

Superior Sound Simplified

© 1993 Acoustic Research, a division of IJI

can cause some frustrations. Take the matter of Ma Anathe (an anagram of "anathema"). You have to bring her a certain item. Up to that point, when you had an object people wanted, they would recognize it was in the inventory when you talked to them.

Not Ma, though. However much you talk to her, she just tells you not to bother her unless you have the item. Also, the verb "give" doesn't appear when the item is highlighted, and the regular "Put" doesn't do much if you try to "put" the item on her. The answer to this dilemma is to first highlight the item, then move the cursor onto Ma, at which point "give (item) to Ma Anathe" appears on the screen.

This sort of thing happens more than once in the game, and to make matters worse, no mention is made in the manual of this special construction. The instructions merely describe the "verb-object" and "object-verb" combinations. Nowhere does it tell you that you can make commands in other ways, as noted above.

Piers Poor Puzzles

The puzzle quality in *Companions* is uneven at best, and in some cases, downright poor. Take the sequence with the evil Com-pewter, for example. It is described in the Compendium as being extremely powerful and able to change reality in its vicinity. This made it sound as if taking on Com-pewter would be a difficult task. As it turns out, this entire sequence was a joke (and not a funny one, either). All you do is play a game of anagrams with Com-pewter, who describes something from the world of Xanth and provides an anagram of the item, lacking one letter. You choose the missing letter from a small pool of letter tiles.

This isn't a challenge, or even a puzzle; it's just pointless activity. You merely open your Compendium of Xanth and read through until you find the answer, which naturally tells you what the missing letter is, and that's the one you choose. The second round is slightly tricky, as Com-Pewter cheats by not providing one of the letters, but Dug has an inventory item to use as a substitute.

After going through this no-brainer, Dug is forced by Com-Pewter to resign (even though he won), but Grundy Golem (a sort of emcee for the game) puts Dug back in the game and gives him the item needed to actually destroy the machine. This is supposed to be a puzzle?

Not much better—if at all—is the rescue of Nada Naga after she's been spirited away by the demoness Metria. When Dug finds Nada, she's chained to a wall. Nearby is a type of moss that can eat through anything, including metal. Naturally, you think that the moss is part of the solution to freeing Nada.

Wrong! The moss is used for something else. You simply *talk* to the manacles, and they let her go. How are you supposed to know this? How did *I* know this? Simple. There wasn't anything else left to try; I had gone through all other possible actions with no result, and that was the last thing available to do.

A voice does whisper at you occasionally "from the vicinity of Nada's arm," but that's where the moss is, so you don't really associate the voice with the manacles, and why should anyone think that manacles can talk? None of it makes any sense.

The best sequence is at the beginning where Dug must help the village of Isthmus rid itself of the dreaded censorship. While most of the puzzles in this segment aren't especially difficult, at least the solutions can be reasoned out instead of stumbled over by trial and error.

Despite following the book fairly closely, *Companions* is a quick play. This is partly because of the trivial puzzles, and partly because many areas don't have that many things to do in the first place. The Com-Pewter section is an example of this, as is the Void, a one-location puzzle. It just seemed to me that there should have been more substance to many of the segments.

Overall then, *Companions of Xanth* is a disappointment. Its poor puzzle structure makes it the weakest Legend game to date, and unlikely to please gamers looking for an adventure on the level of a *Spellcasting 101* or *Eric The Unready*. The relatively short playing time is also likely to leave many with an unsatisfied feeling. Only true "pun"dits of the *Xanth* series, or those looking for a lightweight adventure, will find this one worth their time. **CGW**

Circle reader Service #26

Play the best for less

Legends of Future Past™

"...A remarkably rich playground for modem-owning role-players."
(Computer Gaming World, Aug. 1992)

"...no other game... captures the true essence of roleplaying like this one."
(Computer Game Review, Oct. 1992)

Now you can play the award-winning multi-player online game Legends of Future Past for as little as $1.80 per hour!

Create your character and visit Andor, a world created solely through artistic prose and colored by shared imagination. Meet the exciting, intrepid and interesting people who populate these ever-expanding lands. Become part of the community of adventurers who have found reward, riches — even romance — in the fantastic land of the Shattered Realms.

Live Game Masters: You'll explore a living world where professional game designers introduce new adventures and lands to explore on a continuing basis. Delve into the politics of the City-State of Fayd, or take up a noble quest. Become a Champion of Justice — or a Force for Darkness. Andor itself will change around you as you are drawn into the never ending plot of Legends of Future Past.

Full Character Development: In Legends, you can assume the role of any character imaginable. Our skill-based system will enable you to develop the persona of your dreams. Be a powerful wizard, sly thief or valiant knight — or even a gentle weaver, a skilled weaponsmith or a miner. The possibilities for profession and character development are endless.

Advanced Interactive Fiction: Legends was designed as a monumental work of fantasy and artificial intelligence. Not only will you interact with people just like yourself — you will be in a realm that responds to your every action. There are no graphics, because only the power of the English language could capture the beauty of this world. Come try it for yourself.

New Lower Rates:

$12.95 refundable sign-up fee includes two (2) free hours.

$9.95 a month includes five (5) hours online time. (Not applied until after 30-day trial membership)

Additional hours charged at $1.80 hour total via direct dial and Internet, or $3.60 hour total fee via CNS local dial-ups. No surcharge for connecting at 14400 baud or during daytime hours. Also available on SprintNet – call for prices.

If you are on Internet: telnet to *novalink.com,* or write *info@novalink.com.*

- **No special software required.**
- **Toll free number customer service and technical support.**
- **All adult: You must be eighteen (18) or older to use NovaLink.**
- **American Express, Visa, MasterCard, Discover and Diners Club.**

...and you can try it free!

NovaLink®
MAKING THE WORLD A BIT SMALLER

800-274-2814 Voice
800-937-7644 Sign-up/Info
info@novalink.com • telnet novalink.com
79 Boston Turnpike, Suite 409, Shrewsbury, MA 01545

Circle Reader Service #65

Can A King Be Found In These Baron Lands?

QQP's *Heirs To The Throne*

by Ken Hill

Quantum Quality Productions has built a teputation in computet gaming for ptoviding the strategist with solid products. From the seas of *The Lost Admiral* to the fantasy battlegrounds of *Conquered Kingdoms*, gamers have come to know QQP games for their high-replay value, and, in general, their strong artificial opponents. With their tecent release of *Heirs to the Throne*, QQP and the German Design Group provide us with yet another take on the medieval strategy game. Combining elements familiar to most fans of the genre, they have produced a deceptively simple game which nonetheless ptovides enough variety to challenge even the most battle-hatdened of veteran gamers.

The ptemise of *Heirs to the Throne* is that a vast continent, set somewhere in a fantasy world, has been unified by a strong leadet. This great King conquered the otes and other hideous creatures that once terrotized the populace, by uniting the warring factors of barons under a single banner. Though fteed of the menace, not all the barons were happy with the new political arrangement, and they hired an assassin to do away with the King. The success of the killer's task left the country leaderless, as the rightful heir was conveniently off Crusading in the Holy Land with the loyal troops. The resulting leadership vacuum has left the perfect opportunity for the batons to regain their fotmet ptominence.

In yout tole as one of these powet-hungry batons, you start with but a single province, wresting territory from your rivals until you control the entire continent. Before playing, you are given an enotmous number of customizing options—no less than six screens worth—each of which has a significant effect on play. For example, the Royalist troops controlling the neutral provinces at the start of the game may be friendly, neutral, or hostile to your cause. Other selections influence terrain effects, production, fog of war, weather and even interest rates on saved income. Since many of these restrictions apply only to human players, they can be used to strengthen the computet opponents, and thereby tune the difficulty level to your skill level.

Sire, Doth Thou Recognize This Land?

The game map is generated randomly at the beginning of each game. It consists of square and tectangulat provinces, with some water squares acting as borders between provinces. Each province consists entirely of one terrain type, either swamp, desert, mountain or grassland. Not only does the randomness of the maps provide replay value, but the program will obligingly generate random continents until you find one that suits your conquering mood. The tetrain type can provide an advantage or disadvantage both for combat and production if you choose. For example, mountains are a wonderful advantage on the defense, but are a disadvantage for production.

At the start of each new game, you must choose a home province. This choice is crucial, since this province is where your new military forces will come into play. The loss of your home province results in yout immediate defeat.

Each province contains villages. These settlements provide the money needed to buy the services of mercenary soldiers and the other articles of war necessary for conquest. There is an upper limit on how many villages each province can support, which can be adjusted to handicap the game.

The sequence of play is divided into several phases. Fitst, all income and production is calculated based upon your village production, and any soldiers, supplies, weapons or fortifications purchased on the previous turn are placed in your home province. Then, supply allocation and random events will follow if these options were chosen at the game's setup. Next comes the attack phase. You can move troops from your provinces to attack neighboring provinces as you see fit. After combat, you have the chance to move troops within your kingdom to defend against attacks from the other barons. Finally, you can buy villages, recruit soldiets, and petform othet administrative tasks during the investment phase.

Heirs to the Throne

TITLE:	Heirs to the Throne
PRICE:	$59.95
SYSTEM:	Amiga, IBM (reviewed)
REQUIREMENTS:	IBM: 286 or better, 640K RAM, EGA/VGA graphics, 2.5MB hard drive space, mouse, AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards supported
PLAYERS:	1-4 (same computer)
PROTECTION:	Documentation look up
DESIGNER:	R.K. Rien of the German Design Group
PUBLISHER:	Quantum Quality Productions Flemington, NJ (908) 788-2799

Carey DeVuono's

Hollywood Mogul

RUN YOUR OWN HOLLYWOOD MOVIE STUDIO

Past the studio gate with your name on it lies your personal dream factory.

Go for it:

- Buy original scripts and blockbuster bestsellers or steal ideas for yourself.
- Set vastly padded production budgets.
- Choose enough special effects to hide the lack of plot.
- Play God with producers and directors.
- Make and break superstars' careers, or enslave stars of tomorrow.
- Shoot on Sound Stage 10, in London, or on the slopes of the Himalayas.
- Have marketing and distribution grovel at your feet.
- Attend your world premieres.

Grab it all:

- Sit back and watch the grosses roll in.
- Snag that Beverly Hills mansion, Malihu beach house, 40,000 acres in Montana or your own Greek island.
- Collect the most overpriced art on earth.
- Find you can't live without that 4th studio jet.
- Keep the biggest names in Hullywood waiting outside your studio gate.

Or Gamble it all!

- Sell yuur sbirt just tu stay alive.

If you've got what it takes to make it in Hollywood...
Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul is gonna take everything you've got.

Circle Reader Service #37

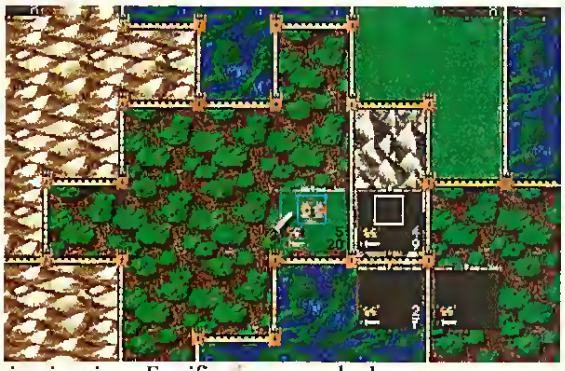
To purchase, visit your local software retailer, or call 1-800-350-5550.

Available For IBM And Cumpatihles. MS-DOS and Micrusoft Windows versions available
600k required, mouse suggested, 3 meg hard disk space required, EGA screens.

DeVuono DeVuono GAMES

Cry Havoc!

The combat system in *Heirs To The Throne* is relatively simple. Each "soldier" icon represents 100 mercenaries composed of either cavalry, infantry, pioneers or archers. Your starting unit mix can be fixed or variable depending on the initial game settings. Infantry are equally effective in all terrain, while cavalry work best in open country and defend poorly. Archers are excellent on defense but are nearly worthless when attacking fortified positions. Pioneers are the most effective units for attacking castles. Heavy weapons are also available in the form of catapults; these can be purchased during the investment phase and will help with assaults on fortified positions, but they cannot be used in defensive situations. Fortifications may also be purchased during the investment phase. Forts range in size from a tower, which adds 12% to your overall combat strength in that province, to a citadel, which adds a whopping 75%! Strongly fortified positions are not easily taken, and it requires a huge advantage in troops to finally wrest a citadel from enemy hands.



To attack a province, you simply click on the adjacent province you wish to attack and indicate from which provinces the attacking troops will come. Next appears a screen, showing the troop strengths and appropriate adjustments from weapons and terrain. From this screen, you have two options. Clicking on the sword icon on the left side of the screen will begin the attack, while clicking on the banner to the right will cause your units to retreat. It can take several attack rounds to finally defeat your enemies. Once combat has been completed, you can shift your armies between provinces during the movement phase, reminiscent of the "free move" in *Risk*. One handy feature allows you to split your forces equally between all the provinces that have hostile borders automatically, saving you the time and trouble of allocating troops by hand. You may make adjustments to the troop dispositions once the computer is finished, transferring units between any two connected provinces within your kingdom. Provinces that are isolated by enemy territory from the rest of your holdings cannot receive troops in this manner.

The Crown *Is* The Economy

The final part of the game turn is the investment phase. During this crucial phase, you must decide where to allocate your hard-earned income. You may recruit new troops, found new villages, buy weapons and fortifications, buy supplies, or simply save money. The game does pay interest on any gold not spent during the previous turns, but saving is a luxury that many players will not get the option to exercise. Fiscal management is one of the keys to playing the game successfully. Finding the balance between building new villages (which provide future tax revenue) and supporting your military efforts requires planning and foresight.

Those players in search of strong computer opponents should look no further than *Heirs To The Throne*. The computer players are very shrewd and aggressive. They will sacrifice provinces of dubious value in order to defend valuable ones. They will also set traps to lure the unsuspecting player into indefensible positions. And, when all else fails, they don't hesitate to dig in by building massive fortifications filled with troops to defy capture. The computer barons will also conspire against you. If you pay too much attention to one foe, another will creep up on your flanks to take advantage of your near-sighted strategy. It took several games before I was able to consistently beat two computer opponents, even under what the manual calls "very easy" conditions. I strongly suggest that you take on only one silicon-brained adversary until you have a good feel for the game system. Playing against two computer barons and a hostile Royalist party is a very demanding challenge!

A Long And Profitable Reign

The interface of *Heirs* is so well designed that novice gamers will be able to use it with little difficulty. Pop-up menus guide you throughout the game, numeric selections are chosen using point-and-click buttons, and the entire game can be played using a mouse (although keyboard equivalent commands are provided in some cases).

The graphics and visuals are functional, but are not of the highest quality. Most screens

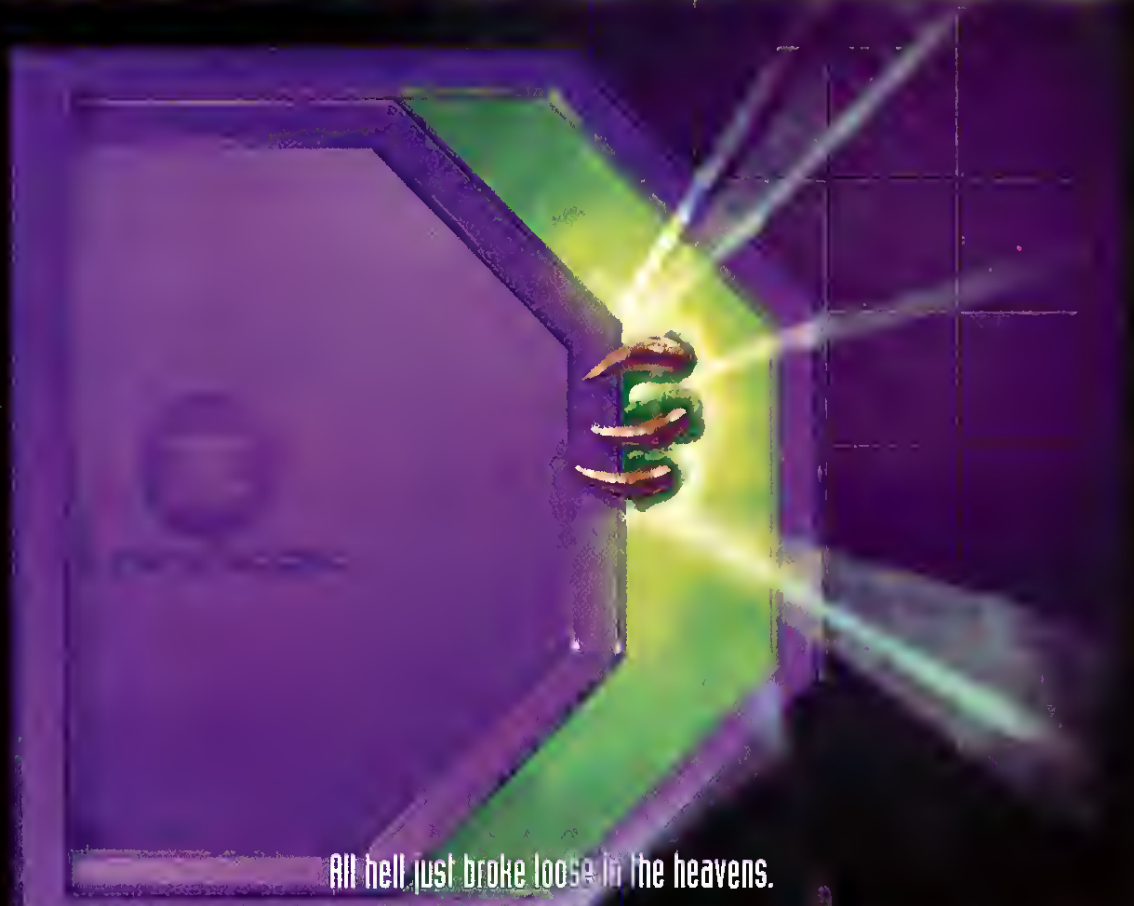
are very cartoon-like, especially the screens that appear when you are prompted to higher levels of nobility. The map screen is very functional and provides smooth scrolling during the main phases of game play. A right click of the mouse at any time will reveal an extensive supply of maps and charts. My only complaint would be the quality of the writing (especially the spelling!) on both the menu screens and in the manual. Since English is a second language for the game's designers, this can be forgiven to a degree, but a good editor would certainly have made for a more professional product.

On the surface, *Heirs* is a very simple strategy game that breaks no new ground in the tactical area. Production and attack games for the computer can be traced back as far as *Empire*, but *Heirs* will remind many veteran gamers of the venerable Electronic Arts classic *Lords of Conquest*. What makes the product particularly attractive are the many user-controlled game parameters. By changing these selections, you can create a different game situation each time you play. Small-continent games can take under an hour to play, while a large continent can gobble up an entire evening. The "returning heir" selection can inject a player with extra motivation, as he must consolidate his gains before the Royalist leader comes back from the Crusades. Those who enjoy tinkering with unit composition can select the variable unit composition option, or simply leave the decision to the computer for a "quick and dirty" struggle.

Heirs to the Throne is a simple and challenging strategy game. With its strong artificial intelligence and many flexible options for customization, it will please many types of strategy game fans. While it may not have the complexity needed to hold the attention of the veteran wargamer for a long period, it still provides a welcome diversion from the rigors of playing games like *Pacific War*. *Heirs* is a fine complement to QQP's growing library of excellent strategy games. **CGW**

Guess what's coming for dinner...

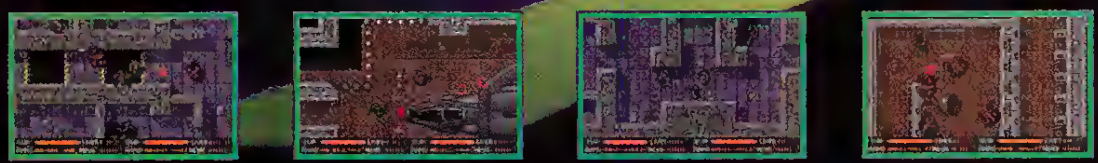
ALIEN BREED



All hell just broke loose in the heavens.

Your mission: kick some mean, green Alien [illegible] through levels of the most ferocious creatures ever to terrorize the cosmos. Then set the Intex Space Station for self-destruct and face the biggest challenge of all: get out quick or die! Alien Breed is not for those who are afraid of the dark.

- 18 levels of Alien encounters and deadly missions
- Simultaneous 2 player option
- 256 color graphics with ultra-smooth screen scrolling
- Powerful sound effects and digitized speech.



Developed by Team 17 Ltd.

Published by **MICROLEAGUE interactive software**

U.O.P., 201 Bellevue Building, Newark, DE 19702

1-800-334-6572 *Circle Reader Service #82*

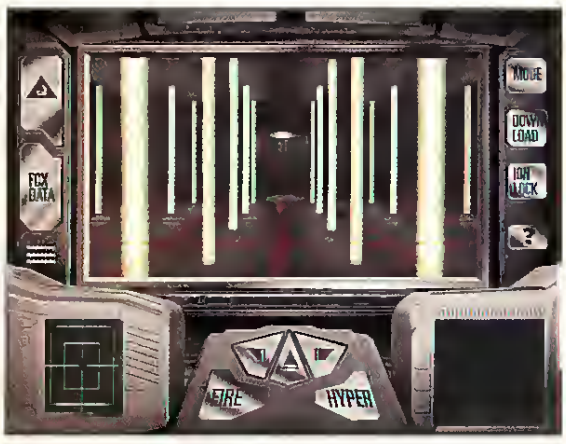
C.H.A.O.S. – Out of Order

The *C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* From Creative Multimedia

by Christopher Breen

Be wary of any product that trumpets the worthiness of its ingredients over the quality of the whole. This rule applies to everything from a blind date ("She's got a great personality!") to breakfast cereals ("Contains 85% more bulk fiber!!"). Unfortunately, this also applies generally to entertainment software and specifically to Creative Multimedia's *C.H.A.O.S. Continuum.*

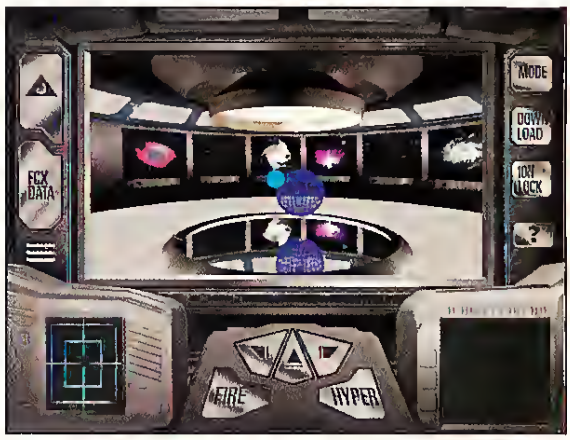
The back of *C.H.A.O.S. Continuum*'s CD-ROM jewelbox announces that it is "...the first CD-ROM adventure to incorporate movie-quality animation and special effects: created on Silicon Graphics workstations." It also promises "innovative new scripting techniques" and "various random events" that enhance playability. When we wary gamers



read of the 8-bit graphics that look like 24-bit and of the "stereo sound effects and original music score," we might become suspicious of this blind date and wonder how much of the hype is bulk fiber.

The Whole

The *C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* is a science-fiction game in the "Oh my golly! We've built a computer much smarter than we are and now it wants to control us!" style. The game opens with a panoramic view of the heavens. Stars and galaxies whiz by, nebulae burst before us, eerie synth pads drone. Suddenly, an eyeball appears. From the eye comes a rotating pyramid which transforms, with a hissing sound, into the *C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* logo. A voice emanating from a grid implores us to respond. We are informed that a colony on Saturn's moon, Titan, is being held captive by an orbiting computer known as C.H.A.O.S. A group of scientists who are trapped within a parallel continuum are contacting us across time from the year 2577 in the hope that through our home computer, we can control a Time Probe that will disable C.H.A.O.S. and set Titan free. Help us, OB1, you're our only hope....



Once a lovely animated sequence has seen the Time Probe land safely in New Eden, a self-contained biosphere on Titan, control is given over to the earthbound, 20th century game player, and the adventure begins. Players interact with the game through the Time Probe interface. A central viewscreen acts as the eyes to the world of C.H.A.O.S. Arrayed around this screen is a series of buttons that control such functions as navigation, data storage, data retrieval, on-line help and weapon control. The probe includes radar for locating the baddies and an update screen that displays messages from the entrapped scientists.

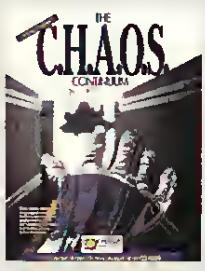
These messages are the glue that ties things together. Although a mission statement is presented at the beginning of the game, once the probe makes its initial landing on Titan, there's little to indicate what you're supposed to do next. Fortunately, after a careful step or two, up pops a message from these chatty men of science that provides a first set of instructions. This is only the beginning: you can expect to receive numerous missives from these folks throughout the game. Regrettably, these helpful hints are so numerous that you feel as if you are being guided through the game as a mere witness to the action rather than a participant.

This perception is substantially strengthened by drowsy CD access times and the inability to move around certain areas of the game. All too often, you hear the annoying "Motion restricted!" message when an attempt is made to explore an interesting machine or doorway. Given the time it takes to turn the probe around and the frustration inherent in the wait, the designers might have been better off omitting these inaccessible items.

The Parts

Okay, so perhaps *The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* is on the slow side and not the most challenging adventure game around. Creative Multimedia never claimed it was fast—although "Innovative new scripting techniques enhance playability" does suggest some hope of a perkier pace. The company does, how-

The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum



TITLE:	The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum
PRICE:	$69.95
SYSTEM:	Macintosh
REQUIREMENTS:	Macintosh II or better, System 6.07 or later, 2.5MB RAM, 1MB hard drive space, 13" or larger monitor with 8-bit display, CD-ROM drive with 150k/second transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate recommended
PROTECTION:	None
DESIGNER:	Andrew Davies
PUBLISHER:	Creative Multimedia Portland, OR (503) 241-4351

ever, trumpet their use of the Silicon Graphics system for the generation of movie-quality animation and special effects. Are these sequences really so spectacular?

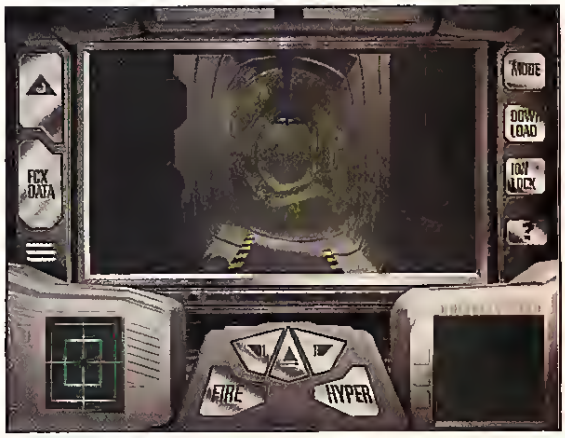
In short: No more so than many others you may have seen. There *are* some impressive bits of animation and special effects, but to label them movie-quality is stretching things. True, they are quite good and compare favorably with the kind found in some other Macintosh games, like *Iron Helix*, but there is no discernible difference between the quality of animation found in *C.H.A.O.S.* and that of other products on the market that did not employ a Silicon Graphics machine.

Likewise, the use of stereo sound is somewhat exaggerated in the packaging. The game *does* use stereo for some of its sound effects and narrative passages, but in a few cases it's employed ineffectively. For example, during an instructional message regarding the operation of the probe, the narrator's voice ping-pongs between the left and right speakers. Although the view screen does show a revolving wire-screen model of the probe, there is nothing to indicate that the player's orientation, or the orientation of his sound source, has changed in any way. The stereo sound, in this case, simply comes off as a gimmick.

The Content

The entire story of *The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* is not contained in the game. Rather, the enclosed manual carries a three page pre-history of the events leading up to the scientists' call for assistance. This material is well written and, unlike many science-fiction stories of this ilk, is not terribly far-fetched. Unfortunately, it's also the most interesting part of the plot. By the time the distress call goes out and you are invited to participate, all the really compelling action has already taken place: Titan has been colonized, C.H.A.O.S. has been built, C.H.A.O.S. has become unruly, the colonists have been subdued, and the scientists have shuffled off into their cozy continuum. What's left is an exercise in digging up a few clues, following instructions, and completing a couple of fairly simple tasks.

These tasks, which are intended to pass for challenges, are in fact, not challenges at all. For example, our first task is to travel into New Eden's underground science lab and retrieve a number of codes and maps. To gain entry to the various labs that contain these items, we must pass the Intuitive Sound Cognition Test. Sounds daunting, I know, but it's as simple as a session with the old Milton-Bradley toy, "Simon." Here's how it works:



When the probe draws up to one of the lab doors—there are four that must be accessed—a computerized voice that sounds distinctly low-tech for the year 2577 demands a security clearance code. A panel sporting 12 buttons then appears. Each of these buttons has the ability to light up and play a different pitch, and your job, as in "Simon," is to parrot the sequence displayed and played on these buttons. The first time through, five buttons are engaged. If you make a mistake, the ante is upped to six buttons. Any mistake thereafter is punished by destruction of the probe and a trip back to the main screen where you're offered the opportunity to begin anew, resume a saved mission, access on-line help, or quit the game. Although this test is amusing once or twice, on the third and fourth go around it becomes tiresome.

Other than the Intuitive Sound Cognition Test, you stumble upon a couple of mazes that are easily navigated with the help of pen and paper, and you are called upon to play an outer space version of "The Lady or the Tiger." This is that old wheeze in which the player is asked to make a choice among a number of potentially dangerous options. The difference here is that the tiger is always behind the same door—if you make the wrong choice, it's a simple matter to go back to a saved game and try the next option.

From Bad To Worse

C.H.A.O.S. is also plagued by a number of small problems. One of the included maps is wrong (the player who stubbornly follows its directions will quickly be vaporized), the Macintosh interface uses some odd conventions (to save a game, you must first quit and then save), and the game is overly particular about the kind of extensions, control panels, and hardware you use. The current release is incompatible with accelerator cards, Adobe's *ATM* and *Type Reunion*, and Apple's *MacsBug*.

Creative Multimedia is aware of these problems and is correcting the incompatibilities and errors for future updates. Sadly, fixing these few things won't significantly improve the game. Although the game is recommended for ages 10 and up, *The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* simply doesn't cut the mustard as adult entertainment. The game is too slow and too easily solved to hold a seasoned game player's attention for long.

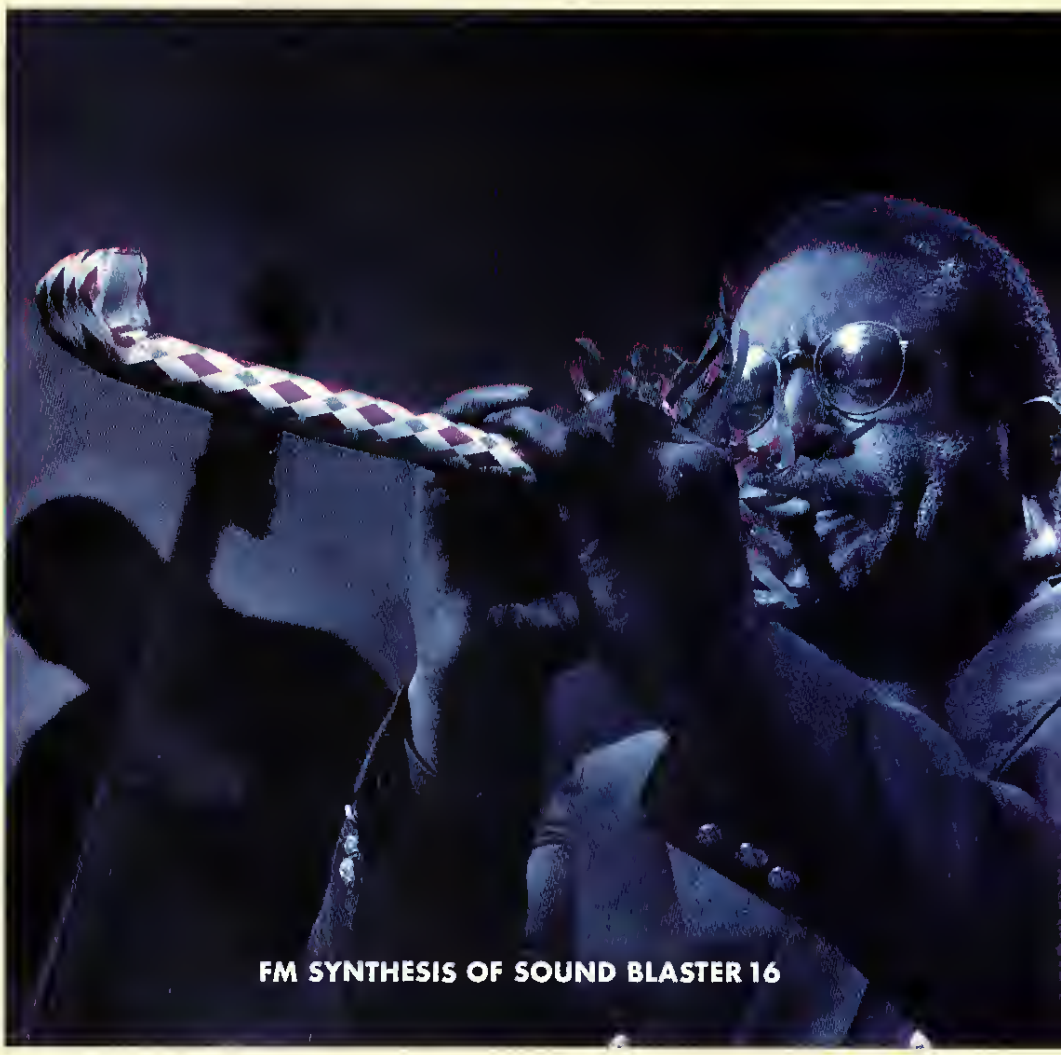
If I worked in the Creative Multimedia marketing department, I would seriously consider revamping the packaging and advertising to target *The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* for a younger audience. The perfect market for *C.H.A.O.S.* is young teenagers who have an interest in sci-fi and space adventures. The level of science is not too advanced, there is no violence against humans, and the level of intensity is enough to engage a young mind.

CGW

DON'T BUY A SOUND BOARD UNTIL

SOUNDMAN® WAVE: GENUINELY BETTER SOUND, FULLY LOADED.

Maybe you've read* how *wavetable synthesis* uses actual recordings of instruments to create synthesized sounds. And how fantastic it sounds versus regular *FM synthesis*. Well it's true. Gamers no longer have to put up with artificial, simulated sound, now you can rock and roll with the real thing for an affordable price.



COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE.

SoundMan Wave's Yamaha OPL4 chip is completely compatible with the AdLib/Sound Blaster standard—no software emulation tricks like other wave boards. SoundMan Wave is backed by a 100% money-back compatibility guarantee, and to back that up we'll give $500 to the first person that comes across a game with which SoundMan Wave isn't fully Sound Blaster compatible. Right now, thanks to our unique MIDI interpreter, you can get great wavetable sound out of hot games like X-wing, 7th Guest, Doom and Space Quest 5 that already take full advantage of our wave technology. Dozens more are expected to hit the market every month. And if you're shopping for a new CD-ROM drive, you'll be glad to know that SoundMan's SCSI interface connector allows it to work with a wide array of CD-ROM drives.

YOU'VE HEARD US TOOT OUR HORN.

DON'T BELIEVE US? CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE *SOUND ADVICE* AUDIO CD AND GET A $10 REBATE.

Listen to expert advice about adding sound to PCs, and hear for yourself the incredible difference between SoundMan Wave and run-of-the-mill 16-bit boards. Call for our *Sound Advice* Audio CD before supplies run out, and we'll enclose a $10 rebate coupon:

1-800-889-0051, OFFER #5E.

HERE'S WHAT WE MEAN BY "FULLY LOADED"

WAVE TABLE SYNTHESIS
Yamaha OPL 4 stereo synthesis, 44 voices, both FM & wave table synthesis
128 General MIDI instruments
Advanced MIDI interpreter for General MIDI/MPU-401 interface

CD-QUALITY SOUND
16 bit & 8-bit stereo recording and playback
Sampling/playback rate from 4kHz to 44.1kHz

ADVANCED HARDWARE FEATURES
Hardware compression including MA, ADPCM & CCITT A-Law and u-Law SCSI CD-ROM interface

INPUT/OUTPUT
5-channel stereo mixer
Stereo amp outputting 4 watts per channel
Line out connector for best signal/noise ratio
Microphone & line-in inputs
IBM-standard joystick port

SOFTWARE
MCS MusicRack™
Recording Session™
BeSTspeech® ReadOut™
SoundMan Annotator™
Icon Hear-It™

LOGITECH
The Senseware™ Company

*See PC Magazine, 12/21/93, pp 95 ™/®–properties of registered owners

Circle Reader Service #74

The Ups And Downs Of Disney's Coaster

KNOTT'S BERRY FARM © 1992 Knott's Berry Farm

By Gordon Goff

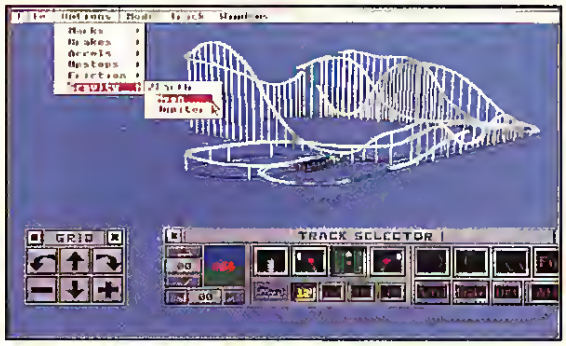
How do you turn an introduction to 3D CAD design into something that people would *want* to do in their spare time? Disney Software seems to have found an answer in *Coaster*, a simplistic CAD program that allows you to design and erect your own roller coaster. As reward, you, the budding engineer, will then have a chance to experience first-hand your dream amusement park heart-stopper.

Disney's newest venture has several things working in its favor, not the least of which are its price, its miniature size (at a mere 1.1 MB, the program fits quite comfortably on a common household diskette), and its ability to run on just about any 386 machine.

But certainly the most intriguing element of *Coaster* is the actual construction of the railed machine. With a simple tap of a mouse button, thrill-seekers will find themselves immersed in an informative and accurate "3D" CAD sampler. Here, various track pieces are at the ready, including left and right handed curves, loops, barrel rolls and climbing straights. The mission for the architect is the amalgamation of all the components into some form of a working unit that will thrill the pants off, without ripping the spines out of, coaster lovers.

In the design mode, a detailed grid defines your working space, a pair of button bars offer various track pieces and movement keys, and you may zoom both in and back out again, rotate, flip, and manipulate works in progress for views that are perspectively correct from all angles. The height, pitch, banking, length and even the color of each individual track piece are fully adjustable, as is the desired amount of gravitational pull. For those who have always felt the CAD learning experience might be, shall we say, imposing, *Coaster* represents a fine working primer on the subject.

Upon completion of the model, actual testing will determine its quality and "rideability." If a roller coaster car is unable to make it from start to finish due to shoddy workmanship, it's literally back to the drawing board. Perhaps the degree of track banking is insufficient, or the peaks a little too tall—whatever the problem, you will have to reassess and rebuild, or find a new line of work.



After experiencing first-hand the hottos of your mind wrought into itonwork, a sort of post-game analysis will check a number of design characteristics such as Ride Time, Average Speed, Top Speed, Maximum Height, Maximum Gs, and so on. In this "Signature" mode, a wire-frame perspective of the ride will sit in the screen's upper left corner, while a polygraph-style plotter runs at the bottom, graphically depicting all the forces at work either enhancing or detracting from your masterpiece. If the coaster builder feels the overall statistics to be strong enough, the true fun quotient will be ready for the most intense scrutiny.

Residing deep inside the *Coaster* program are a group of people known as The Evaluators. Their sole function is to critique the gentle nuances and barf factor of each particular structure, and they're a hard lot to please. The Surf Dude, Mousy Librarian, Nintendo Kid, Little Old Lady, Blonde Babe, and Redneck Cowboy make up this eclectic judging panel, bonded together only in their lust for the thrill of the rails. Each has a specific coaster fetish, and where a relatively tame affair will garner weary expressions and sarcastic comments, a hell-bent screamer will elicit extreme physical reactions, verbal enthusiasm, *and* a high score. When all The Evaluators have found their own sense of joy in a single structure, your job is complete...until next time, when the compelling design phase draws you back for another go.

From most viewpoints, *Coaster* is an innovative, refreshing little software gem, and assembling the pieces of new coaster "puzzles" may well become an engaging and possibly obsessive undertaking. But establishing new levels of first person thrills is not the strong suit of the program. As Ted Shred, the Evaluating Surfer Dude might say, "Building the monster machine is, like, tubular, man...but, hey, riding it through a monitor screen is like, bogus."

Clearly, riding a digital *Matterhorn* is a far cry from the "chuck-your-lunch" frights of the real thing, but *Coaster* is somewhat ineffective even in its attempt. Granted, a "virtual" roller coaster is indeed an ambitious idea, but while the "clackety-clack" of wheels against rail helps audio make the grade, visual perception is left wanting—a sort of throwback to those EGA days of yesteryear. The *Coaster* track is skeletal, scenery is Mickey Mouse (a mountain range thrown onto the horizon), and no, your car cannot be hurled wildly through the air and viciously to the ground from a poorly designed track.

Although sensory expectations may not be met, *Coaster* presents its own little magical kingdom in other areas, and introduces a new twist (and a few loops) to the gaming world. CGW

Coaster

TITLE	Coaster
PRICE	$24.95
SYSTEM	IBM
REQUIREMENTS	386 or better, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics, 1MB hard drive space, mouse
PROTECTION	None
DESIGNERS	Jim Simmons, Dan Duncalf
PUBLISHER	Disney Software Burbank, CA (800) 688-1520

Do it on the big screen...with gamePlayerTV

Play PC games on TV!

The new AITech gamePlayerTV lets you do this. Instead of playing games on your PC monitor, you can maximize your game-playing excitement by playing them on a larger TV screen. Imagine sitting in front of your 20" TV playing your favorite computer game and for the first time, seeing and hearing the power of 24-bit computer graphics. WOW! Sit down Sega; this is real power!

GamePlayerTV is well-suited for game, business presentation, video recording, and all home and business audio applications. It includes high-quality digital audio record and playback capabilities for all your Windows Sound System, SoundBlaster and AdLib games and educational and business software. And, whether your TV accepts NTSC or PAL signals, gamePlayerTV provides 24-bit, 167 million color resolution and S-Video output for enhanced TV viewing and video tape recording.

An easy and user-friendly on-line TV adjustment screen puts all the controls for TV output right at your fingertips. The sound editing software included with gamePlayerTV makes recording and playback of digital sound fun and exciting. AITech's enhanced Windows-installed software makes the set up of gamePlayerTV easy and effortless.

AITech can assist with your other desktop video and multimedia needs too. We offer a complete line of fully compatible DTV and multimedia products, including integrated full-motion video/audio capture, compression, and professional audio/video output to TV and video.

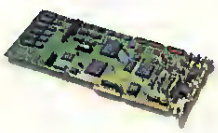
So, don't settle for small-time pleasure when you can achieve the ultimate in game-playing excitement with gamePlayerTV For more information on this and our other products, contact your local dealer or call us at 1-800-882-8184 or 1-510-226-8960, or fax 1-510-226-8996.

AITech International
47971 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

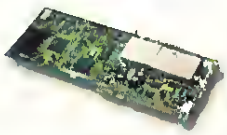
AITech

Audio/VideoBlender

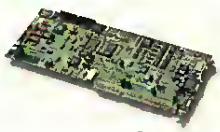
VideoSurge



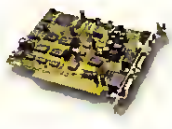
WaveWatcherTV



audioSHOW



gamePlayerTV

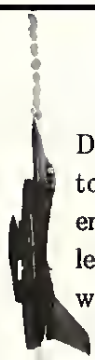


ProPC/TV Plus

Vision for Multimedia

© AITech International 1993. Audio/VideoBlender, VideoBlender, VideoSurge, WaveWatcherTV, audioSHOW, gamePlayerTV and ProPC/TV Plus are trademarks of AITech International. Star XWING Wars is a product of Lucas Arts. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

SURRDUNDED BY ANTI-AIRCRAFT. HUNTED BY SAMS. EVEN MACH 2 ISN'T FAST ENDUGH. IT'S A STDRY CAPTAIN DEAN PENNINGTDN DIDN'T THINK HE'D LIVE TD TELL. WDULD YDU?

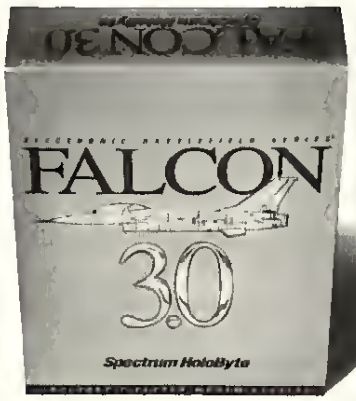


A TRUE STORY

Kuwait, May 23, 1991. Captain Dean "D-Dawg" Pennington dives to take out an Iraqi 85mm gun emplacement below. "Flares, break left!" his wingman screams. He wrenches the stick just as a SAM explodes 10 feet behind his F-16. Anti-aircraft batteries now open up all around, engulfing him. Too low to avoid the anti-aircraft, too slow to evade another SAM, he's faced with a hopeless choice and less than a quarter of a second to make it. Lighting afterburners, he rockets to safety before they can lock on again.

THE STANDARD BY WHICH OTHER FIGHTERS ARE JUDGED

Captain Pennington survived on skill, nerve and the awesome capabilities of the F-16 Fighting Falcon. Nothing, aside from a true F-16, captures the "hair-on-fire" feeling of flying America's most deadly fighter like *Falcon® 3.0*, Spectrum HoloByte's computer simulation.



A HIGHER LEVEL OF FLIGHT

Unlike some sims, which more closely simulate the arcade experience than the flying one, *Falcon 3.0* features a depth of play that almost rivals real life. Like real pilots, you'll fly with a wingman, allowing you to engage in aerial tactics like bracket maneuvers. Instead of enemies who fly in circles, *Falcon 3.0* adversaries fly according to true fighter doctrine so they're no pushovers. And Kuwait looks like Kuwait since real geographic theaters are faithfully mapped.

With Falcon 3.0, up to six players can go mano a mano. May the best man win.

SPECTRUM HI HEAD AD 2 HOLOBYTE

NOT JUST A SIMULATION OF A WARPLANE A SIMULATION OF WAR

Falcon 3.0 lets you fight as part of an entire campaign. The missions you fly play a crucial role in your side's success. But they're not hard-wired. Each result affects the overall war effort—and determines your next mission. Succeed

For Visa/MasterCard orders call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: (800) 695-GAME.
For technical questions call (510) 522-1164 (M-F: 9AM-5PM Pacific Time).

©1993 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

and go on to hit the enemy in his own backyard. Fail and find the bad guys breathing down your neck.

FALCON 3.0 vs. MiG-29

Electronic Battlefield Series simulations link up So you don't just choose your mission, you choose your aircraft Care to fly for the other side, comrade?

THE ELECTRONIC BATTLEFIELD SERIES: THE ULTIMATE CYBER-BATTLEFIELD

Choose from multiple aircraft, multiple theaters, even which side of the conflict to fight on. Go head-to-head over a modem or with up to six players over a network. It's possible because each *Electronic Battlefield Series* title works with the others, from *MiG-29*™ to the upcoming F/A-18 simulation. There's even a multimedia guide to air-to-air combat called *Art of the Kill*™ to help you fly like an ace. It all starts with *Falcon 3.0.*

The simulation for people who want to fly the not-so-friendly skies.

Spectrum HoloByte

ELECTRONIC BATTLEFIELD SERIES

The fight of your life.

Roadside Assistance For Sam & Max

Scorpia Plays The Good *Sam*aritan To Adventurers In Need

It's not enough to say that *Sam and Max Hit The Road* is bent. It's warped and twisted enough to put a DNA strand to shame. Imagine a pair of wacko critters roaring around the countryside calling themselves the *Freelance Police*. Almost makes you wish for an aspirin and a flak jacket. Hey Fred! Check the storage closet!

As a general rule, it's Sam who performs most of the actions in this game, but don't forget about his partner. When something has you puzzled, when you're not sure what to do, when in doubt—use Max! Hey, it can't hurt.

Okay, so our boys Sam (the dog) and Max (the psychotic rabbit) have just been assigned a hot new case. Before running off, though, be sure to check out the office thoroughly. You don't wanna be without money, or anything else you might need later (walk ALL around the place).

After some fun stuff on the stairway, it's time to hit the street and find that bonded city courier. Hmmm. He doesn't seem to be around. Then again, this being the game it is, maybe he doesn't look like you'd expect (and just what were you expecting, anyway?).

Now it's off to the carnival to learn what the problem is, and it turns out to be a strange one: the prime exhibit, a Bigfoot-on-ice, has vanished, and so has Trixie the Giraffe-Necked Girl. How did Bruno get out of the ice? Why did he take Trixie? Where are they now? And who were those two unpleasant types you ran into on the way in? That's what you'll have to find out as you go along. Real detective work here. Hah!

Walk around the carnival and be sure to talk to everyone. And you *must* play Wak-A-Rat. Yep, no way around this one, and you do have to win. Besides, haven't you always dreamt of bonking a passel of sassy rats? Look around the rest of that tent, too. And don't forget to take a ride on the Cone of Tragedy!

So now there's the Tunnel of Love to get through. Kinda dark in here, huh? Maybe some extra light will help with all that blackness. Ah, is that a fuse panel we see? Sure looks like one. Let's be vandalistic and blow the fuses! You gotta be quick, though; this one requires split-second timing (you might say it's almost like splitting hares).

It isn't long after this that you talk to Doug the Moleman. He can tell you some interesting things—like about the World's Largest Ball of Twine and the real story behind Bruno's escape—for a little bribe (where to get it ought to be pretty obvious).

I know you're eager to rush off to the twine, but visit Trixie's trailer first so that you can get Gator Golf on the map (saves a little time). This twine episode is a little tricky, and you'll be coming back here more than once, so don't expect to get everything done on the first visit. For now, it's enough to talk to the weirdo who bends wrenches with mental power. And you can mess around with the binoculars if you like, but that's really for later.

So what's next? How about that World of Fish, eh? (Remember not to leave empty-handed!). Say, that big fake fish on the left sure looks interesting. I wonder if anything might be inside? Or, if not, maybe something might go in there instead. A couple of somethings, even. At least it solves one of the problems with the ball of twine.

Now let's go see what this Gator Golf is all about. Wow, miniature golf with alligator hazards! Whatta concept! And speaking of hazards, there's Conroy Bumpus and his stooge again. In hardly any time at all, Sam is out cold, and poor Max is trapped in the Dunk-the-Beast.

Before rescuing Max, have a little fun with the golf course (I just loved dunking Max a few times myself!). Then it's down to serious stuff, like getting over to him without being chomped by alligators. Maybe you can give them something else to chomp on (Conroy comes to mind, but he's not available, so you'll have to fish around for an alternative).

CHIPS & BITS

PO BOX 234 ROCHESTER VT 05767 DEPT 10036

FREE GAME OFFER

See Last Page for Details

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10036

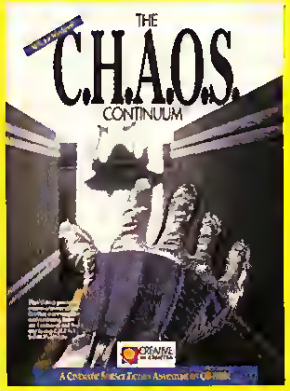
Visa & MC Accepted Checks Held 4 Weeks Money Orders Treated as Cash COD $8 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day Shipping times not guaranteed Price & availability subject to change
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR HI AK APO FPO $4 per order 4-8 day Worldwide shipping $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment

'ORIGAMO' Advance through the maze by successfully completing each unique puzzle You plan the placement of blocks and shapes on the puzzle as a conveyor belt moves along or your blocks will stack up and time will run out **$39**

'OPERATION CRUSADER' is set in the expansive reaches of the Libyan & Egyptian deserts during WWII Six historical scenarios will show you first hand what open field tactics and desert combat are really like Experience the cursed Hellfire Pass, & see for yourself if you can earn the title of 'Desert Fox.' **$34**

'STAR WARS: REBEL ASSAULT' Take control of a Star Wars vehicle in challenging piloting & combat scenarios. Hone flight & combat skills to defend Tatooine against Imperial attack, challenge the menacing walkers of planet of Hoth and combat the Empire in intense deep space battles **CD $48**

'METAL & LACE' The gorgeous Robo Babes are expecting you and you'll get a welcome you won't soon forget Strapped in Robo armor & loaded with special weapons, the talking Robo Babes will have you gripping your joystick & wiggling the gimbal all night long! Contains violent fighting scenes & sexy graphics **$32**



'THE C.H.A.O.S. CONTINUUM' is a fully interactive movie experience containing spectacular animation, and special effects Titan Colony is being held captive by a vast, orbiting computer Only you can find a way to stop it Features innovative image control & random events to improve playability **CD $42**

IBM HARDWARE

Acoustic Research P42	$159
Acoustic Resrch P570	$319
Acoustic Resrch P622	$239
AdLib Sound Card	$34
Adv Gravis Ultrasound	$129
CH Weapon Contrl Syst	$44
Command Control Pad	$16
Fighter Stick	$79
Flight Stick	$36
Flight Stick Pro	$57
Lebtec CS-150 Speakrs	$17
Lebtec CS-550 Speakrs	$24
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$54
Pilot Control Stand	$19
Pro Audio 16 Basic	$109
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$149
Pro Audio Studio 16	$199
Reel Magic Video Upgd	$399
Sony SRS7 Speekers	$9
Sony SRS9 Speakers	$14
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$214
Sound Blester 16 Bas	$119
Sound Blaster Deluxe	$82
Snd Blastr Discv CD 16	$399
Snd Blastr Discv CD 8	$359
Snd Blstr Edutn CD 16	$519
SBlastr CD ROM Drive	$299
SBlastr Powrd Speakrs	$24
Snd Blastr Pro Deluxe	$124
Snd Blastr Voice Assist	$54
Snd Galaxy BX2 wSpkrs	$59
Snd Galaxy NX2 wSpkrs	$79
Sound Galaxy NXPRO	$109
SGlxy NXP 16 wSCSI	$139
SGlxy NXPRO MM Kit	$399
Sound Mechine	$94
Thrustmaster FCS Pro	$99
Tmaster Flght Cont Syst	$59
Thrustmstr Game Card	$27
Tmaster Rudd Cont Syst	$99
Tmaster WCS Mark 2	$94
Video Blaster	$349
Virtual Pilot	$61
Voice Blaster	$52

IBM ADULT

101 Sex Positions 2 CD	$44
Adult Palate CD	$22
Adult Reference CD	$24
Adv of Brad Stallion CD	$39
Bodycello CD	$12
Busty Babes CD	$32
Centerfold Squares	$21
Debby Does Dallas CD	$38
Deep Throat CD	$36
Dreamgirl	$32
Ecstacy CD	$34
Femme Fatale	$26
Femm Fatal Disk 1-6 ea	$18
Femme Fatale WIN	$29
Girlfriend Suzie	$36
Girls of Risque CD	$32
High Volume Nudes CD	$26
Jigsaw Pinups	$19
Kama Sutra CD	$44
Legends of Porn 2 CD	$29
Lovely Ladies II CD	$39
Mystic of Orient CD	$29
New Wave Hookrs 1 CD	$32
Nightwatch Intractve CD	$36
Nova Collection V 1 CD	$26
Paradise Club CD	$46
Penthouse Jigsaw XXX	$12
Phone Sex CD	$15
Physical Therapy CD	$19
Playboy Electrnc Datebk	$42
Rimfre Pac Vid OEM CD	$32
Secrets CD	$34
Southern Beauties CD	$26
Strip Poker 3	$19
Strip Poker Professional	$34
Strip Pokr 3 Disk 1-6 ea	$16
Strip Pkr Pro Dsk 1-6 ea	$16
Super Smutware CD	$19
The Devil Ms Jones CD	$34
Tracy I Love You CD	$32
Tropical Girls CD	$26
Wicked O-Time Mov CD	$42
Womn Who Love Mn CD	$26
Women of Venus CD	$22

IBM ADVENTURE

Adv Willie Beamish EGA	$19
Alone in the Dark 2	$36
Amazon	$19
Bloodnet	$39
Blue Force Next of Kin	$42
Cast Wolfstn Spr Destny	$32
Companions of Xanth	$34
Daemonsgate	$32
Dark Seed	$28
Day of the Tentacle	$35
Dragon Knight 3	$49
Dragon's Sphere	$42
Dreamweb	$36
Elf	$24
Epic	$32
Eric the Unready	$21
Flashback	$32
Fred Phark Frontr Pharm	$38
Frontier Elite 2	$39
Gabriel Knight	$39
Gateway 2 Homeworld	$32
Hand of Fate	$34
Hired Guns	$32
Inca 2	$42
Indy Jones 4 Fate Atlan	$36
Innocent Until Caught	$34
Jack the Ripper	$39
King's Quest 6 VGA	$45
King's Ransom	$36
Kronolog Nazi Paradox	$36
Laura Bow 2	$39
Legend of Kyrandia	$32
Leisure Suit Larry 5 VGA	$24
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$42
Lost Files Sherlck Holm	$26
Merchant Prince	$39
Out of this World	$36
Police Quest 3 VGA	$36
PoliceQuest 4 DOS/WIN	$44
Prince of Persia 2	$44
Proleague Football '94	$39
Return of the Phantom	$34
Return to Zork	$42
Rex Nebulr Mastr Editn	$32

IBM ADVENTURE

Riftwar Legacy VGA	$39
Ringworld	$35
Robocop 3	$32
Sam & Max Hit Road	$36
Secret Monkey Island 2	$21
Shadow Caster	$45
Simon the Sorcerer	$32
Space Quest 1 VGA	$16
Space Quest 5 VGA	$36
Spellcasting 201	$36
Spellcasting 301	$34
Star Reach	$36
Star Trek 25th Annivers	$32
Star Trek Judgmnt Rites	$38
Starship	$39
Terminatr 2029 Op Scrg	$19
Terminator Rampage	$42
Terror of the Deep	$36
The Dig	$42
Under a Killing Moon	$43
Where in Space Deluxe	$44
Yserbius	$28

IBM ARCADE

Aliens Ate My Babysitter	$19
Cogito Windows	$34
Dragon's Lair	$22
Dragon Lair 2 or 3	$34
Eight Ball Deluxe	$38
Geekwad Gem Glxy CD	$21
Goblins 3	$29
Guy Spy	$24
Highway Patrol 2	$27
Incred Mach 1 or 2	$27
Incredible Toons	$29
Metal & Lace	$29
Prehistorik	$29
Silverball	$29
Space Ace 2	$34
Street Fighter 2	$34
Take-A-Break Pinball WIN	$28
Tristan Pinball	$19

IBM BUNDLES

ADD Starter Kit	$35
Air Combat Classics	$42
Combat Classics	$19
Eye of Beholder Collect	$52
Eye of Beholdr Trlgy CD	$52
Falcn 3 0 w/Tmastr FCS	$99
Gateway Collectn 1 & 2	$32
Land Sea Air 2	$29
Lost Trea Infocm 2 or CD	$29
Max Pac	$16
Maxim Overkill w/Disk	$45
Perfect General Trilogy	$36
Space Quest Bndle 1-4	$42
Spellcasting Bundle CD	$32
Task Frce 42/Red Storm	$35
The Victory Pack	$36
Ultima Trilogy 2	$48
Wing Comm 1 Dlx or CD	$48
Wizardry Trilogy	$32
Wizardry Trilogy 2	$34

IBM CD ROM

7th Guest 2 11th Hour	$65
7th Guest OEM	$35
Aegis Guardian Fleet	$54
Alone in the Dark	$48
Arctic Baron	$29
B17 Flyng Fortrss OEM	$26
Backroad Racers	$43
Barny Bear Goes School	$23
Battle Chess OEM	$24
Bloodnet	$45
Blue Force Next of Kin	$39
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	$59
Campaign	$35
Castles 2	$49
Chessmanc 5 Billion & 1	$35
Conan OEM	$18
Curse of Enchantia	$26
Cyber Race	$44
Cyber Space	$38
Daemonsgate	$32

IBM CD ROM

Darksun CD	$52
Day of the Tentacle	$45
Dracula Unleashed	$49
Dragon's Lair	$39
Dune	$54
Dune QEM	$34
Dungeon Hack	$34
Eric The Unready	$36
European Racers	$41
Eye of Beholder 3 OEM	$24
F117 & F15 SE 2 OEM	$28
F15 Strike Eagle 3 OEM	$26
Fantasy Empires	$45
Fascination	$39
Fatty Bear Birthday Surp	$38
Gabriel Knight	$45
Gateway 2	$34
Goblins	$30
Great Naval Battles	$55
Gunship 2000 OEM	$26
Guy Spy OEM	$19
Harrier Assault SVGA	$44
Hell Cab	$52
Hypnotic Harp	$34
Inca 2 CD	$42
Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	$42
Interplay's 10th Yr Anth	$48
Iron Helix	$56
Jet Pack	$46
Jungle Book WIN	$19
Jutland	$48
King's Quest 5 QEM	$19
King's Quest 6	$45
King's Quest 6 OEM	$29
King's Ransom	$38
Labyrinth of Time	$48
Lands of Lore	$44
LwnMowr Mn Scrn Savr	$36
Legend Kyrandia OEM	$24
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$46
Loom OEM	$19
Lord of the Rings	$45
Lost in Time	$19
Mad Dog Mcree	$34

Hey, what's this? It's a sno-globe from the Mystery Vortex! (You didn't see that? You didn't look close enough!). If Sam and Max weten't twisted enough before, they're sure gonna be after a visit to this bizarre place!

Riding the mini-vortex is fun, but it's really impottant later on. What you have to do here is find Shuv-Oohl. Look at all those doots. Maybe he's in back of one of them? Could be, but just try getting thtough 'em. Not so easy, is it?

Meanwhile, all this getting taller and getting smaller stuff makes you feel like Alice in Wonderland, huh? Well, you reflect on that for a little while. And when you get to the secret of the Vottex (there's *three* of 'em; don't miss the far tight!), be sure to check out all the pretty colors.

So now you talk to Shuv-Oohl, but he wants something (like his ring from inside the big ball of twine) befote he'll tell you anything important. Hey, no problem, haven't we done hardet stuff already? All you need for this is a big reach, a helping hand, and a little attractiveness.

And while you're at the twine, use those binocs to locate Frog Rock (you DID fix them sometime or other, right?). What's that? You say everything looks too small? Wak! Wak! Wak! (Got the idea now?)

Okay, so you give Shuv-Oohl the ring, and he gives you some stuff and some instructions. Just follow them (I will not attempt to describe the tesults, just do it and see for yourself), and then it's on to lovely Bumpusville!

That's right, the home of Conroy Bumpus himself. Be careful what you grab in hete; some things ate safe and some aren't. But it's okay to talk to Lee-Harvey (in fact, you can get some interesting info ftom him), and you don't want to miss the floor show. Especially not that, since you finally catch up to Trixie and Btuno, sort of. Thete's just this little alarm system you have to do something about first (doing something about Conroy will be a little furthet in the future).

So you gotta do something about Lee-Harvey. After Gator Golf, it's obvious that sheet physical violence isn't the answer (a great disappointment to Max, no doubt). However, Lee-H isn't too bright. A little adroid divetsion should be enough for that.

Facing the dragon can be a little tough. Maybe frusttating, 'cause he seems to have only one vulnerable spot (believe me, I ttied 'em all!). Need a hint? Just look at the title of this column (talk about giveaways!).

All tight, so you free up Trixie and Bruno, but they aren't interested in going back to the carnival (can't blame 'em). Instead, they take off fot the Savage Jungle Resort and the Bigfoot party. Sure, you can follow them there, but not being Bigfoots (Bigfeet?), S&M can't get in. At least they can talk to Evelyn Morrison. Those brochures are handy for lighting up Mount Rushmore and Celebrity Vegetables (using GREAT restraint, I make no further comments on that last one!).

Mt. Rushmore is a great place for bungee-jumping. Just remember you'te not doing this for fun. There's a reason for almost plopping into that tar pit. And don't miss the dinosaut exhibit. Y'know, that woolly mammoth looks pretty hot with all that fur on him.

Okay, okay, you figuted out our boys have to disguise themselves as a Bigfoot to get in, but even all dressed up, there's no way past the bouncer. Unless you do him a favor, that is. He sute has trouble with his big feet (heh). So what can you do about it? "I gotta go, I gotta go!" (See how clevetly I snuck that hint in there? Ouch!)

So now you're at the party (Sam and Max sure make a cute Bigfoot). Talk to all of 'em if you like, but the real action is in the kitchen (a hatd place to find, as it's not evident on the screen; go left near the dancets).

Hmmm. A freezer? Anything inside? Nope, it's empty right now. What about that back door...wonder where it leads. OOOPS! Look who just walked in: Conroy and Lee-Harvey, and they're about to snatch Sam and Max as a Bigfoot prize (yeah, sometimes Conroy isn't too bright, either). What to do?

Well, really the only thing is to show Contoy what a mistake he's making (this is a little tricky, since just talking to him isn't enough; play with your inventory). Of course, that gave Conroy the idea of him and Lee-Harvey using the disguise to spy on the Bigfoots (Bigfeet?), and they step into the freezer to put it on (hey, I *said* these guys weten't too btight!!).

Do I have to say what comes next? Didn't think so. Anyway, having done a big favot fot the Bigfeet, Sam and Max ate made honorary hotshots of the ttibe and taken to the final puzzle of this crazy adventure—the four totem poles—which, befitting an endgame, is the toughest section of the game.

Actually, it's not too hatd when you realize that each pole represents an item, and when you figure out what the item is, you just hand it ovet to the chief. Simple, eh? Okay okay, maybe not. I admit, I spent a lot of time trying to use the items on the poles themselves until I tried giving the stuff to the chief (hey, I have my off days, too).

So let's see hete. Ya need something from Celebrity Veggies (and it ain't Conroy; picture something else). Ya need something from Mount Rushmore (think D.D.S.). Ya need something from Conroy's mansion (yawn). And ya need a little something from Mystery Vortex, after you find a plug (hic).

Then just sit back and enjoy the fun. Especially enjoy Max's btight idea for retutning the Bigfoot to the carnival. A petfect ending!

And that's about it for now. Remember if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: visit the GameSIG (under the Groups & Clubs menu).

On GEnie: Stop by the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT).

By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, *stamped* envelope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring! CGW

CHIPS & BITS

PO BOX 234 ROCHESTER VT 05767 DEPT 10036

FREE GAME OFFER

See Last Page for Details

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10036

Visa & MC Accepted Checks Held 4 Weeks Money Orders Treated as Cash COD $8 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day Shipping times not guaranteed Price & availability subject to change
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR HI AK APO FPO $4 per order 4-8 day Worldwide shipping $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment

'ULTIMA VIII: PAGAN' You are imprisoned on a distant world where the forces of the Guardian hold absolute command. Without allies or even a familiar frame of reference, you must learn to defeat the ruling Elemental Titans on their own terms in your quest to bring the battle to the Guardian. **$52**

'EARTH INVASION' For Windows. On patrol in earth orbit you hear the first reports of a giant Cyborg Mothership. Only a few thousand miles from the planet, it has launched an attack on ground defense systems. Total surprise has rendered the planet helpless. You're civil-zation's only hope. **$24**

'ACES OVER EUROPE' Experience the intensity of aerial combat in the European Theater of WWII. Fly with pilots from the U.S. Air Force, R.A.F. & German Luftwaffe. Patrol the front lines, target supply depots & come face to face with ground targets and artillery bunkers. Fly a single mission or a tour of duty. **$39**

'BIDFORGE' After breaking free of your security cell, you enter the ruins of an ancient alien civilization. There is a hostile alien on the prowl & an emergency situation to bring under control. 3-D synthetic actors & rendered backgrounds **$52**

'UNDER A KILLING MOON' transports you to the virtual world of the feisty detective Tex Murphy. New feature allows you to save and splice scenes together. Digitized voices & sound effects and amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually and aurally stunning. **$43** or **CD$48**

IBM CD ROM

Man Enough	$45
Maxim Overkill Bundle	$59
Microcosm	$49
Morph Man	$32
Myst	$64
NFL Coaches Club Fball	$32
Omar Sharif Bridge DLX	$46
Outpost	$48
Phantasmagoria	$59
Police Quest 4	$45
Protostar	$39
Putt Putt Goes Moon	$44
Quest for Glory	$39
Rebel Assault	$48
Return To Zork	$48
Return to Zork OEM	$32
Sam & Max Hit Road	$45
Scrabble Deluxe	$25
Secret Monky Islnd OEM	$19
Secrt Weap Luftwff OEM	$19
Shadow of the Comet	$48
S Holmes Con Det 1or2	$36
Shuttle	$29
Sim Ant/City/Earth each	$48
Space Quest 4 OEM	$16
Spectre VR	$45
Star Trek 25 Anniversar	$55
Star Wars Chess	$49
Star Trek Next Generat	$46
Stronghold	$36
Terror of the Deep	$36
Tetris Gold	$32
The Journeyman Project	$48
Tornado	$42
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2	$59
Under a Killing Moon	$48
Where in World Deluxe	$59
Who Kill Sam Rupert	$21
Wing Command Ultima 6	$57
Wing Commd Ultima UW	$55
Wolf Pack	$42
World Circuit	$34
World of Xeen	$42
Wrath of the Demon	$29

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Auto Map	$39
Castle of Dr Brain VGA	$19
Dinopark Tycoon	$34
Discovrs of Deep or CD	$37
Dyno-Quest	$29
Eagle Eye Mysteries	$32
EcoQuest 2 VGA	$34
Fatty Bear Bday Surprs	$32
Island Of Dr. Brain VGA	$29
Mario Teaches Typing	$26
Mavis Bn Tch Typ WIN	$34
Orbits: Voyge Solar Sys	$29
Petr Pan Story Paint Adv	$34
Print Shop Deluxe	$49
Print Shp Dlx Bus Graph	$29
Putt Putt Joins Parade	$32
Putt Putts Fun Pak	$19
Quark Quaysoo VGA	$29
Reader Rabbit 1	$32
Reader Rabbit 3	$32
Secret Islnd Dr. Quandry	$38
Slater & Chart Go Camp	$29
Speedreader WIN	$30
Stickybear Reading	$24
Stickybear Shapes	$29
Stickybear Spelling Tutor	$32
Student Writng Cent WIN	$32
Sup Solvr: Giz & Gadgt	$26
Treasure Cove	$29
Treasure Mountain	$39
TreeHouse	$39

IBM HINT BOOKS

Advent Willie Beamish	$10
Bard's Tale 1, 2 or 3	$10
Blue Force: Next of Kin	$10
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$10
Civilization	$16
Dark Queen of Krynn	$10
Darklands	$14
Death Knights of Krynn	$10
Dungeon Master	$10

IBM HINTBOOKS

Dynamix Grt War Planes	$16
Eye of Beholdr 1 or 3 ea	$10
Fred Pharks Fron Pharm	$8
Gabriel Knight	$10
Gateway Sav Frontier	$10
Hand of Fate	$10
Indi Jones 4 Fate Atlan	$10
King's Quest 1-6 ea	$10
Leisura Suit Larry 1-3 ea	$10
Loom	$10
Lord of the Rings V2	$6
Lost Files Sher Holmes	$10
Magic Candle 2 or 3 ea	$10
Might & Magic 1 & 2	$10
Might & Mag 3, 4 or 5 ea	$16
Ofl Bk of Ultima Sec Ed	$16
Ofl Gde King Ost 3rd Ed	$16
Ofl Bk of Police Quest	$12
Police Quest 1,2 or 3 ea	$10
Popufs 1&2 Qlf Strt Bk	$16
Power Monger Strategy	$16
Privateer Playtester Gde	$16
Prolostar	$8
Quest for Clues 2-4 ea	$21
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea	$16
Quest for Glory 3-4 ea	$10
Questbusters Book Clue	$18
Realms of Arkania	$14
Return to Zork	$9
Secrt Monk Isl 1 or 2 ea	$10
Shadow Caster	$18
Simcity/Simearth Book	$20
Space Quest 1 - 4 each	$10
Spellcasting 201 Bk	$10
Star Trek 25th Anlv	$9
Strike Commandr Off Bk	$14
Tales Magic Proph Shad	$12
Ultima 4 - 6 each	$10
Ultima 7 & Underwrld Bk	$16
Ultima 7.5 Balanc Scals	$16
Ultima Avatar Adv Book	$16
Ultima U Slygian Abyss	$12
Wizardry 7	$16
Yserbius	$10

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Arena: Elder Scrolls	$44
Black Crypt	$32
Bloodstone	$27
Champions	$37
CHARACTER EDITORS	$16
Cobra Mission	$39
Curse of Azure Bonds	$15
Cyber Space	$39
Dark Sun	$47
Drk Sn Gry Isle Exp Pak	$34
Darklands	$37
Disciples of Steel	$29
Dungeon Hack	$42
Dungeon Master	$29
Dungeon Master 2	$36
Eternam	$19
Eye of the Beholder 1	$14
Eye of the Beholder 3	$42
Forgotten Castle	$49
Lands of Lore	$34
Legacy: Realm Of Terror	$39
Legend	$22
Lord of the Rings V1	$32
Lord of the Rings V2	$37
Megatraveller	$24
Might & Magic 3	$36
Might & Magic 4 or 5 ea	$39
Pirates Gold	$39
Pools of Darkness	$38
Quest for Glory 4	$42
Realms of Arkania	$35
Red Crystal	$34
Rome: Pathway Power	$29
Spellcraft Aspect Valor	$19
Star Saga 2	$19
Stonekeep	$52
Stronghold	$36
Tales Magic Proph Shad	$16
The Genies Curse	$45
Ultima 7 Black Gate	$46
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	$16
Ultima 7.5 Serpent Isle	$48
Ultima 7.5 Ser Isl Sp Pk	$18
Ultima 7.5 Part 2 Silv Sd	$20

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Ultima 8: Pagan	$52
Ultima 8: Pagan Sp Pk	$17
Ultima Uwrld 2 Labymth	$46
Ultima Uwrld Styg Abyss	$19
Waxworks	$19
Wizardry 6 Cos Forge	$34
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	$32

IBM SIMULATIONS

A T P 2.0	$29
A T P Flight Sim 1.00	$29
A10 Avenger	$46
A320 Airbus	$36
Aces Over Europe	$39
AcesEurop Miss 1or2 ea	$27
Aces of the Deep	$42
Aces of the Pacific	$39
Across the Rhine	$42
AirsInke Pacific 1942	$48
Armoured Fist	$52
B17 Flying Fort Classic	$19
Battle of Britain	$34
Combat Classics 2	$29
Cyber Race	$32
Delta V	$48
Design Your Own RR	$19
Elite 2	$39
Elite Plus	$19
F15 Strike Eagle 2	$18
Falcon 3.0	$46
Falcon 3 Scn 1 Fight Tgr	$24
Falcon 3 Scn 3 FA 18	$32
Falcon 3 Scn 2 MiG 29	$32
Flat Top	$48
Fleet Defndr F14 Tomcat	$48
Flight Sim ToolKit	$58
Great Nav Bat Am in Atl	$21
Great Nav Batt Scn Bld	$24
Great Naval Battles 2	$39
Gunship 2000 VGA	$37
Gunship 2000 Scen Disk	$24
Harrier Assault	$32

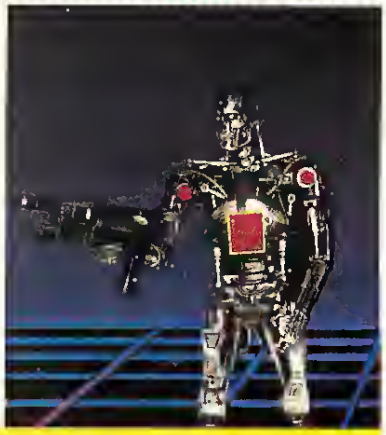
IBM SIMULATIONS

Indy Car Racing	$39
M4: Sherman Tank Sim	$34
Maximum OverKill	$43
Maximum Overkill MD 2	$32
Mechwarrior 2	$42
MiG 29	$48
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	$46
Msft Sim5 NY/DC/Par ea	$29
Microsoft Flt Sim 5 SF	$32
Microsoft Space Sim 1.0	$44
Pacific Strike	$52
Privateer	$48
Privateer Speciaf Oper	$22
Rally	$29
Red Baron VGA	$36
Sea Wolf	$48
Seal Team	$37
Spectre Virtual Reality	$38
Speed Racer	$34
Strike Commander	$41
Strike Com Spec Ops 1	$22
Sub War 2050	$36
Syndicate	$39
Task Force Admiral Pack	$45
Tie Fighter	$48
Tornado	$48
W C 2 Operation 2	$22
W C 2 Speech Mod	$13
W C Secret Mission	$20
W C Sec Miss 1 & 2 Bnd	$20
Wing Commander 3	$52
Wing Commad Acadmy	$32
Wings of Glory	$52
World Circuit	$35
X-Wing	$40
X-Wing Miss Disk 1 or 2	$18

IBM SPORTS

APBA Baseball	$24
Baseball for Windows	$46
David Robinsn NBA Act	$44
Front Page Football Pro	$45

Darth Vader vs. The Terminator



Star Wars And *T2* Meet In A 64-Square Universe

by Jay Kee

Chess has been around for centuries. It has outlived empites and dynasties, survived wars and rebellion, and ttanscended endless attempts to analyze it. Thete is a certain symmetry, a fascinating depth to the game that will sustain it into the next millennia and beyond. In the fickle world of games, it has uncanny staying powet. Maybe that's why so many have tried so hard to te-invent it. Although there have been vatiations like *Archon* and 3D Chess, no one really succeeded in doing anything really different with the grand old game until *Battle Chess* hit the shelves.

Battle Chess took the simple ptemise of dramatizing the actual capture of pieces without altering the rules of the game. It was successful, and it naturally resulted in several sequels, including the latest release of Interplay's *Battle Chess 4000*. On the down side, it also spawned a host of imitations and look-alikes—some good, some bad, most mediocre. The latest entties in the *Battle Chess* look-alike contest come from Capstone with *Terminator 2: Judgment Day Chess Wars*, and Software Toolworks with *Star Wars Chess*.

Not content with simply imitating the format with animated captures, these games introduce a new element: Hollywood. Both games are based on mega-hit movies. The boxes and literature and game graphics draw heavily on themes, music and characters from the films. The idea seems to be that if you loved the movie, you'll buy the game. Let's set aside the packaging and cinematic cross-promotion for a while and take a look at the actual games.

Use the Force, Luke. Castle Kingside!

Software Toolworks' *Star Wars Chess* runs exclusively under Windows 3.1. The minimum hardware requirement is a 386-33 with 4 MBs of RAM, MPC-rated sound card and CD-ROM drive, and SVGA graphies capability. A 486-33 is recommended. The one catch here is the Windows driver you're using. If you aren't running a 640x480x256 color driver, you'll have to use Windows Setup to teconfigure before the game will run. If you don't have a 256-color driver, you'll need to get one—either from your graphies card manufacturer, your dealer, or the Windows suppott library on one of the major commercial nets, like GEnie or CompuServe.

The game runs full-screen in 640x480 and looks every bit as good as in 800x600, which runs inside a non-resizable window. The SVGA graphics are sharp, smooth and very attractive. The pieces are faithful reproductions of various *Star Wars* characters, creatures and mechanicals, and the backgrounds for the two 3-D boards are detailed without being cluttered.

Both music and sound effects are excellent—this is a CD, after all. Strangely enough, music and sound-effects are not independent options. If you turn the music off, you lose the sound effects as well. As nice as the music is, it gets monotonous after awhile, and it would be nice if you could turn it off without losing the effects.

Being a Windows game, *Star Wars Chess* uses a mouse interface. The pieces are moved by a drag-and-drop method that's a bit awkward until you learn to place the pointer slightly above the target piece. Until you do, you'll invariably click on the wrong piece.

The game menus also take some getting used to. Options are selected through a series of icons located in the lower left cornet of the screen. Clicking on an icon will bring up another row of icons which contain specific options, highlighted in text in a window bar to the tight. Once you get the hang of it, it's really very comfortable.

Game options are limited to bare-bones basic chess settings, which include taking back moves, choosing side and opponent, forcing moves, replaying moves, or asking for hints. Play levels are uncomplicated and single-tiered, consisting simply of five choices ranging from

Star Wars Chess

TITLE	Star Wars Chess
PRICE	$44.95
SYSTEM:	IBM CD-ROM
REQUIREMENTS	386 33MHz, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1, Microsoft Mouse, MPC-Rated Sound Card
PUBLISHER	The Software Toolworks Novato, CA (415) 883-3000

T2: Judgment Day Chess Wars

TITLE:	Terminator 2: Judgment Day Chess Wars (With Grandmaster Chess)
PRICE:	$49.95
SYSTEM:	IBM CD-ROM
REQUIREMENTS	386 33MHz, 1MB RAM, 10MB hard drive space, VGA/SVGA graphics, mouse; supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, PAS, Roland, Covox Sound Boards sound cards
PUBLISHER:	Capstone Miami, FL (305) 591-5900

CHIPS & BITS

PO BOX 234 ROCHESTER VT 05767 DEPT 10036

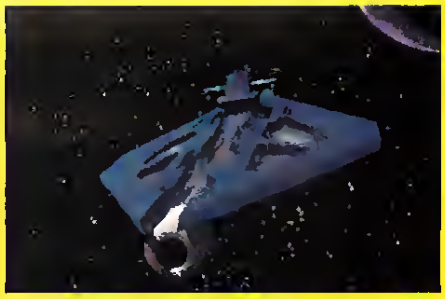
FREE GAME OFFER

See Last Page for Details

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10036

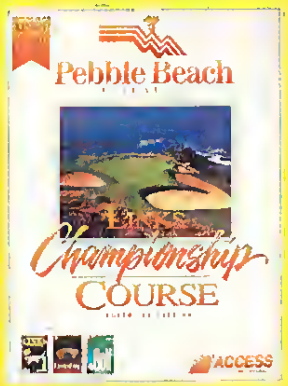
Visa & MC Accepted Checks Held 4 Weeks Money Orders Treated as Cash COD $8 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day Shipping times not guaranteed Price & availability subject to change
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order Mail to Canada, PR HI AK APO FPO $4 per order 4-8 day Worldwide shipping $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment

'THE GRANDEST FLEET' Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat & the exhilaration of Victory! Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and Superships. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis Modem play and random maps $36



'STAR REACH' You are on a quest to conquer & colonize a galaxy of alien worlds in a mind-bending, real-time universe. First you must overcome hostile climate conditions, ward off enemies, calculate risks & make tactical decisions $36

'1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR' Dodge the relentless gunfire of Japanese Zeros Execute gravity twisting dive-bomb attacks Attack enemy bombers in a desperate fight to save your carrier Virtual Cockpit allows viewing in all directions $48



'PEBBLE BEACH GOLF LINKS' is the first in a series of LINKS CLASSIC EDITION courses made for the **LINKS 386 PRO** with VGA graphics Designers and programmers spent more than a year reproducing every nuance of Pebble Beach. Users will feel like they've actually played the course! $24

'REELMAGIC' Provides a complete package allowing full playback of video & stereo sound including an MPC-2-CD-ROM drive, deluxe speakers, primiere entertainment titles and the ReelMagic controller **CD Kit $699 or $ Board $389**

IBM SPORTS

Hardball 3 Collection	$39
Hardball 3 Players Disk	$16
Jack Nicklaus Sign Ed	$27
Joe Montana Football 2	$42
LH Pro Basketball	$36
LH Pro Bktball 89-90 Tm	$16
Links Crses 2 - 5 ea	$17
Links Crses 6 Barton Ck	$9
Links Crses 7 Troon No	$17
Links Pro 386 Golf	$34
Links Pro Crses 1 - 5 ea	$19
Links Pro Firestone	$20
Links Pro Pebble Beach	$24
ML 1950-80s Wld Ser ea	$17
ML Bball All Teams ea	$20
ML Bball Manager's Ch	$19
ML Football 2	$39
Madden Football 2	$17
ML 82-89 Bsball Sea ea	$17
Micrlge Bball 4 USA Tod	$28
Micrlge Bsktball	$28
Microsoft Golf for WIN	$48
NFL Chalng Prem Edit	$59
NFL Coaches Club	$36
NFL Video Football	$29
NHL Hockey	$44
QuarterPole	$30
Road to the Final Four	$37
Tom Landry Football Dlx	$29
T LRussa Bbll2 92 Team	$14
T LRssa BB2 TD 1992	$16
T LRussa Tms 1901-68	$15
Unnecessry Roughness	$34
Wayne Gretzky Hock 3	$36

IBM STRATEGY

A Train	$34
A Train w/Construct Set	$42
Ancient Art of War Sky	$34
Archon Ultra	$37
Arctic Baron	$29
Armada 2525	$34

IBM STRATEGY

Battles of Destiny	$36
Breach 3	$36
Caesar	$29
Campaign 2	$38
Capitalist Pig WIN	$19
Carriers at War	$19
Carriers at War 2	$39
Carriers at War Cons Kit	$29
Castles 2	$36
Chssmstr 4000 Tur WIN	$36
Civilization	$44
Civilization WIN	$42
Clash of Steel	$39
Conquer for Windows	$36
Conquered Kingdoms	$34
Conquerd Kingdm Scn 1	$24
Dark Star	$36
Detroit	$36
Dominion: One King Life	$41
Dominus	$39
Dune 2	$34
Empire Deluxe	$35
Empire Deluxe Scen 1	$21
Empire Deluxe WIN	$35
Fantasy Empires	$39
Fields of Glory	$34
Fort Apache	$19
Genghis Khan 2	$36
Gettysburg	$29
Gttysbrg: Intracl Bat Sim	$34
Global Domination	$29
Great Nav Batt Admi Pk	$49
Harpoon 2	$48
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	$26
Heirs to the Throne	$36
Humans: Insult to Injury	$14
Kingdoms of Germany	$34
Koshan Conspiracy	$36
Laser Squad	$16
Lemmings 2 The Tribes	$29
Lost Admiral	$19
Lost Admiral Enhanced	$44
Lost Admiral Scen Disk	$23
Lost Vikings	$24

IBM STRATEGY

Maelstrom	$36
Master of Orion	$39
Mega Lo Mania	$19
Napoleonics	$34
New World Order	$38
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$37
Objection Enhanced	$42
Operation Crusader	$34
Paladin 2	$34
Patrician	$34
Perfect General	$34
Perfect General 2	$44
Perfect Gen Scen 2 20th	$23
Perfct Gen Scn Dk WW2	$21
Populous 2	$26
Populous Promisd Lnds	$14
Rags to Riches	$36
Railroad Tycoon 2	$40
Railroad Tycoon Classic	$19
Realms	$16
Robo Sport WIN	$34
Romance 3 Kingdoms	$42
Romance 3 Kingdoms 2	$39
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	$36
Rules of Engagement 2	$34
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Seven Cities Gold 2	$36
ShadowGate WIN	$32
Sid Meir's Civil War	$58
SimCity 2000 DOS/Win	$42
SimCity Class DOS/Win	$27
SimAnt	$29
Simcity	$27
Simearth WIN	$29
Simlarm	$29
Simhealth	$29
Simlife WIN	$29
Smokin' Gun WIN	$28
Space Hulk	$36
Spacewerd Ho! WIN	$36
Star Control 2	$34
Strike Squad	$39
Task Force 1942	$39
The Complete UMS	$44

IBM STRATEGY

Theatre of War	$16
Theatre of War Set 1	$21
Unnatural Selection	$38
Vikings Fields of Conq	$19
Vikings Flds Cnq Enhan	$34
Visions of Aftermath	$16
Walls of Rome	$39
War in the Gulf	$19
Warlords 2	$39
Warlords 2 Scen Editor	$29
When Two Worlds War	$34
Worlds at War	$19

IBM TRADITIONAL

Battle Chess 4000 VGA	$24
Battle Chess EGA/VGA	$18
Battle Chess WIN	$18
Bridge 7	$24
Bridgemastr DOS or Win	$29
Caesars Palace WIN	$17
Casino Game Pak WIN	$32
Checkmate DOS or Win	$36
ChessManc 5 Billion & 1	$42
Chessmaster 3000	$29
Classic 5 WIN	$30
Cribbage Master	$29
Dealer's Choice	$19
Dr Floyds Desktop Toys	$14
Dr Thorp's Blackjack	$32
Gambit Kasparov's	$39
Game-Maker Ver 2.0	$49
Go Mstr Dlx Ver 5 WIN	$79
Go Mr Jr V5 DOS or Win	$19
Go Master Tool Kit	$39
Go Mstr V5 DOS or Win	$39
Grand Slam Bridge 2	$27
GrandMaster Chess Dlx	$37
HongKong MahJong Pro	$32
Hoyle's Book Games V3	$29
Hoyle Bk Games Classc	$29
Joseki Genius	$39
Lucky's Casino Advent	$39

IBM TRADITIONAL

Monoply Dlx DOS or Win	$29
OShrl Bridge DOSorWin	$32
Pinball Dreams	$29
Pool Shark	$15
Positronic Bridge	$30
Risk WIN	$26
Russian Six Pack WIN	$19
Scrabbl Dlx DOS or Win	$26
Scrbler	$34
Shanghai 2	$29
Solitaire WIN	$26
Solitaires Journey	$34
Star Wars Chess	$38
Super Jeopardy	$19
Super Tetris	$29
Swap	$29
Tactical Wizard	$39
Tke-A-Brk Crosswrd WIN	$24
Terminator 2 Chess Wrs	$37
Tesserae WIN	$16
Tetris Class DOS or Win	$26
Trump Castle 3	$29
Vegas Games Pak WIN	$19
Virtual Reality Studio 2	$49
Wellins	$15
Word Tris	$27
World Series Poker	$24

IBM WAR GAMES

Action North Atlantic	$26
Action off River Platte	$26
Air Raid Pearl Harbour	$22
Am Civil War V1,2or3 ea	$24
Battle Tank Barbarossa	$36
Battle Tank Kursk	$36
Battle of Austerlitz	$26
Battle of Leyte Gulf	$24
Battle of the Atlantic	$36
Battles of Napoleon	$24
Battleship Bismark	$26
Blood & Iron	$48
Blue and the Grey	$36

IBM WAR GAMES

Borodino Napoln Invad	$29
Bravo Romeo Delta	$24
Campaign	$32
Campaign Mission 1	$18
Carrier Strike	$39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	$19
Civil War No Grtr Glory	$21
Dreadnoughts	$34
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$29
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Dreadnoughts Ironclads	$29
Drums of Glory	$44
Fall Gelb	$36
Fifth Eskadra	$36
Gary Grgsby Pac War	$45
Gary Grgsby War Russ	$45
German Raider Atlantis	$26
Gettysburg Intr Batt Sim	$34
Gettysburg Turn Point	$36
Grand Fleet	$36
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	$36
Harpoon Design Ser 2	$25
High Command	$45
In Harms Way	$36
Kampfgruppe	$59
Long Lance	$39
Main Batt Tank C Germy	$36
Malta Storm	$36
Man of War	$36
Mare Nostrum	$26
Northern Fleet	$36
Operation Overlord	$36
Pac Storm Midwy Cpgn	$36
Pac Storm Solmn Cpgn	$36
Patriot	$23
Red Sky Morning	$36
Return to Falklands	$28
Rising Sun	$26
Road Sumter Appomttx	$45
Rommel Batt N Afrca	$24
Rommel at El Alamein	$36
Seventh Fleet	$36
Squad Leader	$48
Stalingrad Campaign	$36

FEATURE PRESENTATIONS

FLIGHT

Personalize your Microsoft® Windows™ environment with incredible images & digitized sounds of your favorite aircraft.

Aircraft Wallpaper

Over 40 images of vintage and contemporary aircraft – use as Windows™ wallpaper or in an automated slide show.

Screen Savers

Animated crop dusters, bombers and skydivers all work to entertain you while preventing screen burn-in.

Aircraft Fly-Bys

This visual, easy-to-use aircraft encyclopedia contains vital statistics on each of the featured aircraft.

Air Events Calendar

Provides the locations and dates of airshows in your area.

Sample aircraft images:
- SR-71
- B-17 Flying Fortress
- F-14 Tomcat
- Fokker Dr I Triplane

COLORADO SPECTRUM

International: (303) 225-1687
(800) 238-5983

Ask your local retailer for Feature Presentations™: Flight, or call Colorado Spectrum to place your order.

Sample aircraft sounds for Windows™ events:
- P-51 Mustang
- F-15 Eagle
- B-25 Mitchell
- F4U Corsair

Circle Reader Service #39

Newcomer to Expert. There are none of the extras commonly found on standard chess programs, such as think-during-move, learning mode, time controls, tournament clocks, or the selection of openings. I find this especially surprising considering that the game was built upon the *Chessmaster* engine.

Also conspicuous by its absence is the 2-D/3-D option. The game must be played out on the 3D board, which for all practical purposes, is next to impossible. Once the novelty of the animated captures wears off—and it wears off in a hurry—you're going to want to switch to a 2-D board to play the game. With pieces occupying the middle of the board, things get so cluttered it's impnssible to analyze your position.

There is a Setup option that allows the player to arrange pieces to re-create game positions on a 2-D board, but for some unfathomable reason, you can't play the game from this board. You're forced to return to the 3-D board and pieces.

Star Wars Chess

As for the chess engine, it's adequate but mostly harmless. The lack of an opening library slows it down and makes for some boring, repetitive games. If you're looking for a challenge, you'll be disappointed; if you like to win, you'll be pleased.

The animations in the *Battle Chess* genre are the stars of the show. When so much of the actual gameplay is sacrificed for the sake of sound and graphics, nothing less than spectacular will do. *Battle Chess 4000* delivered—with SVGA graphics, fluid animation and digitized sound, all on a disk-based game with a lower hardware requirement. *Star Wars Chess* does not.

While the graphics and sound are nice, the animations are a bit choppy and slow. And although the capture sequences vary randomly, they are for the most part predictable and uninspired. In fact, the best part about them is that they can be turned off.

You May Check Me Now, But...I'll Be Back!

Capstone's *Terminator 2: Judgment Day Chess Wars* is also a CD-ROM game. It installs and runs under DOS and requires a minimum 386-33 with VGA or SVGA graphics capability, 2 MBs extended memory (SVGA), and a double-speed CD-ROM. A sound card is required, but the sound will play through the PC speaker. Again, a 486-33 is recommended. The game doesn't like compression programs; if you've got a compressed drive, it probably won't run.

Right up front, I have to say that the game crashed repeatedly on my system. Configuring and various boot disks did nothing to

CHIPS & BITS

PO BOX 234 ROCHESTER VT 05767 DEPT 10036

FREE GAME OFFER

See Last Page for Details

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10036

Visa & MC Accepted Checks Held 4 Weeks Money Orders Treated as Cash COD $8 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day Shipping times not guaranteed Price & availability subject to change
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order Mail to Canada PR HI AK APO FPO $4 per order 4-8 day Worldwide shipping $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment

'THRUSTMASTER'S FORMULA T1' is the most realistic control for all of today's driving simulators Features fully functional steering wheel, brake and ges pedals and turbo boost gauge used in supporting gemes **$129**

'COMPANIONS OF XANTH' Explore a magical world of mystic wonders and become a player in a game where the stakes are the existence of magic itself Interact with Elves, Ogres, Demons, Centaurs, a serpentine Naga princess and even the Gap Dragon Includes 'Demons Don't Dream" **$34**

'ACROSS THE RHINE' Confrol history's most famous tanks or entire Companies & experience the fierce combat & tough decisions thet gripped WWII tank commanders Blast your way through enemy units across war-torn Europe **$42**

'WINGS OF GLORY 1917-18' Learn to fly and master different planes & discover the strengths and weaknesses of each, as well as those of the enemy Features 5 different planes, 4 channel digital sound and instant mission generator **$52**

'SYSTEM SHOCK' You receive a neural jack implant that allows you to enter cyberspace Upon awakening, you discover that a super-infelligent computer has seized control ot fhe station and is planning to release a deadly virus **$54**

IBM WAR GAMES

The Great War	$39
Third Reich	$34
To The Rhine	$36
UMS 2	$19
UMS 2 Civil War	$24
UMS 2 Desrt Strm Scen	$24
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$16
V Victry Gld, Jun, Swrd	$44
V Victory: Market Gardn	$42
V Victory: Utah Beach	$44
V Victory: Velikye Luki	$44
Victory at Sea	$46
War in the Falklands	$26
WW 2 Balt of So Pacific	$34

IBM BUDGET

007 Jas Bond Stealth Aff	$12
3 D Pinball	$12
3 in 1 Players's Pack	$9
Action Stations Scen 1	$6
Acquire	$9
Airforce Com 2: WW2	$12
All Sfar Sports Pak	$9
Allied Forces	$12
Amazing Spiderman	$12
Amrillo Slims 7 Crd Stud	$12
Aracnaphobia w/Sd Srce	$12
Artura	$4
B A T	$12
Back to the Future 3	$12
Bbal Chall '87-'90Tms ea	$9
Backgamon by Geo WIN	$9
Battle Command	$12
Blackjack WIN	$12
Blue Max Aces Grt War	$9
Captain Blood	$9
Cardinal of the Kremlin	$9
Casino Craps	$12
Casino Lite 7 Card Stud	$12
Casino Lite TX Hold'em	$12
Castles Nrthern Camp	$7
Chess Net WIN	$9

IBM BUDGET

Chess X Colossus	$9
Command HQ	$9
Conflict	$12
Conflict: Korea	$12
Covert Action	$12
Crime City	$12
Crime Does Not Pay	$12
Dark Half	$9
Das Boot Submarine	$12
Diplomacy	$12
Dognapped	$9
Don't Go Alone	$6
Double Dragon 3	$12
Dr Thorp's mini Blckjck	$12
Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
D Wng Jcks&Vid Pker 5	$12
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Strike	$12
Dragons of Flame	$9
Easf v West Berlin 1948	$9
Electric Jigsaw	$12
F15 Strike Eagle 1	$7
Fighting for Rome	$12
Games Master WIN	$6
Gauntlet 2	$9
Global Effecf	$8
Gunship	$12
GrailQuest	$12
Harmony	$5
Hearts	$12
Hole in 1 Mini Golf Delux	$12
Interact Adlt Sampler CD	$12
Internation Ninja Rabbits	$12
Jack Nickleus Clip Art	$9
J Nicklaus SE Course 1	$9
Jeopardy 1 or 2	$9
Jeopardy Junior	$9
John Elway Quarterback	$6
Land Sea Air Trilogy	$12
Leather Goddesses	$12
Lexicross	$12
Lightspeed	$9
Lnks Crses Barton Creek	$9
M U D S	$12

IBM BUDGET

ML Baseball All Stars	$12
Madden Football	$12
Marvel Trilogy	$12
Matrix Cubed	$12
Medieval Lords	$12
MegaFortress	$12
MegaTraveller 2	$12
Micro legue bsbl Sea 13	$12
Millenium	$6
Ninja Gaiden 2	$12
Ninja Rabbits	$12
Obliterator	$6
Oil's Well	$12
Oligopoly	$9
On Target	$12
Operafion Combat	$12
Pac Man	$9
Penthouse Jigsaw XXX	$12
Pick'n Pile	$6
Pictionary	$12
Pirates	$6
Playmaker Football	$12
Power Drome	$9
Predator 2	$12
Punisher	$9
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9
RR Tycoon W Strat Pls	$12
Red Storm Rising	$9
Rings of Medusa	$12
Rotox	$12
Ruckus Poker	$12
Ruckus Roulette	$12
Savage	$9
S C Out	$12
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Seventh Fleet	$3
Shadow Sorcerer	$12
Siege	$12
Snoopy's Fun Pack	$12
Sony SRS7 Speakers	$9
Sony SRS9 Speakers	$14
Spot	$9
Storm Across Europe	$12
Strategic Forces	$9

IBM BUDGET

Street Ball	$12
Taking of Beverly Hills	$12
Team Yankee	$12
Teen MNT Manhatt Miss	$12
Teen MNTurtles Arcad	$12
Tegel s Mercenaries	$9
Test Drive2: Supercars	$12
The Tinies	$12
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Time Quest	$12
Trmp Cst 2 Cas Rsrt Bay	$6
Trmp Cst 2 DD1 or 2 ea	$4
Tum-n-Burn	$12
Typhoon of Steel	$12
Under Fire	$12
Vaxine	$12
Video Poker Villa Crespo	$9
Video Poker Win	$12
Video Poker by Masque	$9
Warlords	$12
Wheel of Fortune 2	$9
Wver Tm & Play Stats 89	$6
Wild Wheels	$12
Wreth of the Demon	$12
Xiphos	$9
X-Men	$9

AMIGA

Breach 1 Scen Disk	$3
Fast Break	$3
Heat Wave	$3
Jck Nicklaus Crse 1	$6
Muscle Cars	$3

JAGUAR

Jaguar CD System	$299
Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar Controller	$24
Alien Vs Predator	$54
Baseball	$54

JAGUAR

Basketball	$54
Battle Zone 2000	$54
Checkered Flag 2	$54
Club Drive	$44
Crescent Galaxy	$44
Evolution Dino Dudes	$44
Jaguar Form 1 Racing	$54
Kasumi Ninja	$54
NFL Football	$54
Raiden	$44
Tempest 2000	$44
Tiny Toon Adventures	$44

NEO GEO

Neo Geo Control Pad	$46
Neo Geo Demo Video	$3
NG Gold Sys Art Fight	$569
NG Gold Sys Fatal Fury	$569
NG Gld Sys King Mons	$569
NG Gld Sys Magc Lord	$569
NG Gold Sys Nam 75	$569
NG Gld Sys Wrd Hero 2	$569
2020 Super Bball	$119
3 Count Bout	$189
Alpha Mission 2	$129
Andros Dunos	$199
Art of Fighting	$199
Art of Fighting 2	$199
Baseball Stars Prof	$129
Baseball Stars Prof 2	$149
Blues Journey	$129
Burning Fight	$129
Crossed Swords	$129
Cyber Lip	$129
Fatal Fury 2	$199
Fatal Fury	$129
Fetal Fury Special	$199
Football Frenzy	$149
Ghost Pilots	$129
King of the Monsters 2	$179
King of the Monsters	$149
Last Resort	$149

NEO GEO

League Bowling	$129
Magician Lord	$149
Mutafion Nation	$149
Nam 1975	$129
Ninja Combat	$149
Riding Hero	$129
Robo Army	$149
Samurai Shodown	$199
Sengoku 2	$199
Sengoku	$129
Soccer Brawl	$139
Super 8 Man	$129
Sup Sidekicks Soccer	$179
Super Spy	$129
Survivor	$199
Thrash Rally	$129
Top Hunter	$199
Top Players Golf	$129
View Point	$199
World Heroes 2	$199

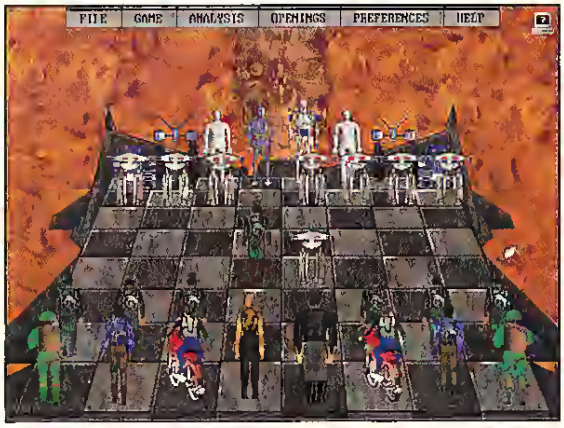
FREE GAME OFFER

Spend $60 on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the list below Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice Valid from Feb 1st through Mar 31st or while supplies last

Artura, Sound Source, Grndmstr Chess, Rings of Medusa, Airborne Ranger, Gunship, Free DC, Big Business 5.25, SDI, Jeopardy, Wheel of Fortune 1 or 2 5.25, Backgammon by George, Earth Rise, Vid Poker, Obliterator, 3 in 1 Players Pack, Video Poker Villa Crespo, Magic Johnson Fast Break, Dusk of the Gods, Punisher 5.25

alleviate the problem. The game would load and play for a of time, then crash. Commentary on the chess engine is limited by the fact that not a single game was played to completion.

The graphics are unimpressive, especially for SVGA. There are five different board designs available, but the only thing that changes is the background—the board stays the same. Pieces consist of characters and machines from the T2 film that move atound the board either by walking or stepping into a "vortex" that transports them to the destination square. The vortex effect is fairly quick, but the walking consumes too much time. Fottunately, the Preferences option allows you to turn the various effects, animations and sounds on or off. It may be a testimony to the quality that I eventually turned everything but the sound off.



T2: Judgment Day Chess Wars

Captures ate all dtamatized by animated battles, but unlike *Star Wars Chess*, they take place off the board. The ttansition to and ftom these animated sequences is painfully slow (even with a double-speed dtive), and the animations themselves are a big disappointment. They're pootly-rendered, jerky and wholly underwhelming.

The sound is quitc good, howevet, and could be considcted the highlight of the game. Effects ate solid, and there are two types of music, Moody or Nervous, to choose from. The music does wear thin, but when it does, the sound effects aren't lost when the music is turned off.

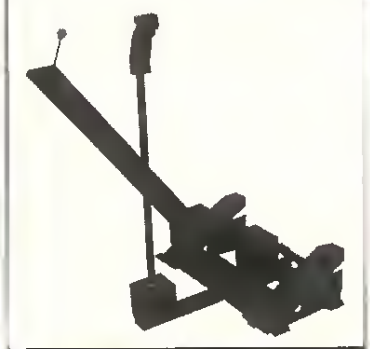
T2 Chess Wars offers a better range of game options than *Star Wars Chess*. You can sct playing strength by selecting one of five scttings from Beginner to Grandmastet, but you can also vaty the style of play by choosing Active, Passive or Balance style options. The game will ptint moves and diagrams, and includes a Time Control option that provides a wide range of clock options. Thete's even a feature that will compute yout tating on the USCF scale ovet a shott ot long-tetm time-frame. But there are a couple of key elements missing.

A 2-D board is not supported, and although there is a Library Option on the menu, *T2* apparently does not possess an opening libtary. The manual states that it has a library containing 4500 opening variations, but when you select the option, there's nothing there. A subsequent check of the CD and installed files also dtew a blank. There's an Adjust Variety option that allows you to set the vatiety of moves *T2* chooses from the opening libtary, but without a library, it's a moot point.

Endgame

Both *Star Wars Chess* and *T2 Chess Wars* are examples of markcting at its best (or worst, depending on your point of view). Theit appeal is centeted on theit expensive movie licenses and the genre they'te imitating. Theit value as chess games is minimal; their value as pute entertainment is non-existent. While *Star Wars Chess* does the better job with its licensed bells and whistles, both of these games are destined to collect dust on a shelf. CGW

Introducing...
THE UNIVERSAL COCKPIT™
STRAP IN...AND TAKE OFF!!!


FLIGHT SIMS
Stick/Rudder/Throttle
(not shown , yoke configuration)

AUTO RACING SIMS
Steering/Brake/Throttle
Push Button Shifting

The UNIVERSAL COCKPIT Allows You to Take Command of Your System Three Ways (stick, yoke or steering). Now You can have Complete Control whether on the Track or in the Air.

FEATURES:
- Tough Aluminum Construction
- Free-Standing System. No Clumsy Desk Mounting Clamps or Suction Cups!
- 3-in-1 Modular System, Easily Converted

Coming Soon: The UNIVERSAL JOYSTICK™- "Complete" Control of Auto Racing and Flight Sims in an Economical Desktop Package. ASK FOR DETAILS!

SIMULATION SYSTEMS
1-800-647-7623
SIMULATION SYSTEMS • 791 E. Brokaw Rd. • San Jose, CA 95112 • 1-800-647-7623 • Fax (408)441-0650
Circle Reader Service #64

THE LOCALS WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOU FOR LUNCH.

The good news is you survived the plane crash. The *bad* news is you're on the Isle of the Dead. Now, as you search for survival items and a way off the island, you face a horrifying assortment of flesh-eating zombies, hideous bats, blood-thirsty wolves and other unsavory locals. Can we help it if the press is calling it "gory," "gruesome," "graphic" and "sickening?"

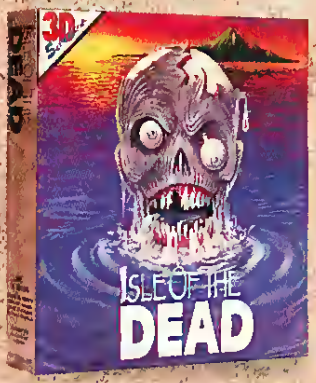
You'll traverse dense jungles, treacherous caves and explore the local village to unlock riddles that could aid your escape. And if you're lucky, you may even rehabilitate a beautiful zombie babe.

But don't forget to keep an eye out behind you. Because on the Isle of the Dead, *you're* on the menu!

See your dealer or call today!

ISLE OF THE **DEAD**

WARNING: This game depicts scenes of graphic violence.



1-800-238-4277

"Big, bright, oh-so-gruesome graphics . . . enough blood and gore to make even George Romero blanch. A real tongue-in-cheek, teeth-in-flesh kind of adventure."
PC Entertainment, October, '93

"Definitely not for the faint-hearted. Sampled realistic sounds add to the sickening, bloody atmosphere."
VideoGames
September '93

"Brings new meaning to the term "graphic adventure."
PC Entertainment
October '93

Merit Software™ 13707 Gamma Road • Dallas, Texas 75244 • 214-385-2353

IBM 3.5" HD disks. Minimum requirements: 386 PC or 100% compatible, 4MB RAM, DOS 5.0 or greater, hard drive and VGA graphics. Sound support: Sound Blaster® and compatibles. ©1994 Merit Software.

Circle Reader Service #80

Only In America

Syndicate Goes To The States In *American Revolt*

by Jeff James

Revolution must be in the blood of those damned Yanks. Your multi-national corporation had captured the market-share of world power through its aggressive "marketing campaign," but now a rotten apple has been found in the pie chart of your global dominance. The territories in the Americas, both North and South, have decided to vote with their firearms and violently secede from your young global empire, preferring reckless autonomy to forced subservience.

Syndicate: American Revolt, an add-on disk to the original *Syndicate* program from Electronic Arts, offers 21 single player missions in which you must coerce the American territories back into the union—by whatever means necessary. In addition to the single player missions, a new multiplayer feature allows skull-to-skull competition in ten missions with up to seven other flesh and blood *Syndicate* players across a compatible network.

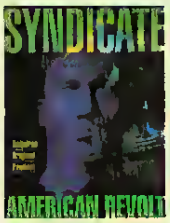
The multiplayer mode isn't the only new feature. Two new weapons have been added to every *Syndicate* executive's arsenal: the clone shield and the air strike. Useful only for multi-player games, the clone shield can disguise your deadly cyborg agents as harmless civilians, allowing you to sneak close to an unsuspecting enemy and surprise him with a sneak attack. Whereas the clone shield emphasizes subtlety and deception, the Air Strike relies on raw explosive power. To use the Air Strike, you simply mark the target area with a crosshair and hustle your agents out of the area. A flight of military aircraft will then rocket overhead, decimating large tracts of real estate with explosive munitions.

In terms of playability, *American Revolt* leans towards the more difficult end of the spectrum. Players who managed to bully their way through the original *Syndicate* missions by loading up on mini-guns and medikits will have a difficult time with most of the missions in *American Revolt*. A few scenarios are absurdly difficult, as if the developers were trying to "get even" with players who thought that the original was too easy.

The increased difficulty of *American Revolt* amplifies the shortcomings of the original *Syndicate*, turning niggling foibles into serious impediments to gameplay. The inability to see behind buildings and other structures was only irritating in the original; in *American Revolt*, a hidden enemy has enough firepower to decimate an entire squad faster than you can say "cyberpunk." The amount of graphic detail in the original *Syndicate* was one of its strengths; here, that same detail leads to sluggish animation and lethargic gameplay. The missions in *American Revolt* are often packed with opponents, with several dozen heavily armed enemy agents not uncommon for most missions. The combat zone can quickly become choked with explosions, rocket exhaust, burning shrubbery, and other animation, bringing even the fastest 486 machines to a crawl. When presented separately, these problems are merely irksome. Combined, they can try the patience of even the most accepting gamer.

Hard-core *Syndicate* nuts who couldn't get enough of the original game—and who have access to a network running NETBIOS—will most likely be able to overlook the flies in *American Revolt*'s ointment and find hours of enjoyment. Less interested gamers should steer clear and wait for a more playable addition to the *Syndicate* family. CGW

Syndicate: American Revolt



TITLE:	Syndicate: American Revolt
PRICE:	$29.99
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:	IBM Syndicate, 1.5 MB hard drive space
PROTECTION:	None
DESIGNER:	Bullfrog Software
PUBLISHER:	Electronic Arts San Mateo, CA (415) 572-ARTS

Network Notes

I tested American Revolt on a small network running Novell Netware workstation shell v3.31, Novell IPX/SPX v3.10 and Novell NETBIOS v3.01. The procedure for running the network game is fairly straightforward. First, log onto the network and run NETBIOS. After starting *Syndicate*, select "multiplayer game" from the main menu. A mission selection screen will appear, listing the ten available multiplayer missions. Before beginning a multiplayer game, all players should select the same mission and the same number of players.

The instructions state that *American Revolt* needs at least 510K of conventional memory free after all the requisite drivers have been loaded. While the game will load in that configuration, practical playing experience revealed that having at least 550K of conventional RAM free on each machine prevented the occasional lock-up or drop to DOS. Getting that much free conventional memory isn't easy when you have a machine with a CD-ROM drive, disk compression, network drivers and other memory-grubbing TSRs. Use a clean boot disk or the multiple boot options of MS-DOS 6.0/6.2 to get the most out of your available RAM. I found the DOS 6 memmaker utility to be especially helpful at optimizing RAM for gameplay.

Stop playing with yourself.

Get 15 hours of gut-stomping fun for less than $20.

No more figuring out in one day how to beat the puny A.I. of a computer game. Oh, no; I'm afraid you're up against something just a *little* more difficult this time: the nastiest, meanest, smartest, most cunning opponents in the game world–other humans. With a computer and modem, you can team with–or against–some of the best gamers in the Known World. Take your place as a European vassal lord in The Hundred Years' War™ and try your Machiavellian mettle in the epic battle for empire and prestige.... Don the hauberk of a warrior and travel dangerous lands in the color graphics role-playing world of Drakkar™ or the Island of Kesmai™. Play the latest version of the very first true multi-player game, MUD II: The Quest For Immortality™... or test your strategy against dozens of other would-be Galactic Emperors in Galaxy II: Expanding Empires™.

So stop playing with yourself! Membership is just $8.95 a month and includes 4 hours of non-prime access in standard services. Need more time? How about $12.95 for 8 hours or $19.95 for 15 hours? It's your choice.

How to register for an NVN subscription:
To register on-line, set your comm software to 1200, 2400 or 9600 bps, N-8-1, and full duplex. **Dial 1-800-336-9092.** When connected, enter CG94PL and press <RETURN>. Then enter name, address and Visa,® Discover Card,® American Express,® MasterCard® number or EFT information. Your Starter Kit will be mailed right away.

For more information, call 1-800-336-9096.

Isn't that a small price to pay to get your butt waxed?

Internet mail
ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER INTERNET SERVICES

NVN

A SERVICE OF
U.S. Videotel™

NVN–Good stuff. Good price.

Subscription is $8.95/month which includes 4 hours; or $12.95/month which includes 8 hours; or $19.95/month which includes 15 hours of non-prime time access in standard services. 9600 bps access available at no surcharge. Standard services are $2.50/hour during non-prime (6pm - 7am weekdays, and all day weekends); $7.50/hour during prime-time (7am - 6pm, Mon-Fri). A few select premium services carry additional charges. Unused portions of hours provided by subscription may not be carried forward or transferred. Hourly rates and service content are subject to change without notice. NVN is a service mark of National Videotex Network, Corp. All others for identification purposes only and belong to their respective companies or organizations.

Circle Reader Service #91

Over There

Rally 'Round The Wicket, Boys!

by Robin Matthews

Many years ago Europress Software released a CGA/EGA racing game called *RAC Lombard Rally*. Named after a well known car Rally in the United Kingdom, this was a respectable first-person driving simulation with some elements of route planning and resource management. Europress has now brought this theme into the 90's with *Network Q RAC Rally* (renamed simply *Rally* for the U.S. market, see Taking A Peek, pg. 174). For those new to the RAC Rally, it's a grueling four day 350 mile race with both day and night driving on surfaces varying from tarmac roads to forest dirt tracks, and with weather from sun through rain to snow and ice. Each day of racing a certain number of stages must be completed, each within a time limit. Thirty-five stages of the Rally are featured with a choice of five different cars. The graphies are strong, and although flight-sim multiple views are not supported (straight ahead view only), the night time driving is about the best in any racing simulation. A nice touch is that of a speaking navigator who talks you through the course using proper Rally jargon. The game runs decently on a 386-16 MHz processor but a bit more is recommended, especially for sound board support. *Network Q RAC Rally* will be brought to the U.S. via Accolade, and should be available as you tead this.

Europress Software's Rally

On the sporting fronts I have been asked about computer simulations of that most quintessentially English of pursuirs, the game of Cricket (a sort of baseball with more complicated rules—sides that are out trying to get the side that is in, out). There have been a couple of previous efforts by U.K. software houses to reproduce the thud of leather on willow, but these have tended to have poor graphies and very little gameplay. The basic rules of cricket lend themselves well to simulation, and if the likes of U.S. football and baseball can be converted, there is no reason why Chinamen, Leg Before Wicket and Full Tosses shouldn't make a suitable case for treatment.

U.K.-based Audiogenic is now threatening to make terms such as LBW, Silly Mid-off and Googlies household words with their *Graham Gooch World Class Cricket*. Master Graham is the highest scorer in English first class cricket, and it is to be hoped that this conversion will be rather more successful than the recent English XI performances. Shots playable include hooks, sweeps, leg glance, and back on the driving front—on, straight, off and cover. Bowling styles will allow fast, slow, swing and pace. This is coming to Cricket nets neat you shortly.

There is lots of gossip and rumor in the ether—talk of a new Mike Singleton game, the third part of *Lords of Midnight*. The original game and its rapid sequel *Doomdark's Revenge* were really big on old 8-bit formats, and although Part Three was underway, the purchase of its prospective publisher resulted in it being shelved many years ago. Singleton Esq. and Messrs. Maelstrom intend to revive the name as a PC version, either bearing the name *Lords of Midnight* or perhaps with the title mooted for the original third part, *Eye of Doom*. The original *Lords of Midnight* was a role-playing game that pushed 8-bit further than it could really go—an interesting development in prospect. Watch this space for further news...

Rough Ryder

Ocean, basking in the reflected glory of *TFX*, has also released another golf game. It's amazing how much computer attention this spott continues to attract. With *Links 386 Pro* and *David Leadbetter* still taking the high ground, new releases appear on the first tee at regular intervals. *Nick Faldo's Golf* and Ocean's recent *Open Golf* have made the PC fairways even busier, and here is yet another. *Ryder Cup Golf* attempts to simulate probably the best international team sport in the world. The ridiculous control system in *Open Golf* has in part been abandoned, and the player now has a choice of three control systems, one of which is the standard power meter method.

Ryder Cup Golf allows you to compete in the three matchplay formats of singles, fourball and foursomes. In its favor, up to four human players can take part and attempt to win the cup as a team. Unfortunately, the graphies are rather dated (more like EGA standard) and with no feeling of medium or long perspective. Putting is often the Achilles' heel of PC golf games (as the famous pros say "Drive for Show and Putt for Dough"), and *Ryder Cup Golf* is no exception with a crude

NO MORE GAMES

TFX
TACTICAL FIGHTER EXPERIMENT

You're finished with training... Had your fun and games. Now it's time to face reality in the most sophisticated aerial combat simulation ever created for your PC—TFX. Tactical Fighter Experiment.

Grab the controls of any of three USAF-spec flight models and spread democracy over five million square miles of topographically accurate landscape.

Equipped with ASRAAMs, Mavericks, M61s, laser-guided GBUs...you're fully loaded to tackle more than 200 "real-world" campaigns, based on today's geopolitical realities. And to keep you sweating bullets, from Somalia to Sarajevo, the skies are swarming with AI-programmed bogeys that'll make you pay for your mistakes...with your life.

Log on and engage in TFX. This time, you're not just playing games.

ocean

Ocean of America
1855 O'Toole Avenue, Suite O-102
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 954-0201

WIN the TFX "Be A Real Fighter Pilot" Contest. See Package for Details.

TFX © 1993 Ocean of America. All rights reserved.
Ocean is a registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited.

Gremlin Graphics' Litil Divil

and insensitive interface. In the real McCoy, it's often the delicate feel and skill on the putting surface that makes all the difference—forget this in *Ryder Cup Golf!* Nothing beats the real thing, and as a second best there are far better programs lining the fairways.

You Litil Divil, You!

The star this month is a delightful graphic adventure called *Litil Divil.* Produced by Gremlin Graphics and with its final coding being produced in the Emerald Isle, *Divil* has been a show stopper at the European trade shows for a few years. It has been delayed and delayed, and it appeared it might suffer the fate of so many products that just take too long to come to the shelves. Fear not—*Litil Divil* has now arrived and should cause quite a stir. Basically it is a cartoon-style graphic game with a very daft plot involving recovering pieces of pizza. If you can get beyond this tacky storyline you'll find that the keyboard or mouse will control the actions of a comical demon as he navigates a large and varied subterranean world.

The locations are full of puzzles and problems that mostly require an element of dexterity and can often only be solved after considerable trial and error. Treasure rooms are dotted around the world allowing you to spend the gold coins littered through the locations and buy special items and provisions.

The graphics are similar to those used in the Don Bluth laserdisk games, but *Litil Divil* is stuffed full of game play and long term enjoyment. The sound effects add considerably and the interface, although a bit quirky, works well. The main plank of this product is the devilish sense of humor that pervades from start to finish. Your character takes some real stick—from being eaten by swamp creatures to having pianos fall on his head. It's all great fun and there is a fair amount of "cartoon violence." If Tom and Jerry disturbs you, so will *Litil Divil,* and it's as funny!

So, unusually, it looks as if it's been worth the wait, and *Litil Divil* is almost certain to result in a Slightly Bigger Divil sequel and a host of clones from other software houses.

The above games and any of the other games mentioned in past columns can be obtained from:

Strategic Plus Software,
28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street,
Hampton Hill, Middlesex. TW12 1PD

Tel 01144-81-977-8088,
Fax 01144-81-977-4822,
or on CompuServe at 1000014,3466

Computer Adventure World has moved. Their new address:

Computer Adventure World,
Bank Buildings, Charing Cross,
Birkenhead England, L41 6EJ.

Tel: 01144-51-666-1132

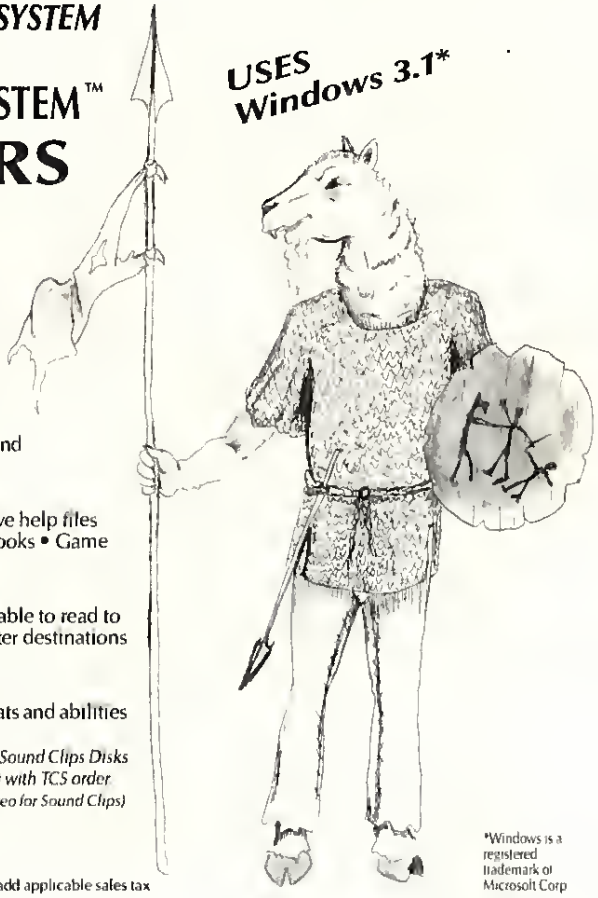
Robin Matthews can be contacted on CompuServe on 76004,3456 and welcomes comments and requests (within reason!). **CGW**

THE MOST COMPLETE ADVENTURE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ON THE MARKET TODAY!

INTRODUCING...THE TRIAD CAMPAIGN SYSTEM™

FOR GAMEMASTERS

USES Windows 3.1*



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
IBM/Comp with Windows 3.1* • Minimum 2 megs hard drive space • 4 megs RAM

RULES
Designed to implement detailed campaign backgrounds and scenarios • Adaptable to multiple campaign backgrounds or worlds

MAPS
World size to tactical • Markers display key locations, characters and creatures • Sizeable display windows • Zoom • Applicable sound, graphics and text with map markers

SPELLCASTING
Adjustable parameters to create different effects • System calculates spell characteristics and appropriate level, area and range

SYSTEM FEATURES
Example adventure included • Formula calculator • Rules documented in context sensitive help files with cross-references • Encounter generator loads all data, no need to consult charts or books • Game clock and calendar • Player's Guide • Gamemaster's Guide

COMBAT
Damage calculated and subtracted from target • Combat results returned in text form suitable to read to your players • Spell effects applied automatically to all creatures in effect area • Set character destinations and targets and let the system perform the movements and attacks

CHARACTERS
Character creation quick and easy or as detailed as desired • Detailed skills, professions, stats and abilities

ORDER NOW! Mail check or money order for $39.95
Add $4.00 for shipping and handling

Call or write for more information
(904) 494-3165

GAMEMASTER's Clip Art and Sound Clips Disks Available - $12.00 ea, $10.00 with TCS order
(Specify 8 Bit Mono or 8 Bit Stereo for Sound Clips)

Nawu Triad Institute
P.O. Box 11246 • Pensacola, FL 32524-1246 Florida residents add applicable sales tax

Additional Player's Guides available 3 for $10.00

*Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp

The Officially Licensed

INDYCAR™ RACING

CRASH COURSE

How fast can you go INDYCAR™ Racing?

Take the default car and hit the road running.
Practice all eight tracks.
When you're good enough, go for more.*

IBM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

*More real set-ups, game play and graphics than any racing simulation ever had before.

PAPYRUS™

1-800-874-4607

Distributed exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. • 18061 Fitch Avenue • Irvine, CA 92714 • USA
IndyCar and the helmet logo are trademarks of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation, under exclusive license to Championship Auto Racing Teams, Inc.
Indianapolis 500®: The Simulation is a trademark of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation.
Indianapolis 500 is a registered trademark of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation.
Papyrus is a trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. • Virgin is a trademark of Virgin Enterprises, LTD.

Hitler Was A Litter-Bug

Merit Software's *Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox*

by Charles Ardai

Judging by its packaging and ads, you'd rhink *Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox* wants to be a hard-core exercise in speculative history, grappling with the classic "What If" question—What if the Nazis had won Wotld War II?—in the manner of Robert Harris' *Fatherland* or Phillip K. Dick's *The Man In the High Castle.* Alas, *Kronolog* has nothing so noble ot purposeful in mind. Whar *Kronolog* wants to be, as it turns out, is *Captain Planet*-meets-*Logan's Run,* with bits of *Indiana Jones, Mission: Impossible,* and *Back to the Future* thtown in fot good measure.

The game features lots of skulking about, hiding in barrels, and crawling through air vents; a surfeit of secret passwords, codes, and double agents; some Native American spirit magic hokum rhat comes out of nowhere (and then, thankfully, disappeats); and, for the finale, a bang-up acrion sequence that quotes, of all things, the *Die Hard* movies ("Auf Wiedersehen, schmuck!" being the PG version of Bruce Willis' unprintable signature line). All this is strung rogerher by a sroryline based on the premise rhar in 1945, through subterfuge, the Thitd Reich developed the atomic bomb first and dropped it on the Unired States.

"All right," I can hear you say, "so the Nazis won the war; that's a fine premise, but whar did they do next? What arrociries did rhey perpettate? What crimes against humanity?"

I'll tell you, but you'd bettet sit down first. This is serious stuff. The Nazis....

Ler me rake a deep breath.

Okay. The Nazis....

Failed to tecycle.

Yes, you heard me right. Those dastardly goosesteppets, now in charge of most of the known world, make the most of their power by leaving empty soda cans on their desks. They have plastic ferns in their offices, because they've polluted the air too much fot real ones to survive. Over the 75 years since the end of the war, they've made several endangeted species extinct. They also use unsanitary sewage-handling practices. It's enough to make yout blood boil.

The Not-So Nazis

Whar else do they do? Well, they threaten and hiss in Peret Lorre voices; they collect tacky art; they pur out "tetmination orders" against their polirical enemies; they weat peculiar facial hair; in the case of one scientist, they eat, and are eaten by, giant cockroaches. But mostly they pollute. In the naive and sanctimonious manner of so many recent games (not to mention films and television shows), *Kronolog* paints "ecocide" as the worst evil imaginable and asks you to "save the world" in much rhe way an aged flower child might stop you on a street cotnet and exhort you to save the whales, the spotted owl, the cotal reef, the ozone layer, or some other victim *du jour.*

Now, maybe it's just me, but I'm getting a little tired of the use of ecological miscreants as out era's villain of choice. To begin with, I find ecological "crimes" extremely unintetesting: as awful as their consequences are, they are almost never committed on purpose (Exxon did not set out to smothet the Valdez wildlife in crude oil) and are typically committed by faceless buteauctacies rather than individuals, which greatly diminishes their dramaric porenrial.

Second of all, I always get the feeling that I am being fed ecological storylines the way a dutiful mother feeds her childten strained peas. It's something good for me, I'm told, often explicitly—to which I teply that I don't want something good fot me, I want entertainment. Political advocacy and social propaganda have their place, but I don't want them forcibly injected into my computet games, not least of all because as bad as some game designets are ar designing games, they are infinitely worse as pteachers of corrective philosophy. Their P.C. nosttums typically bear the same relation to persuasive argumentation that sttained peas bear to the normal sort: they're mush, pap, pabulum, call them whar you will.

Finally, there is the matter of the Nazis. Computer gaming has room for all sotts of Nazis—realistic Nazis, cardboard Nazis,

Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox

TITLE:	Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox
PRICE:	$69.95
SYSTEM:	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	386 or better, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, 25MB hard drive space, mouse supports AdLib, PAS and Sound Blaster sound cards
PROTECTION:	Folding cardboard device
DESIGNER:	John Henson
PUBLISHER:	Merit Software Dallas, TX (214) 385-2353

The VideoGame SOLUTION CD

Stuck Again?

Have you ever played a game and got as far as you possibly could but didn't finish ?
Is the frustration really worth it ?

Would you like...
... to be invincible, have unlimited lives or grand scores?
... hints that aren't provided in the manual or help-line?
... to see some of the graphics & concepts of a game before purchasing it ?

If you have answered yes to any of the above questions.
The Video Game Solution CD is the answer for you !

This CD includes solutions, hints editors or cheats for popular games such as:

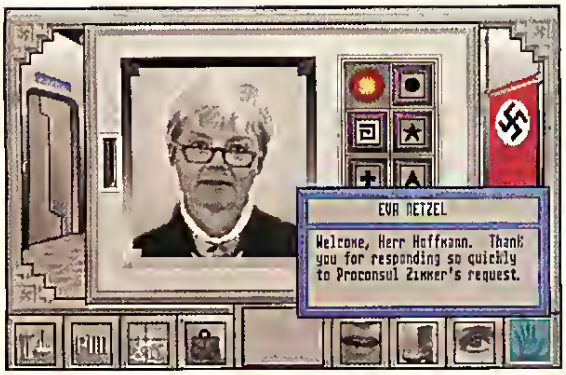
7th Guest • Alone in the Dark • Amazon Guardians • Another World • Bio Menace • Black Cauldron • Borrowed Time • Castle of Dr. Brian • Chronoquest • Caesar • Circuits Edge • Civilization • Coaster Trecks • Commander Keen • Dare to Dream • Deadline • Deja Vu II, Lost in Las Vegas • Demon's Forge • Dragon's Lair • Dune • Ecoquest • Elvira 1 & 2 • Eric the Unready • Fascination • Freddy Pherkas • Future Wars • Goldrush • Grand Prix • Hacker • Here Raising Havoc • Heart of China •Hero's Quest • Hitchhiker's Guide • Hollywood Hijinks • Hugo's House of Horrors 1 to 3 • Iceman • Indiana Jones 3 / Fate of Atlantis • Jinxter • Karateka • Ken's Labyrinth • King Quest • 1 to 5 • Lands of Lore • Leather Goddess 1 & 2 • Legend of Zyca • Leisure Suit Lerry 1 to 5 • Lemmings 2 • Loom • Manhunter NY & San Francisco • Monster Bash • Martian Memorandum • Master of Orion • Maximum Overkill • Police Quest 1 to 3 • Planets Edge • Prince of Persie 1& 2 • Privateer • Quest for Glory • RR Tycoon • Robin Hood • Search for the King • SimCity • Sexyvixens • Spear of Destiny • Wolfenstein 3D • X-Wing
AND MANY MORE !

This CD-ROM also contains the top 20 SHAREWARE games on the market !

SOLD AT BETTER COMPUTER STORES !

TO ORDER DIRECT
CALL 1-800-465-CDCD
(1-800-465-2323)

DEALERS INQUIRIES ARE ALWAYS WELCOME PLEASE CALL 416 656 6416



Raiders of the Lost Ark Nazis, *Schindler's List* Nazis—but using Nazis as your villains and then accusing them of no worse than ecologically destructive acts is, to my mind, like using the Huns but accusing them only of mistreating their horses, or using Jeffrey Dahmer but only accusing him of keeping the wattage of his refrigerator turned too high. These are the Nazis, for crying out loud! If the worst they do is erode the soil, foul the air, and commit the occasional necessary crime, then you're talking about SPECTRE, SMERSH, the Republicans, Big Business, the Illuminati, or *someone*, but *not* the Nazis.

Never mind that no mention is made of torture or genocide or rapacious geographical acquisitiveness; the height of irresponsibility is that in painting the Nazis primarily as cold-hearted polluters, of whose errors they will themselves presumably be the biggest victims, the designers alleviate the Nazis' burden of guilt. *Kronolog*'s Nazis are willfully negligent, self-destructive fools, but not the oppressive, sadistic, wantonly cruel butchers we know from history.

To put it another way, *Kronolog*'s Nazis are James Watt instead of Josef Mengele. As much as I disliked James Watt, I'd much rather live in a country run by Watt than spend two heartbeats in the same room as Mengele. Sadly, the designers of *Kronolog* don't seem to understand the difference.

An Interactive Movie To Nazi

"Enough time spent on your soapbox, Ardai," you say. "Suppose I like playing games with ecological themes? What if a cheesy eco-adventure is exactly what I have been looking for?"

Well, then, more power to you—everyone's entitled to their own tastes. However, I should tell you that you'd better keep looking. Even if *Kronolog* satisfies you with its storyline, it is sure to disappoint with its clumsy design.

Start with a mysteriously elongated installation procedure that takes more than two and a half hours if attempted on a fragmented hard drive. Note that the game is then literally unplayable—in the sense that it might take up to half a minute of disk access between any two moves—until you run a defragmenter to optimize your hard drive. (When I asked the publisher why their game exhibits this peculiar behavior, they chalked it up to the enormous amount of digitized speech, which is true; yet other games contain comparable amounts of speech and run just fine on fragmented drives.)

Next, note that the speech in question suffers from dinner theater quality delivery and sub-dinner theater quality scripting, on the order of "I hear you're doing some kick-ass work" and "I've just doomed the world for eternity!" Add the fact that many sentences

are cut off ("I just want to say goodb—") when the computer starts searching for the next sentence, and the fact that the game doesn't even attempt to synchronize the audio with the characters' wildly flailing lips, and you are likely to reach the same conclusion I did—the speech might as well have been left out.

Instead, what they left out are many of the technological niceties that adventure game players have grown accustomed to, without which *Kronolog* feels like a relic from half a decade ago. What's missing? To begin with, a movement system that allows you simply to click on the spot in the graphic window where you want your character to go. Instead, in *Kronolog* you must move your character right, then down, then left, then up, maneuvering him around obstacles (something no major game has required for years) since the computer refuses to do it for you.

"At least," you say, "you can stand in the center of a room and interact with the various objects around you, right?" Nope. Try to read a label on a box that's two feet away from your character and the game says "You can't read that from here." Try to open a door from one foot away and the game says "You can't open that from here."

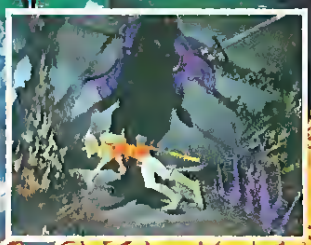
And what do you suppose the designers put on almost every screen, considering that they have made moving around obstacles such a pain in the backside? That's right—obstacles! It took me eight minutes, no exaggeration, to move from one side of a Mexican pueblo to the other. Getting off a scientist's porch was a breeze, comparably, at only five.

"So," you say, "it takes five or eight minutes of clicking all over the place to get Hoffman to go where you want him to—that's not so bad. Patience is a virtue, right?" Wrong! Just to keep you on your toes, the designers have chosen to fill up the last few scenes of the game with several puzzles that are time-sensitive. Spend more than 30 seconds in Dr. Grossman's office and you're dead; spend more than five in the church basement and your condom will blow up (don't ask).

There's plenty more to criticize about *Kronolog*: graphics that range from decent to rotten; endless, hard-to-access text files on your Personal Information Manager; and the fact that all conversations are of the non-interactive, sit-back-and-watch variety. Add the occasional program crash, an ugly color scheme, a poorly devised plot (your character is trying to save his son, but he is still missing at game's end), and the regrettable cockroach-eating scene, and you've got a game that might have been used as a Gestapo interrogation device. This game is exclusively for masochists, and only uncritical, historically myopic ones at that. **CGW**

ReadySoft Incorporated & Epicenter Interactive Present

DRAGON'S LAIR® CD-ROM



You're in for the adventure of your life...

Dragon's Lair is back and better than ever on CD-ROM!

This full arcade version is packed with spectacular animation and digitized sound, bringing Dragon's Lair to life like never before!

You control the actions of Dirk the Daring, a valiant knight, on a quest to rescue the fair Princess from the clutches of an evil dragon. Fight your way through the castle of the dark wizard who has enchanted it with treacherous monsters and obstacles.

Lead on brave adventurer... your quest awaits!

OFFICIAL SEGA SEAL OF QUALITY

ReelMagic

3DO

also available for IBM PC & Macintosh

Licensed by Sega Enterprises Ltd for play on the Sega CD™ system.
Sega and Sega CD are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3DO, the 3DO logos, and Interactive Multiplayer are trademarks of The 3DO Company

"REELMAGIC" is a trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc.

"Dragon's Lair" is a registered trademark of Bluth Group, Ltd. ©1993. Character Designs ©1993 Don Bluth; ©1993 all audio, visual and concept – used under the exclusive license of Epicenter Interactive Inc.
Programming ©1993 ReadySoft Incorporated ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

READYSOFT

ReadySoft Incorporated
30 Wertheim Court,Suite 2
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B 1B9
Tel: (905) 731-4175 Fax: (905) 764-6867

Circle Reader Service #106

The New Age Of Crystal Power

Casady & Greene's *Crystal Crazy* Revamps A Classic Mac Addiction

By Douglas A. Winship

Really good computer game sequels are hard to find. They usually are so different from the original that they are a diffetent game entitely, or so bogged down with "enhancements" that the playability of the original is desttoyed. *Crystal Crazy*, Casady & Greene's sequel to *Crystal Quest*, shows how to do a sequel right. The player now has a variety of weapons and even some protective shields, has more things to do besides loot the crystal fields, and must fight his or her way through a whole new set of bizarre critters. Despite all the new features, *Crystal Crazy* is no mote difficult to play than its hallowed predecessor, and is just as fun.

All you Mac-types who've joined the faith since *Crystal Quest* disappeared from store shelves will need to get up to speed with basic game play. The first thing to understand about *Crystal Crazy* is that it is a mindless shoot-em-up. You move a ship around the playing area to accomplish some task or other while avoiding mines and other hazards. All of this is complicated by hordes of attacking creatures with wondrous names, such as Zinkleflashoxicationizers and Fractutefluffies, whose sole purpose is to shoot and/or bump into you, with unfortunate results. Once the task for each level is completed, doors open up to provide an escape to the next level. With each higher level, the creatures get appropriately nastier, and are accompanied by a collection of vety funny, and in some cases slightly naughty, sound effects.

Slip Slidin' Away

Crystal Crazy's method of motion is somewhat unique in action games. Moving the mouse in a direction does not move the ship in that direction, it *thrusts* the ship in that direction. When you stop moving the mouse, the ship keeps tight on going until it hits something (bad) or reaches the edge of the screen and stops (not necessatily bad). The result is a lag in response that takes some getting used to. Maneuvering in *Crystal Crazy* feels a little like running atound in penny loafets on an ice rink.

The ship has a single gun that fires bullets in the direction the ship is traveling, at speeds slightly faster than the ship's. Unfortunately, this means that to shoot something that's chasing you (a very common situation), you must first turn around and move ditectly towards it (don't miss!). Another tactic is to use Smart Bombs that kill everything on the screen and provide a few ptecious seconds of peace and quiet. Smart Bombs are limited in supply, but mote can be found lying atound on most levels. Using them is really a legal sort of cheating, so be sure to collect as many as possible.

Kinda Puzzlin', These Critters

The point of the game—if it can be said with a straight face to actually have one—is to clear each level's objective as quickly as possible. If the original *Crystal Quest* could be said to have a weakness, it was this "open the escape hatch to the next level" approach. The standard tactic was to run the ship over all the crystals scattered about the screen, which became a bit boring after about 30 levels. *Crystal Crazy* alleviates this monotony by adding four more possible objectives. On some levels, you must assemble one or more jigsaw puzzles. Another objective is either erasing or filling in several picture frames that float atound the screen. Probably the hatdest to accomplish on levels with heavy ctitter problems is Pool, in which you must move the ship sequentially over eight or more billiard balls rolling around the playing area. The most fun new objective is Vandalism, where you shove various ftagile objects such as goldfish bowls and busts of Julius Caesar into the walls to shattet them. At the higher levels, escaping to the next level requires completion of more than one of these objectives. After each wave, you may be awarded a completion bonus based upon how fast you escaped. A new wrinkle added in *Crystal Crazy* is the Bonus Wave which appears after every third successfully completed level. On these levels, there are no Nasties or navigational hazards. You can zoom around collecting all the free points and Smart Bombs lying around. The only problem is the gigantic steel walls closing in to crush the ship if you wait too long to escape.

There ate 20 different Nasties in *Crystal Crazy*, of which all are new except for the Patasites. Those players who ate *Quest* veterans will recognize them as the white, "M-shaped" buggers who ate so relentless in their pursuit that they even managed to follow into the sequel. Nasties are teleased at various rates from dispensets around the screen until you are killed or escape, or you smart bomb them into tomorrow. Nasties come in two sotts: those who want to shoot the ship, and those who want to touch it. Touching the ship always tesults in unfortunate consequences, usually immediate death. Those who don't kill the ship are some of the

Crystal Crazy

Title	Crystal Crazy
Price	$49.95
Requirements	Any Mac with System 6.0.2 or higher, 2MB RAM (3MB with System 7), 3.5MB hard drive space
Protection	None
Designer	Patrick Buckland
Publisher	Casady & Greene Salinas, CA 93908 (800)359-4920

MERCHANT PRINCE

EXPLORE THE WORLD!! Your family can rule the high seas, and crush the competition in this all out, global conquest game. Find the hidden treasures in far off lands and establish trade routes. Your popularity is at stake as you involve yourself with the church and state. The others in power say you can't do it. . . . Do you have the strength??

Delve into the political power struggle, entrench yourself in the ruling establishment of the church, and trade in exotic commerce to become the master of the world . . . . . "THE MERCHANT PRINCE."

Masters of the World

- Historical and Random World Maps (Billions)
- Four Players
- Modem Play
- Complete Scoring History
- Strong Artificial Intelligence
- Both Land and Naval Trade Routes
- Build Your Own Road System—Worldwide!
- Manipulate the Local Politicians
- Inspire the Church and People

The "Merchant Prince" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

(908) 788-2799

or by writing to:

QQP
495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1993 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is *a trademark of* International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #103

more interesting new Nasties. Valiumlouts, for instance, only slow down the ship, making it hard to escape the other Nasties on the screen. Valiumlouts also leave antidote pellets behind them, but hitting these can be deadly too, as the uncontrolled burst of speed they impart might run the ship into a mine or other hazard. There are lots more new critters, all of which richly deserve extermination.

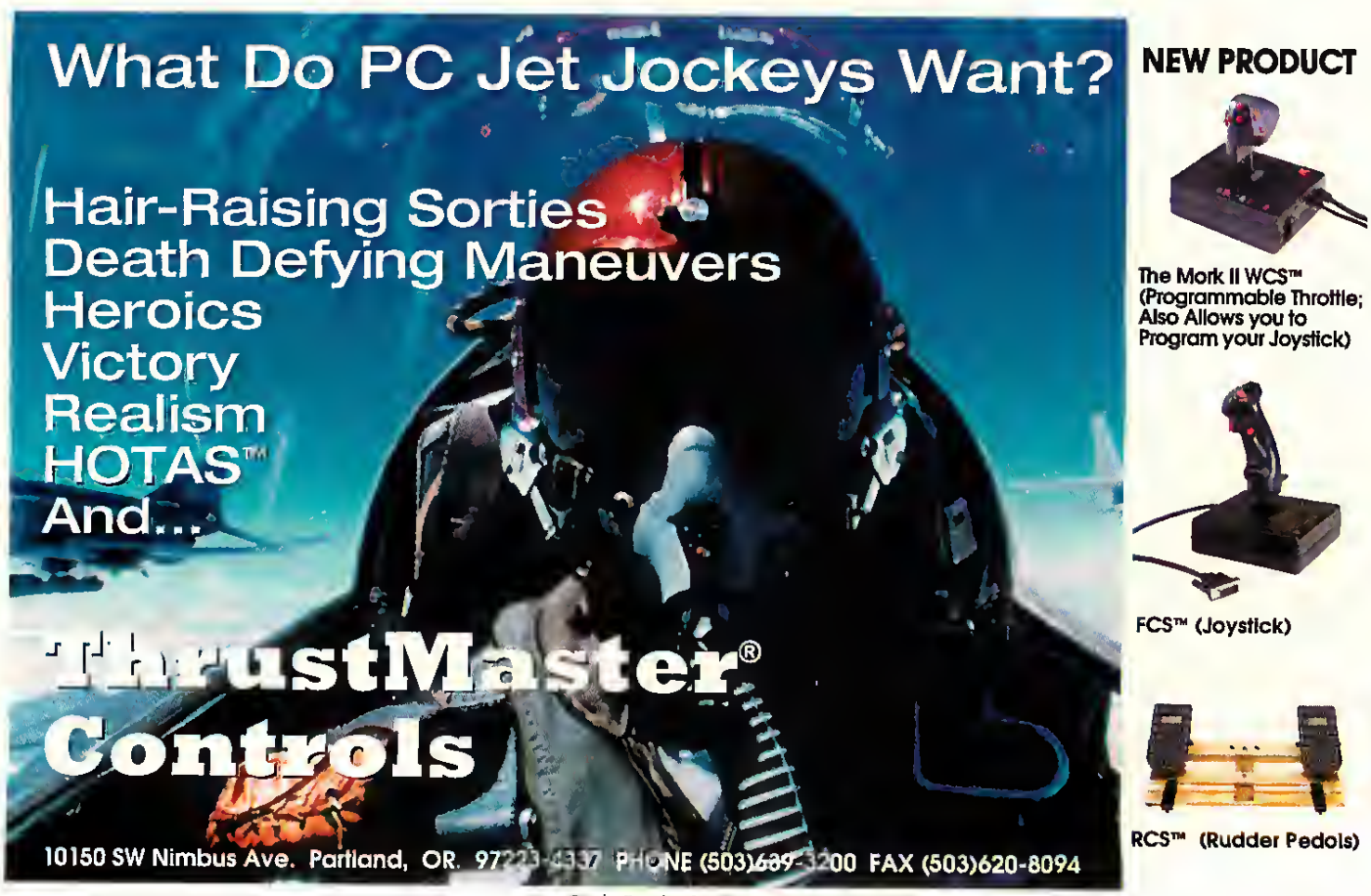
Over all, the new set of Nasties is a much tougher bunch than in the old *Crystal Quest*. This, combined with the more complex objectives in *Crystal Crazy*, would make the game almost impossible to play effectively, had the designers not also introduced the special guns and shields. These are left scattered around the playing area, along with Crystals, Smart Bombs, Bonus Points, and even the occasional free ship. The five different shields offer protection from different threats. At the low end, the Rubber Hat protects against bad driving by saving the ship from collisions with Mines, the edges of Gates, Dispensers, etc. The best shield for most occasions is the Mace-Head, which makes the ship deadly to the creatures it touches, rather than vice-versa. The five special guns pack the ship with better offensive punch. The Multi-Gun, for instance, fires four shots simultaneously in various directions. Guns and Shields are lost whenever a ship is lost. Ships can mount only one Shield and one Gun at a time, so when wearing the Mace-Head you must be careful not to accidentally turn it in for a wimpy Rubber Hat!

"We're Safe! Nothing Out There But Black & White Critters"

Crystal Crazy can be played in black and white or color. In color, the game uses its own graphics system, called MegaDraw, which runs only in 16-color mode. The game will transfer to 16-color mode by itself and reset the monitor to its previous setting after the player quits. To me, this speaks volumes about the developer's commitment to a quality product. Too few of even the best Mac game developers provide this simple and much appreciated feature when a game must be run in a specific color mode.

There are only two problems with the game that I can see. First, it is extremely hard to play in black and white, only because it becomes almost impossible to tell the difference between billiard balls without actually reading the numbers. This can take a fatal amount of time with Git-Brains blowing up and spreading shrapnel all over the screen. The other problem is that *Crystal Crazy* is not really suitable for wasting large amounts of time with a PowerBook. First, most PowerBooks are still B&W, and second, unless the player is a trackball jock of a sort I've never seen, the game really needs a mouse. The only other concern I have is for the designers and their unsettling obsession with cows.

By now it should be abundantly clear that *Crystal Crazy* is a pretty spiffy game. It's fun, easy to learn, silly, doesn't get boring quickly, and indulges our violent tendencies egregiously—but in a manner unlikely to prompt a Senate Hearing. **CGW**



OTHER GAMES MAY TALK.
THIS ONE HAS A VOICE.

Star Trek: The Next Generation's

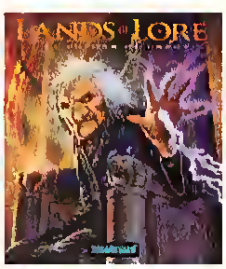
PATRICK STEWART

in

LANDS OF LORE: *The Throne of Chaos*

With Patrick Stewart as the voice of King Richard, *Lands of Lore* has a royal advantage over other fantasy games: An actor of real authority in a role of authority, at the head of a huge cast of heroes and villains who speak, rant and roar their way through the most vocally interactive role-playing adventure yet devised. (A mammoth 130 MB of digitized speech makes it possible.)

The Dark Army is on the move, led by the shape-shifting sorceress Scotia—and each time you meet her she'll be more powerful and terrifying than the last. But your powers can grow, too. Experienced-based character development makes great warriors of those who take arms (in real-time combat) against a sea of indescribable monsters and makes mighty wizards of those who cast Larger-Than-Life spells. Explore ancient castles, living forests, hidden lairs, bustling towns, haunted caverns, through 30 enchanted levels made vividly real by more than 20 MB of compressed art and special effects.



For the PC CD-ROM

Westwood™ STUDIOS

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY Virgin

LANDS OF LORE THE THRONE OF CHAOS is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1994 Westwood Studios Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd.

TERMINATORS MAKE FOR POOR HOUSEGUESTS

Bethesda Goes On A Shoot-em Up *Rampage*

by Dave Pyron

Two years ago, a little-known shareware company from Texas created what was to become the most popular action game in recent memory. The game, *Wolfenstein 3-D* from id Software, swept across the U.S., stealing much time from productive people, and perhaps contributing to this nation's economic recession.

As is typical in entertainment software, other companies immediately began to emulate *Wolfenstein 3-D* and its success. One such company was Bethesda Softworks and their form of sincerest flattery is *The Terminator: Rampage*, an action-packed, kill or be killed, maze-like shoot-out in the now-familiar 3-D perspective. If *Wolfenstein 3-D* didn't have enough Nazis to knock off, or if the chaingun didn't have quite enough firepower, then this all-out shooting fest will set up thousands of baddies for you to violently knock down.

You Are Not Sarah Connor

Rampage begins with an interesting cinematic sequence, introducing the player to the plot. The premise, a close cousin to the plots of the well-known movies, *Terminator* and *Terminator 2*, sets the stage with the player acting as a special forces commando, sent back in time from the year 2024 to 1984. The mission? To desttoy the Meta-Node, a cunning machine zapped back in time by Skynet, the evil Artificial Intelligence bent on the destruction of all mankind.

The Meta-Node's strategy was to infiltrate the giant arms-producing complex called Cyberdyne, a hi-tech, multi-level building perfect for establishing a base. In that base Meta-Node planned to manufacture the thousands of lethal robots, androids, cyborgs, needed to wipe out the race. At the time the player begins the game, the Meta-Node has taken control of the Cyberdyne complex and is lurking in the deepest basement, trying to break into the supercomputer network in order to start World War III. Obviously, this beast of a machine needs a radical re-adjustment, preferably in the form of a molecular dispersion treatment by the player's Particle Projection Cannon (PPC).

Taking the role of humanity's savior, you must search through the entire complex, scooping up medikits, armor kits, and weapons on the way to the ultimate encounter with Meta-Node. The weapon fanatic has eight types of hardware, from a weak 9mm pistol to the powerful PPC, with which to truncate his enemies' appendages. Naturally, these weapons are scattered throughout the complex and get proportionally better as you progress deeper into the Cyberdyne labyrinth.

The grenade launcher and shotgun are single shot weapons, but have devastating firepower. Assault weapons, sub-machine guns,

and a chain gun are available en toute to the final showdown. One of the major challenges in the game is discovering the 16 parts of the PPC super-weapon. Its assembly is a necessary task intrinsic to the play sequence, and no small amount of time will be spent prowling all cornets of the complex searching for each essential part.

Relentless...Or Repetitive?

Mechanical monsters come conveniently packaged in seven shapes and sizes, but their strengths are in their great numbers. I actually shot and destroyed 2,241 machines over the course of one game, and that with the game difficulty on moderate! 2,241 monsters! Ye Gods!

The most common opponents within the depths of Cyberdyne are the seeker and scout robots. They move around the complex with speed and precision, searching out all human life-forms for immediate termination. The most human-like machines are the Enforcers. Clothed in suit and tie, these androids yell out "Halt!" at initial contact. They also have a relatively intelligent AI and will give chase if they catch sight of you. It was indeed an eerie feeling to duck through a doorway and slam it shut, only to have it opened seconds later by a virtually unstoppable man of metal!

Around level 9, a weird, haunting sound will alert players to the Terminator robots. These are shiny metal caricatures of humans, with red baleful eyes, and a leering grin. The slow hiss of these hard-to-kill monsters makes hairs stand on end and skin crawl at first contact.

Meta-Borgs—half-man, half-machine—can take an enormous amount of punishment before being incapacitated. Literally hundreds of these slow, hulking machines haunt the passageways in the lower levels, armed with devastating automatic machine guns. The Meta-Guards, with their backward-jointed legs and awesome firepower, are fast-moving robots that constitute the final defense of the complex. The closing encounter with the Meta-Node "Minotaur" was rather a disappointment, since other than being bigger, badder, tougher, and having more firepower, it was nothing remarkably different than the previous 2,240 metallic monsters.

Daze in the Maze

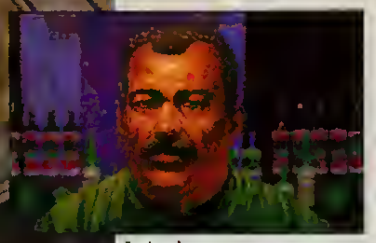
The first-person, 3-dimensional view of the playing screen displays the digitized walls, corridors and offices with amazing clarity, although the game suffers from the familiar

Terminator: Rampage

TITLE	Terminator: Rampage
PRICE	$69.95
SYSTEM	IBM
REQUIREMENTS	386 or better 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 18MB hard drive space, joystick or mouse, supports most major sound cards
DESIGNER	V. J. Lakshman
PUBLISHER	Bethesda Softworks 1370 Piccard Drive (301) 926 8300

A 3DO EXPERIENCE

Wing Commander on the 3DO System! Fuller, Richer, More Visual than ever before!



Actual screens may vary.

In the 27th century, mankind is locked in a deadly war with the Kilrothi Empire, a race of vicious aliens bent on destroying the Terran Confederation. Launching from the TCS Tiger's Claw, you and your faithful wingman fearlessly battle the Kilrothi aces in deep-space dogfights to save all of humanity.

- Dodge missiles and hurtling asteroids as you face the most ruthless Kilrathi pilots in their deadly array of ships.
- Experience full digital sound as you hear mission briefings, your wingman's emphatic warnings and all other speech sequences. Listen to orchestrated musical scores that change as action escalates.
- Marvel at the stunning 16-bit, 3-D graphics and believable cinematics that command a perfect performance from 3DO technology — in thousands of colors!

SUPER WING COMMANDER®

ORIGIN® We create worlds®

An Electronic Arts® Company

P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN TX 78716

3DO

Copyright © 1994 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, We create worlds and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. 3DO and the 3DO logos are trademarks of The 3DO Company.

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

Circle Reader Service #100

"blockiness" when viewing very near objects. Centered at the bottom of the screen, the player's hands are shown in a semblance of virtual reality, flesh tone and all, holding the selected weapon at the ready. The hands even jiggle in cadence with the player's gait. A targeting window appears in the lower right corner when enemies are sighted within range. Weapon and ammunition information is shown in the upper left corner for easy viewing during those frantic firefights. An overhead map displaying the immediate surrounding area proves extremely useful.

Rampage benefits from high-resolution graphics, and the designers enhanced the game immensely by scattering numerous plants, chairs and dead bodies throughout the complex. The walls are covered at times with photos, paintings, flickering monitors, and other paraphernalia.

Like *Wolfenstein 3D* the environment creates a great sense of anticipation. You must always be checking behind and to the sides when coming to a fork in the passageway or a large open area. At times, the sound of far-off doors opening and closing adds to the suspense. These audio effects were so realistic that at one point I thought there was a prowler in his house, instead of identifying the sound with the game!

Termination Schedule

Though it captures many of the elements that made *Wolf 3-D* successful, it also shares in its failings. The hi-res objects in the world are completely non-interactive. There are no buttons to press, no light switches to switch, and no cabinets to search. Even the retrieval of weapons, armor or medikit caches occurs automatically. At least *Wolf 3-D* had secret passageways to discover, but with *Rampage*, what you see is what you get—no imagination required.

The game is essentially a shooting gallery, with the player being forced to explore practically every square inch of each level to find the necessary elevator pass card and the parts to the PPC in order to advance down to the next level. This exploration requires the elimination of virtually every enemy unit, turning the game into a long and tedious stalk through 32 levels of endless corridors, bangity-bang-bang all the way. Picture it in your mind...2,241 dead machines and both trigger fingers covered with blisters! When you finally reach the grand finale, the feeling is not a sense of accomplishment or satisfaction, but of relief that the game is finally over.

True, *Wolfenstein 3-D* offered the same repetitive game play, but it was novel and it was the first. *Rampage* offers a "me-too" product with a design that emphasizes "maximum overkill." Its thousands of monsters, miles of passageways, and multiple weapons may thrill players with a shooting gallery mentality and the patience of a computer, but those looking for novelty in their 3-D shooters will want to pass *Rampage* by. It's a decent attempt for an imitative product, but you might say that the effort to catch-up to and cash in on id Software's success was doomed from the beginning. **CGW**

COMPUTER
BASKETBALL
IBM PC

COURT-SIDE COLLEGE BASKETBALL
Included are 286 teams from the most recent season and 70 all-time greats • Player statistical accuracy from ability to tire and foul to overall contribution factor • Stats compiler • You determine style of play, whether to press or use 45 second clock, weather game played at home court or neutral site and much more!

BASKETBALL - THE PRO GAME
You're the coach and you choose line-ups, shot selection, style of play and much more • Stats compiler • Full team and individual player stats kept for up to an 82 game schedule • All players rated by actual statistics and tendencies • 27 current teams and over 190 great teams from the past included • Standings and League Leaders!

ORDER TODAY!
Mail check or money order for **$39.95** each.
You may call in and order with VISA or Master Card.
Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling.
For more information, call or write for a free brochure.
1-800-477-7032

© LANCE HAFFNER GAMES
P.O. BOX 100594 • NASHVILLE, TN 37224 615/366-8088

Circle Reader Service #72

BECOME THE ULTIMATE GAMER

THE Infinity MACHINE

From **REM** Software

With the Infinity Machine™, you can make virtually **any** game bow to your every whim! With our easy to use real-time editing technology, you can add lives, edit character specs, and change weapons & abilities - all without ever leaving your game. With our **Infinity Code** system, you can generate your own codes for easier access to game features! And when you're in a tough situation, Infinity Machine's **slow motion** feature gets the action back under **your** control.

$34.95 U.S.

MasterCard VISA

TO ORDER, CALL 313-457-1161

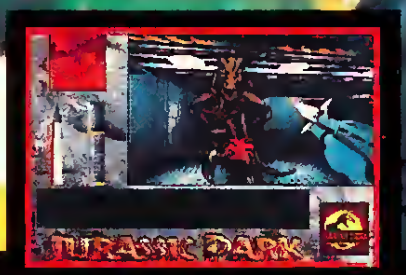
Circle Reader Service #108

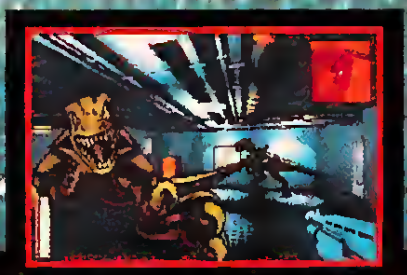
With All the Games

ONLY ONE HAS

Knocking at Your Door...

THE POWER TO RIP YOU APART!





Lock the doors, roll up the windows and hold onto your seat—Jurassic Park for the PC has arrived.

Ocean's exclusive 3D texture-mapping process puts you in intimate contact with more than 100 tons of REAL dinosaur meat—in two nerve-splitting perspectives.

Scope out the island and let razor-sharp overhead graphics drop you in the middle of stampeding Brachiosaurs and Triceratops. Then strap on your "Night Vision" goggles and venture 3D-deep into the maze-filled corridors of the Visitor's Center, where you'll come eyeball-to-eyeball with both Raptors and Spitters.

And if that's not enough to make you sweat, remember...somewhere out there a famished T-Rex awaits—eager to show you a rip-roarin' good time.

JURASSIC PARK

ocean

Ocean of America, Inc.
1855 O'Toole Ave Suite D-102
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 954-0201

TM & © 1992 Universal City Studios, Inc & Amblin Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. Ocean Software Authorized User. Ocean is a registered tredemark of Ocean Software Limited.

JP™

The Genetically Perfect General

Unnatural Tactics For Maxis' *Unnatural Selection*

by Ed Dille & John Withers

Unnatural Selection, the unchatacteristic watgame from Maxis, is your average mad-scientist, btilliant general, hassled by command, gotta bteed warriors little game. But since there aten't any other games in that category, mote than a few people out thete might need a little help to become the Ghengis Khan of the genetic world. Never fear: read on and you will be provided with the information to give both breeding and battlefield btavado.

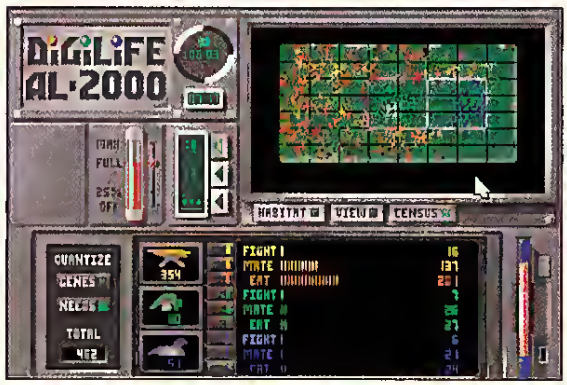
The Lab Or The Slab, It's Up To You

The most important part of the game is using the lab, and there ate some important techniques to maximize productivity duting these time constrained sequences. The first trait you must emphasize is breeding. Theroids that breed quicker than theit competition are mote likely to conquet an island than fighters. It might not be as glamotous to outbreed the enemy as to fight them down, but it works.

Experience shows zips ate the best body type for the breeding game, because by virtue of their speed they also bteed fastet. When the game starts, three pens filled with an equal numbet of each body type are given. If the walls between the pens are dropped, the hulk body type will come to dominate. Instead, make a much larger pen around all three pens. Fill it with food and let the zips out onto this little home-made tange. When the zip population outnumbers the othet types by about 5 to 1, release the walls to the other pens. In this manner the zips will dominate, but the traits of the other theroids will be assimilated into the population.

As soon as the Synthetic Neural Injector comes on-line it can help strengthen the population. Many players may think that since they already have a stable population of zips, thete is no need to use the SNI, but nothing could be further from the ttuth. When theroids with an ahundance of one trait are added to the population, it tends to raise that trait in genetal. As such, cteate as many dominant matets as the fluid level will allow and inttoduce them into the mix. Adding some vision to the population at this time doesn't hutt either.

The real work begins as soon as the database comes up. Now the ability to cull the population is in yout hands, and proper culling is ctucial. In a perfect world, we would be able to spend plenty of time sorting theroids of different types into little pens and carefully breeding fot the perfect beast, but with Colonel Gtiggs there to help you along, it shouldn't be too hatd to remembet that this isn't a perfect world. In a combat zone, time is of the essence.



A strategy that works for us is to breed zips in an outer pen until they outnumber the others by 5:1. Then you can release the other types and absorb their traits into the population.

Thete is a technique to using the database and mutation dials for optimum wartime efficiency. As soon as a stable population of 200-300 theroids with homogeneous stats is established, turn the mutation dial up to three and leave it for about five seconds before hitting the database. In the database cull out the viruses first, then kill all the low scotes in the particulat ttait you are breeding fot until you have around 50 to 100 theroids. Let this population stabilize and rebuild up to 200 without any mutation, then repeat the process. This will increase the beneficial stats in manageable increments without putting the whole population at tisk.

The ultimate breeding goal is mate and speed ratings of 255. Don't worry, you won't make this goal by the first battle, but scores of ovet 100 in each category are easily achievable. The only thing to be careful of at this point is the eat score. It needs to be kept down. An eat score of over 100 is going to cause the theroids to want to eat more than breed, and in food minimal battle conditions they will die for want of supplies. Once these two goals are met, the remainder of the stats can be btought up to par, but at the statt it is critical to get fast, love-minded theroids.

The number in an optimum population is a hard choice. The more theroids alive, the more precious time each culling takes. However, if Griggs calls you to battle and you don't have enough troops teady, death and dishonor are just a step away. The best population for sorting and culling seems to be just over 200. At this level, there are enough theroids to get a good variation when mutated, but few enough to do quick sorts. Howevet, in the later battles 200

IMAGINE A GAMING DEVICE SO INTUITIVE IT'S LIKE NOT HAVING ONE AT ALL.

CyberMan™
THE MOST ADVANCED WAY TO MASTER 3-D GAMES.

Now moving in a game is as easy as thinking about it. Only CyberMan moves in three directions (x,-y and z) and three rotations (pitch, yaw, and roll), which correlate directly to your moves inside a 3-D game; your intuitive movements translate literally to the screen. It's also the only controller with tactile feedback that makes you a physical part of the game. CyberMan is available now at your local dealer, or call **1-800-732-2928**

LOGITECH
The Senseware Company

™ Trademarks belong to their registered owners

Circle Reader Service #73

theroids aren't enough. The best solution is to get a feel, though liberal use of saved games, exactly when Griggs is going to call. Once the exact time of the bell's tolling is known, start letting your culled population breed without limits two to five minutes before the battle. At the start of the next lab sequence, kill any extras left over from the battle past your optimum population.

At first, population size can be trimmed universally by cutting down on the food supply, but later, if breeding for low "eat", theroids can survive with no food (and this does come in handy on the battlefield). When you reach this point, a few minutes must be spent killing off the extra troops each lab sequence. To minimize this, keep sending troops to the front, even when you have the island firmly in control. The more troops left on the island, the less precious time wasted in killing back in the lab.

And speaking of population, leave the little pens to the folks with cushy research grants back stateside. What you need are combat troops, and lots of them. To this end, the proper pen set up is one huge breeding pen that takes up almost the whole screen. One, or maybe two, eight-block pens can be kept for a tiny bit of segregation, but bigger is generally better.

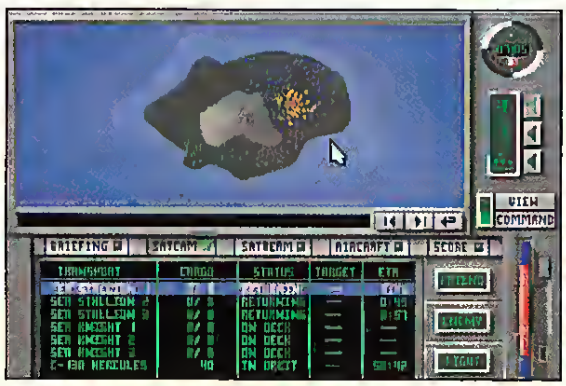
And with the small pens we come to the last point about the lab: perfection. There will be those times where the perfect theroids are among the population, but getting their traits to spread is just about impossible. There is a very chancy trick that can be performed to perfect your population, assuming the mate scores are all at 255 and stamina is reasonably high. As a general rule, you never want to cull below 50 or so theroids, but with luck, a high "mate" population can reproduce with only 9-18 theroids. If a small number of perfect creatures can be isolated in time, there is a good chance of getting them to breed true. There is also a good chance of killing them all off. As such, before attempting this dicey procedure, ensure you have a back up population working in the main area.

Battle Stations

It is fine to muck about in the lab, but the real test of mettle is what the theroid warriors do on the battlefield, and even though a designer never feels ready, sooner or later the tender little theroids have to be pushed out of the nest to go and kill everything in sight. The most important element in the battle (just like in most real battles) is air support. There are six helicopters available, three Sea Knights and three Sea Stallions. The Knights have a much larger cargo capacity, but they are slower than the Stallions. There is also a C-130, but it only provides generic food.

Col. Griggs is always on your case, but you don't have to let him surprise you. Save the game at the beginning of a scenario, play until Griggs appears, note the time, and then start over using the time information to plan your strategy.

The helicopters are troop carriers, but they also carry supplies to the battlefield, and the use of supplies is an integral part of winning all but the first couple of battles. Of the four food types, Lust is the most important. When dropping your own troops, it is normally wise to drop liberal amounts of lust-inducing food with them. Remember, breeding is the key to winning. Bran and Rage can be dropped among enemies to kill them off.



Using a noise maker, you can create a landing zone amidst enemy creatures. By encircling the first noise maker in a ring of others, you can create a safe perimeter in which your troops can breed for a few precious seconds.

Two other items are available from supplies: noise makers and decoys. The proper application of noise makers and decoys is the difference between winning and losing many battles. Noise makers can be used to get a clear landing zone for your theroids. One of the best techniques is to drop a single noise maker in a relatively open area. After a couple of minutes, drop a ring of noise makers in a perimeter. As soon as the first noise maker runs out, drop theroids and supplies inside the perimeter. This gives your creatures a few minutes to breed before wading into battle.

Decoys can be used to seal small openings and make walls. Dropping a single decoy on an opening will cause enough battling theroids to cluster that they will block the opening. By arranging the decoys inside the helicopters in a line, they will come down in a line on the landing zone and make a wall with the same properties. A bit of practice and the decoys make a good augmentation to the noise maker rings to give friendly theroids time to breed up to strength.

An important consideration of ferrying troops and supplies is timing. The Stallions and Knights have different flying times, and it is an easy matter to accidentally drop your troops in unintended "waves", either lacking important supplies, getting to the battle after their supplies have been overrun by the enemy, or arriving in numbers too small to survive. This can be avoided by careful planning. Highlight an aircraft and put the cursor anywhere on an island and the flight time is shown beside the craft. Send out Knights, the slower machines, first. Then highlight the Stallions and set the cursor on the same landing zone. When the numbers for ETA of the Knights and flight time for the Stallions are the same, launch the Stallions.

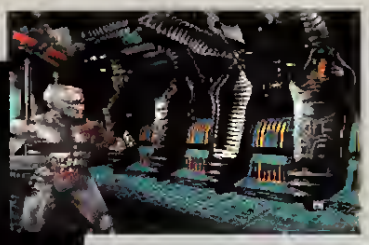
The other point of aircraft control is the C-130. Since all the C-130 can do is drop normal food, it is an easy matter to control it. Just send it out as often as possible to "paint" friendly areas with food. It is sometimes easy to forget about the C-130 in the heat of combat, but that is a dire mistake, because the food the cargo plane provides is "free"; that is, it doesn't count against your total available supplies of food. Using the C-130 to its optimum can be the difference between happy troops and hungry troops.

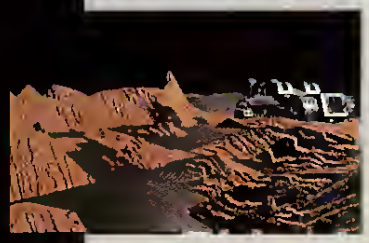
After dropping theroids and supplies there isn't much to do but watch what happens. Maxis provides a satellite that can induce certain behaviors in a single theroid, but when most islands are rapidly populated with a thousand or more troops, the only real effect of the satellite is to make you feel like you're doing something useful. As such, *Unnatural Selection*, reinforces the most basic lesson of command: prior planning prevents poor performance. It's tough to be relegated to the role of spectator, but the guiding general is often little more than that once the action begins. CGW

AN *ORIGIN* INTERACTIVE MOVIE™

Stripped of memory, artificially enhanced with both human and alien technology, you are intended to be the perfect untraceable assassin for the scheming Mandite's master-stroke.

But it's more than a science-fiction computer game – it's an ORIGIN Interactive Movie. We've made a movie for you to star in, not just another game to play. Your interaction advances the story as you take your animated 3-D synthetic "actor" through a dramatic action-packed adventure.





Actual screens may vary.

- Employs the camera and editing techniques found in your favorite movies — from varied camera angles to rapid-fire cut sequences, long shots and closeups for emotional impact.
- Eliminates the artificial breaks between interactive and viewed portions of a game — the story is melded into a single cinematic experience.
- Directs the pacing and tempo so that the plot flows swiftly but smoothly, fueled by *your* decisions.

BIO FORGE™

FOR A GREAT GAME EXPERIENCE, WE RECOMMEND AN INTEL486™ DX2 OR PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM. FOR LITERATURE ON INTEL PROCESSORS, CALL 1-800-756-8766

ORIGIN® We create worlds.®
An Electronic Arts® Company
P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

Copyright © 1994 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. BioForge and ORIGIN Interactive Movie are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Intel, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

Jaeger's Air Combat

The Second Flight Of *Fighter Duel Pro*

by Jim "Hawkeye" Rathgeber

"In air combat there are no points for second place."

– Roy Brown
R.A.F.

Fifty years ago, in the winter of '43-44, a desperate struggle for control of Europe's skies was being waged, with each side striving for the best fighter technology that its engineers could offer. The end result ushered in the age of jets along with the defeat of fascism. A half century later these superlative aircraft are again available to flyby-wire enthusiasts in Jaeger Software's new *Fighter Duel Pro 2.*

The original *Fighter Duel*, which first appeared on Amigas two years ago, was an instant hit among the serious Amiga flight sim crowd. Its realistic flight modeling was difficult to get used to, but once mastered, the program awarded the diligent with an incredible frame-rate and excellent head-to-head modem play. Jaeger Software has since taken the suggestions from their tight-knit group of fans and incorporated them into *Fighter Duel Pro 2.*

Upon booting the program for the first time, *Fighter Duel* fans will notice that the entire interface had been revised with a much easier button format, replacing the previous version's pull down menus. This interface proves handy in adjusting the many simulation options and selecting from the huge hanger of aircraft.

On my virgin voyage into the program, I chose to fly one of my favorite planes of WWII: the FW TA-152, a plane with speed to burn. Once selected, a silhouette of the aircraft appears along with a list of stats such as power plant, armament, climb rate, turn rate and vulnerability. Moving on, I selected four different bogeys and set their skill levels all at Ace, figuring I'm a pretty hot pilot. With a click of the "Begin Flight" button, the screen darkened, then burst into the *Fighter Duel* world as I had never seen it before, including a horizon that is dithered with a shaded sky.

After duly admiring the skyline, I figured it was time to sight some bogeys. I cycled through the many different view angles with the cursor buttons trying to find the enemy. Off to my left at 9 o'clock low, they came in a finger four formation.

Hitting the "War Emergency Power," I winged over and dove on the climbing formation. One of the past complaints about *Fighter Duel* was the weak AI, so I moved in figuring to blow away at least two in a quick pass. I saw tracers coming at me, my plane shook violently as the hit counter ran up like a pinball machine, and within two seconds I was kaput. Blown up. Swiss cheese. Dead meat. Thus I was introduced to a vastly improved *FDPro 2.*

Keyboard Cockpit

The major problems with the previous *Fighter Duel* incarnations have been addressed in this release. No longer do you have to juggle the flight controls with the left hand on the mouse and the right hand on joystick. All controls can now be manipulated via the keyboard, and the program now supports both the Thrustmaster and FlightStick Pro, including "top hat" view control.

More colors have been added to the simulation world, the most notable being the individual fuselage colors on each aircraft. Another outstanding addition is the deflection gunnery. In this version, it's very tough to hit anything unless you're up close. The new gunnery plus the shaking of the aircraft while firing can create visuals reminiscent of actual film footage taken in WWII. Jaeger has also gone a long way in improving the one-player mode. You can fly in Wingman, Standard or Tournament mode, pick the bogeys, set the altitude, and change fighters without having to reboot—a nice improvement over previous versions. An addition I find personally appealing is the ability to man an anti-aircraft gun and practice shooting at diving enemy planes.

In anti-aircraft mode I must have fired over 500 rounds of 20 millimeter cannon fire before I hit anything! Manning the AA gun at first seemed like it would get boring quickly, but two hours later I was still firing away and unwilling to quit. This is an extremely useful feature for mastering the deflection shot.

In past versions of *Fighter Duel*, half the kills occurred at over 800 yards. Because of the laser-like straight-shooting bullets, you would simply put the sight on the target and pull the trigger—no deflection necessary. Long distance kills are now a rarity in *FDPro2.* In order to get good results you must get within 400 yards or less, and even then,

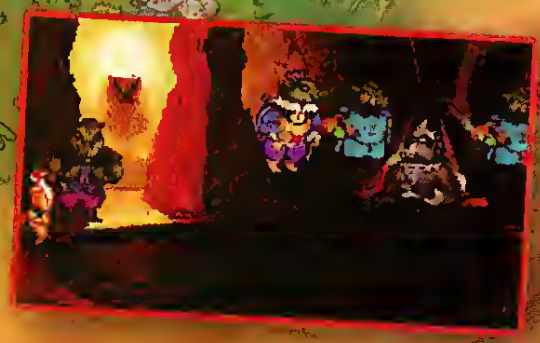
Fighter Duel Pro 2

TITLE	Fighter Duel Pro 2
PRICE	$59.95
SYSTEM	Amiga (reviewed), IBM (summer '94)
REQUIREMENTS	Kickstart 1.2 or higher, 2MB RAM, AGA mode requires an Amiga 1200 or 4000 with a monitor capable of displaying DBLNTSC or DBLPAL NoFlicker screen modes, hard drive installable
PROTECTION	None
DESIGNERS	William Manders, Mathew Shaw, Andrew Dorman
PUBLISHER	Jaeger Software Rockville, MD (301) 948-6862

Inherit the Earth

Quest for the Orb

- Exciting Story
- Intriguing Puzzles
- Huge 3-D Maps
- Unforgettable Characters
- Breathtaking Scenery
- Beautiful Original Soundtrack



Come to a place of unbridled wander and unspoiled beauty: Earth! To the Morph, Humans live only in legends, but their legacy remains. Accompany Rif, a heroic fox who must journey far from home to uncover the mystery of an ancient, yet powerful human artifact. With thrilling graphics, sounds, story, and an easy-to-use interface, Inherit the Earth will provide hours of challenge and enjoyment for the whole family.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898, (818-889-5650 outside the US), or by mail PO BOX 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

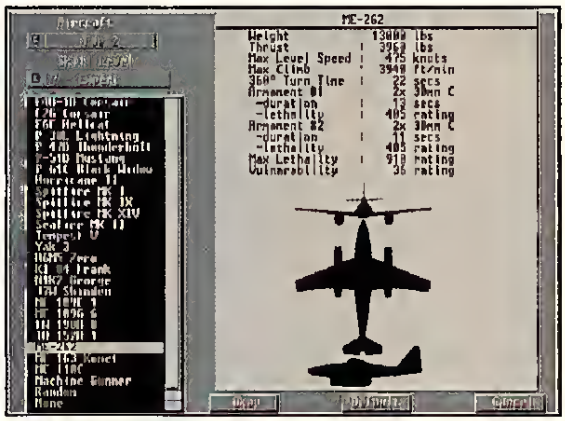
a Dreamers Guild creation

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Inherit the Earth is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.
IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

nailing the target is not guaranteed. Jaeger has added a lead-computing gunsight, which does help in lining up deflection shots, but in general the idea is to get as close as possible before pulling the trigger (not too close though, as the explosion may kill the attacker). Thankfully, the game includes an "unlimited ammo" option so duelers won't be running out of bullets.

Modem Wars

Playability has been drastically increased in two-player mode. There are now four options for dueling. In standard mode the starting altitude can be set for each side from 1,000 up to 26,000 feet, which can help in handicapping a better player against a beginner. As in the original game, there's a huge learning curve in *FDPro2*. A new flyer will need to spend many hours practicing in order to compete with the experts. Thanks to the new chat feature, a new player can get on-line instructions and tips from many of the duelers listed in the program's "phone book."



In the two seater mode you can team up with a fellow player via the modem and take on the computer bandits. I tried the top turret in the P-61, and though I couldn't hit anything, I enjoyed the roller coaster ride. Extra RAM and a fast machine are required.

My favorite modem option by far is the Wingman mode. Both players hook up via the modem, beginning in a wing or lead position, and go hunting for two computer bogeys. Each time a player or bandit is shot down they reappear within seconds at their original starting altitude. The arena becomes a constantly raging furball. It can really get hot if the wingman decides to send some lead into his/her partner, initiating a real free for all! Add the ability to turbo around at 16 times the normal speed and a real donnybrook is in the makings. When the seriousness of dueling gets too intense, I recommend a tour of duty in the Wingman arena for a little R&R.

Comparisons

I've found only one sim that comes anywhere close to matching *FDPro2*. Kesmai's *SVGA Air Warrior* at times beats a distinct resemblance. I get more of an actual "feeling" of flight in *Fighter Duel* due to the unique programming methods of Bill Manders and company. This is not to knock *Air Warrior*, a sim I enjoy immensely, especially in scenarios involving 80 people. The difficulty Kesmai faces is that it can't dwell on just the duel because they have a whole world of data involved. Both Kesmai and Jaeger handle G forces differently. Jaeger lessens stick and rudder effect to simulate the forces that would keep a real pilot from moving the stick and rudder, while *Air Warrior* uses red-outs and black-outs. *Air Warrior* does model debris falling off planes, something I'd like to see Jaeger put on their wish list for future improvements. Collisions add to the realism in *FDPro2*, while they just aren't feasible in *Air Warrior*. Both are fine sims and in my opinion are not really competing for the same spot on the map. When the IBM version of *FDPro2* (coming this summer) comes out, it will sit nicely alongside *SVGA Air Warrior* on the hard drive of both novice and veteran pilots alike.

Propwash

Enough cannot be said about Jaeger's unending quest for the perfect dueling sim. They started out with an aerodynamically correct flight simulator, added guns, then designed it to run at a smooth 28 frames per second over the modem. The effort they've made in listening to gamers and implementing their suggestions speaks volumes of their commitment. *FDPro2* does not have lots of scenery or specific campaigns built into the program; it is not and has never been meant to be an *Aces of the Pacific*-type game. On the other hand I've never found a flight simulator with such a heavy emphasis on each aircraft's aerodynamics and their abilities when pitted against other fighters. *Fighter Duel Pro 2* rates as a top-notch simulator and a must have for anyone who appreciates realistic, edge of the seat, high intensity combat in 25 of the best fighters WWII ever produced. Check six!

CGW

Top Guns

Jaeger has added nine new aircraft to *Fighter Duel Pro*, and of those nine, eight are among the most advanced fighters to come out of WWII.

Spitfire XIV: Arguably the best prop fighter of the war, this outstanding fighter climbs like a bat out of Hell. It's only drawback is a slow roll rate.

Focke Wulfe TA-152 "Tank": Extremely fast and deadly. Has a very good roll rate making it hard to stay with. It's also my personal favorite!

KI-84 "Frank": A fast and highly maneuverable Japanese fighter meant to counter the Mustang, Hellcat and Corsair. In my opinion it can give all three a run for their money.

Corsair F2-G: This 3000 hp monster has an excellent climb rate. That coupled with a very fast roll makes this heavy machine a deadly weapon in the hands of an experienced pilot.

Yak-3: For some odd reason, the Russians named the first version of this fighter the Yak-9 and then slowly worked their way down to the Yak-3. Its ability to climb at over 5000 ft. per minute, along with its good handling characteristics, more than makes up for its lack of firepower.

P-61 "Black Widow": A huge two seater that's hard to approach due to the four fifty's in the top turret.

ME-110: The only real dog in the game. After flying this beast I understood the 110 pilot's reluctance to engage Allied fighters in a dogfight.

ME-262: This jet brought chills to bomber and fighter pilots alike! If you can keep the speed up, the 262 is pretty much invincible. The problem is, it's tough to hit anything while flying at over 500 mph, and if you slow down, you become vulnerable.

Komet-163: A fitectacket that moves fast and handles well. The Komet's Achilles' heel is its liquid fuel rockets that tend to blow up after taking 1 or 2 hits.

The NEW CAPE COD CONNECTION ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available. • Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated daily with new products. • On-Line Ordering 24 Hours • One of the largest used software listing available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor
21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE • FALMOUTH, MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 ■ HELP 508-457-0738
24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558

Circle Reader Service #36

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

IBM - CD-ROM - AMIGA - CD32

P.O. Box 324
Jefferson, WI 53549-0324

Save 20-50% On Software
HOT! NEW RELEASES! FAST!
HUNDREDS To Choose From!

IBM AMIGA CD-ROM CD32

DISK CATALOG - FREE!
SHIPPING - *FREE!
JOIN AND SAVE!

IBM

Lands Of Lore: Throne Chaos
(Virgin Games) $29.95 300001

Freddy Phark: Frontier Pher
(Sierra) $34.95 300007

Aces Over Europe
(Sierra) $34.95 300021

Blue Force: The Next Of Kin
(Tsunami) $34.95 300032

Empire Deluxe
(New World) $29.95 300040

Gateway II: Homeworld
(Legend) $31.95 300041

Rags To Riches
(Interplay) $29.95 300045

SimFarm
(Maxis) $29.95 300054

Master Of Orion
(MicroProse) $29.95 300057

SimCity 2000
(Maxis) $36.95 300059

Red Crystal
(QQP) $29.95 300062

Star Trek: Judgment Rites
(Interplay) $31.95 300085

Sam & Max Hit The Road
(Lucas Arts) $31.95 300066

Mechwarrior 2: The Clans
(Activision) $37.95 300068

Speed Racer
(Accolade) $19.95 300072

Imperial Pursuit
(Lucas Arts) $14.95 300078

Lucky's Casino Adventure
(QQP) $35.95 300083

Heirs To The Throne
(QQP) $31.95 300086

MS Flight Scenery: New York
(Microsoft) $24.95 300098

Fantasy Empires
(SSI) $34.95 300125

Front Pg Sprts: Football Pro
(Dynamix) $41.95 300134

Elder Scrolls: The Arena
(Bathezda) $39.95 300152

IndyCar Racing
(Papyrus) $37.95 300153

SSN-21 Seawolf
(Elect Arts) $41.95 300155

Ultima VIII: Pagan
(Origin) $47.95 300159

Hand Of Fate
(Westwood) $34.95 300163

Ringworld
(Accolade) $32.95 300175

Task Force 1942
(MicroProse) $34.95 300205

Battles Of Destiny
(QQP) $29.95 300232

Shadow Caster
(Origin) $46.95 300246

Naval Battles2: Guadalcanal
(SSI) $41.95 300280

Archon Ultra
(SSI) $29.95 300289

Quest Glory: Shadow Dknesa
(Sierra) $36.95 300290

Mortal Kombat
(Acclaim) $34.95 300252

Gabriel Knight: Sins Fathers
(Sierra) $37.95 300291

Police Quest: Open Season
(Sierra) $36.95 300292

Leis Suit Larry 6: Shape Up
(Sierra) $35.95 300293

Spectre VR
(Velocity) $30.95 300299

Comanche: Over The Edge
(Nova Logic) $29.95 300304

Walls Of Rome
(Mindcraft) $35.95 300307

AMIGA

Ashes Of Empire
(Gametek) $17.95 300117

Aliens 3
(Virgin Games) $24.95 300161

Adams Family
(Hit Squad) $10.95 300183

Disposable Hero
(Gremlin) $24.95 300217

Uridium 2
(Renegade) $24.95 300221

Magic Boy
(Empire) $24.95 300225

Bob's Bad Day
(Psygnosis) $24.95 300226

Prime Mover
(Psygnosis) $24.95 300227

Theatre Of Death
(Psygnosis) $27.95 300228

Mortal Kombat
(Acclaim) $19.95 300252

Dennis The Menace
(Ocean) $24.95 300230

Krusty's Fun House
(Virgin Games) $24.95 300255

Twilight 2001
(MicroPlay) $29.95 300268

Frontier: Elite II
(Gametek) $27.95 300313

Alien Breed II
(Team 17) $25.95 300315

Campaign II
(Empire) $31.95 300317

Cannon Fodder
(Virgin Games) $27.95 300318

Kingmaker
(U.S. Gold) $32.95 300322

Genesia
(Mindscape) $27.95 300323

Cyberpunke
(Core Design) $25.95 300325

Fatmen
(Kompart) $27.95 300328

Micro Machines
(Code Masters) $24.95 300331

Morph AGA
(Millennium) $27.95 300334

IBM & AMIGA

Rules Of Engagement II
(Impressions) $37.95 300002

When Two Worlde War
(Impressions) $29.95 300003

Creepers
(Psygnosis) $24.95 300010

Crusaders Of The Drk Savant
(Sir Tech) $34.95 300013

Space Shuttle
(Virgin Games) $24.95 300023

Blue And The Gray
(Impressions) $34.95 300030

Dune II
(Virgin Games) $29.95 300036

Tornedo
(Spect Holo) $39.95 300047

Tom Landry Football Deluxe
(Ment) $24.95 300060

Street Fighter II
(Capcom) $24.95 300071

Space Hulk
(Elect Arts) $34.95 300092

Lemmings
(Psygnosis) $24.95 300094

SimEarth
(Maxis) $24.95 300096

Global Domination
(Impressions) $29.95 300103

Lemmings II: The Tribes
(Psygnosis) $29.95 300106

Juraaaic Park
(Ocean) $27.95 300311

Hired Guns
(Psygnosis) $31.95 300109

Lost Vikings
(Interplay) $24.95 300113

Cohort II
(Impressions) $15.95 300122

Syndicate
(Elect Arts) $34.95 300135

SimCity Classic
(Maxis) $24.95 300145

Pinball Dreams
(21st Century) $24.95 300147

Civilization
(MicroProse) $39.95 300162

DarkSeed
(Ment) $34.95 300185

Dune
(Virgin Games) $29.95 300186

Legend Of Kyrandia
(Virgin Games) $29.95 300187

Scrabble Deluxe
(Virgin Games) $19.95 300189

SimAnt
(Maxis) $30.95 300190

Band Of The Cosmic Forge
(Sir Tech) $29.95 300197

Overlord
(Virgin Games) $19.95 300198

Warlords
(SSG) $24.95 300199

David Leadbetter's Greens
(MicroProse) $29.95 300202

Koshan Conspiracy
(UBI Soft) $29.95 300210

Blade Of Destiny
(Sir Tech) $34.95 300212

Body Blows Galactic
(Team 17) $25.95 300222

Perf Gen Battles 20th Centry
(QQP) $19.95 300236

Caesar
(Impressions) $30.95 300237

War In The Gulf
(Empire) $24.95 300245

Oh No! More Lemmings!
(Psygnosis) $24.95 300267

B-17 Flying Fortress
(MicroProse) $35.95 300271

Solitaire's Journey
(QQP) $29.95 300272

Out Of This World
(Delphine) $29.95 300274

Birds Of Prey
(Elect Arts) $29.95 300278

Lost Treasures Of Infocom
(Infocom) $34.95 300279

Zool: Ninja Of The 'Nth' Dim
(Gremlin) $32.95 300285

Arctic Baron
(Silmarils) $23.95 300288

Patrician
(Readysoft) $26.95 300294

Might And Magic III
(New World) $35.95 300310

CD-ROM

Return Of The Phantom
(MicroProse) $37.95 300004

Chess Maniac 5 Billion And 1
(Spect Holo) $31.95 300009

Iron Helix
(Spect Holo) $49.95 300035

Dragon's Lair
(Readysoft) $32.95 300262

Aegis: Guardian Of The Fleet
(Soft Sorc) $44.95 300081

Return To Zork
(Infocom) $44.95 300064

Mad Dog McCree
(Amer Laser) $31.95 300078

Rebel Assault
(Lucas Arts) $37.95 300080

Dark Sun: Shattered Lands
(SSI) $46.95 300087

King's Quest VI
(Sierra) $39.95 300102

Conspiracy
(Virgin Games) $39.95 300104

Dracula Unleashed
(ICOM) $44.95 300107

Jutland
(Soft Sorc) $39.95 300114

Fantasy Empires
(SSI) $37.95 300125

Eric The Unready
(Accolade) $29.95 300174

Wacky Funsters
(Accolade) $16.95 300176

Ultima Underworld I & II
(Origin) $54.95 300180

7th Guest
(Virgin Games) $49.95 300188

Inca
(Sierra) $34.95 300195

Forever Growing Garden
(Media Vision) $32.95 300282

Journeyman Project
(Gametek) $39.95 300303

Wolfpack
(Nova Logic) $36.95 300306

CD32

D/Generation
(Mindscape) $27.95 300283

James Pond 2 / Robocod
(Millennium) $27.95 300284

Zool: Ninja Of The 'Nth' Dim
(Gremlin) $27.95 300285

Liberation: Captive 2
(Mindscape) $31.95 300320

Overkill: Lunar C
(Mindscape) $27.95 300324

Mean Arenea
(I.C.E.) $27.95 300335

Deep Core
(I.C.E.) $27.95 300336

Castles II
(Elect Arts) $27.95 300337

Fire Force
(Elect Arts) $27.95 300338

Nigel Mansell Racing
(Elect Arts) $27.95 300339

Oscar
(Ocean) $27.95 300340

Trolls
(U.S. Gold) $27.95 300342

SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO SAVE UP TO 50% ON YOUR SOFTWARE PURCHASES.

- **Just fill in and mail the coupon in this ad** (Select payment method) and we'll send you your introductory package along with a copy of your first disk catalog.
- **You agree to buy just ONE more selection** from us in the next year (Priced $19.95 or above) - you may decide to discontinue receiving our catalog at any time thereafter. Our regular prices are normally at least 20% lower than the suggested retail price. (A shipping and handling charge will be added to all orders of $100 or less. FREE shipping for orders over $100, excluding tax)
- **FREE Disk magazine each month.** Each magazine contains 250 items and can be saved to your hard drive to keep an archive of up to 4 months of items. This will give you up to 1,000 different items to choose from. Each item is described in detail and most items also have a picture description. If an item is not in our catalog and you are looking for a specific title you can request it in our REQUEST section of the catalog software program.
- **YOU control what you want and what you don't want.** Use our Easy-Order method of placing your order via your computer modem if you are paying with a credit card or C.O.D. (The call is FREE) or use our convenient order card which will be included in each mailing. Orders are usually shipped out within 1 week of your order.
- **Our BONUS plan is designed to save you 20%-50%** on many of your purchases through our company. Once you have fulfilled your agreement with us you will be entitled to take a selection at 20%-50% off our regular price with each selection you purchase at full price. Depending on your purchasing habits, you can save 100's of dollars on your annual software purchases.
- **You always have the option** to purchase your software in any format that the selection is available in. (CD-ROM, CD32, 5¼" or 3½" Floppy Disk). Our company supports IBM & AMIGA computer systems only. We also carry Sega Genesis, Sega-CD, Super NES and Game Boy products.
- **Use your Credit Card** to place your order. (No Surcharge on Credit Cards) You may also Pre-Pay with a personal check only by sending us your check with your order. (Using our order cards) but please allow 14 days for the check to clear. We also accept C.O.D. Orders - C.O.D. order must add $5.00 to their order total.
- **GOVERNMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED.** We will also have special interest issues full of educational and productivity software.
- **If the Application is missing**, write to: Software Express, P.O. Box 324, Jefferson, WI 53549-0324.

* Shipping is FREE with an order over $100.

YES! *Count Me IN! Send me my INTRODUCTORY selection listed below (Which I am already receiving at up to 50% off) and I agree to purchase at least one more selection at your full price within the next year.*

Selection Number: _____ **Price:** $_____ (Check One) ☐ IBM ☐ AMIGA

Selection Format (Check One) ☐ 3.5" Disk ☐ CD-ROM ☐ CD32

Please Send Me Future Catalogs In The Following Format ☐ IBM (Requires Windows v3.1 Or Greater) ☐ 3.5" Disk ☐ 5.25" Disk ☐ AMIGA (Requires Workbench 2.0 Or Greater)

Check method of payment. ☐ Charge to my Credit Card ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

☐ **Payment is Enclosed** *Add Selection Price PLUS $4.95 Shipping PLUS Tax (If applicable)*

☐ **C.O.D.** *Add Selection Price PLUS $4.95 Shipping PLUS $5.00 C.O.D. Charge PLUS Tax (If applicable)*

Acct. No. _____ Expire Date: ___/___

WI Residents Add 5.5% Tax (Including shipping & C.O.D.) Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Number (___) _____

WE DO NOT SHIP TO P.O. BOXES

Send To:

Software Express
P.O. Box 324
Jefferson, WI 53549-0324

Letters from Paradise

Sub-Subscriptions

Your magazine is solid! But is it true that you mail the issues that are of bad printing condition to your subscribers? So far, two out of four issues I received had torn pages and cover.

W. Yasa
Ann Arbor, MI

We refuse to pay extra in order to get the pages and cover torn at our printer, so we let the postal service do it for free. Seriously, we do not send the issues out in bad condition. They are usually torn when they are at the top or the bottom of a postal sort bundle.

Real Computers Have Keyboards!

Thanks for the 3DO coverage. It's the machine I'm using for all my gaming, now. It's incredible! Please keep covering it and the games available for it in the future. I love your magazine.

Brady Brock
Nampa, ID

We appreciate your sentiment, but it wasn't the majority viewpoint.

I applaud the expansion of scope in the magazine (i.e. Kids & Computers, Shareware, etc.), I just hope the central focus remains *Computer* Gaming World. Dedicated game machines are not my idea of computers.

B. Rosapo
Crestwood, NY

I can understand your wanting to cover 3DO and all of those neat game systems, but this is *Computer* Gaming World. Evetyone who subscribed, probably did so because of your outstanding work with computer games. Please leave those cheap little video game systems where they belong—in other lousy magazines. By the way, I loved the telecomputing article. It really helped a lot.

Lars Bergstrom
Dyer, IN

Please concentrate solely on *computer* games. The game boxes are just that—boxes. Until the carts can show the depth of computer games, please exclude them.

Mathew Lu
Houston, TX

While I appreciate your desire to cover as much as possible, I don't particularly like your reports on "game box" machines and software. If I wanted to learn more about such things, I'd buy a magazine devoted to them. Otherwise, you continue to do a fine job.

Michael A. Lavoie
Nashua, NH

Computer Gaming World should *not* be wasting my money on Nintendo or Sega or arcade-type games in reviews.

Dave Fulford
Peoria, AZ

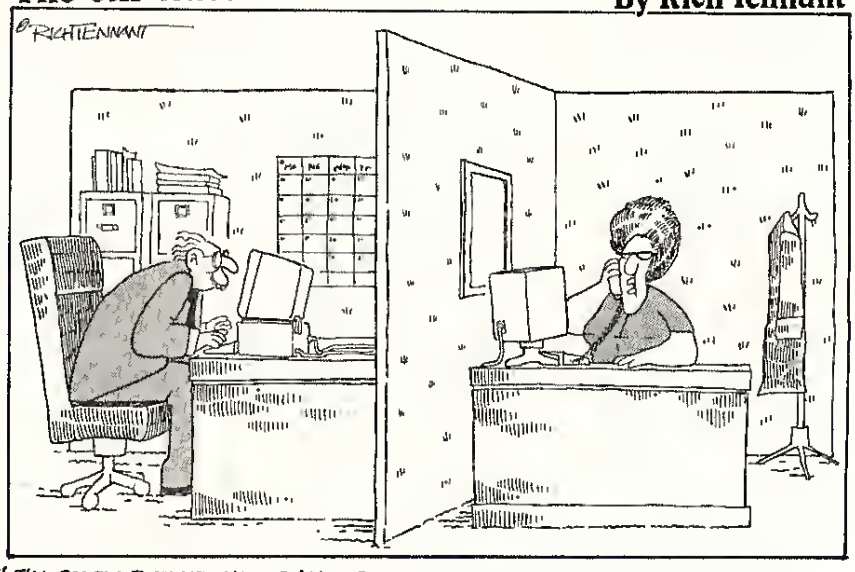
Stay away from 3DO coverage. I buy your magazine because it's *Computer* Gaming World, not the Kids' Videogame Survey.

Steve Rodick
Chicago, IL

First, we want to thank you for your concern. We're feeling much better and the doctor says we could even be in our right minds, given a month or two to recuperate. Seriously, we knew that we would catch a certain amount of flak by covering the console conflict. There is always a backlash among computer users whenever console coverage sneaks into their publications. There is a good reason for this backlash. Videogame consoles have historically been successful enough to crowd computer software out of shelf space. For example, one major retailer, who went way overboard in restricting computer game shelf space in favor of videogame shelf space, recently had to change the mix in favor of more computer game titles because of soft videogame sales. Nevertheless, it is easy enough to understand how we can invoke fear in our readers whenever we use valuable editorial space for cartridge reviews or hardware reviews. The concern is that they will get less space for specific computer game coverage.

We do not want to cheat our readers out of the editorial coverage that they need, either. How-

The 5th Wave **By Rich Tennant**



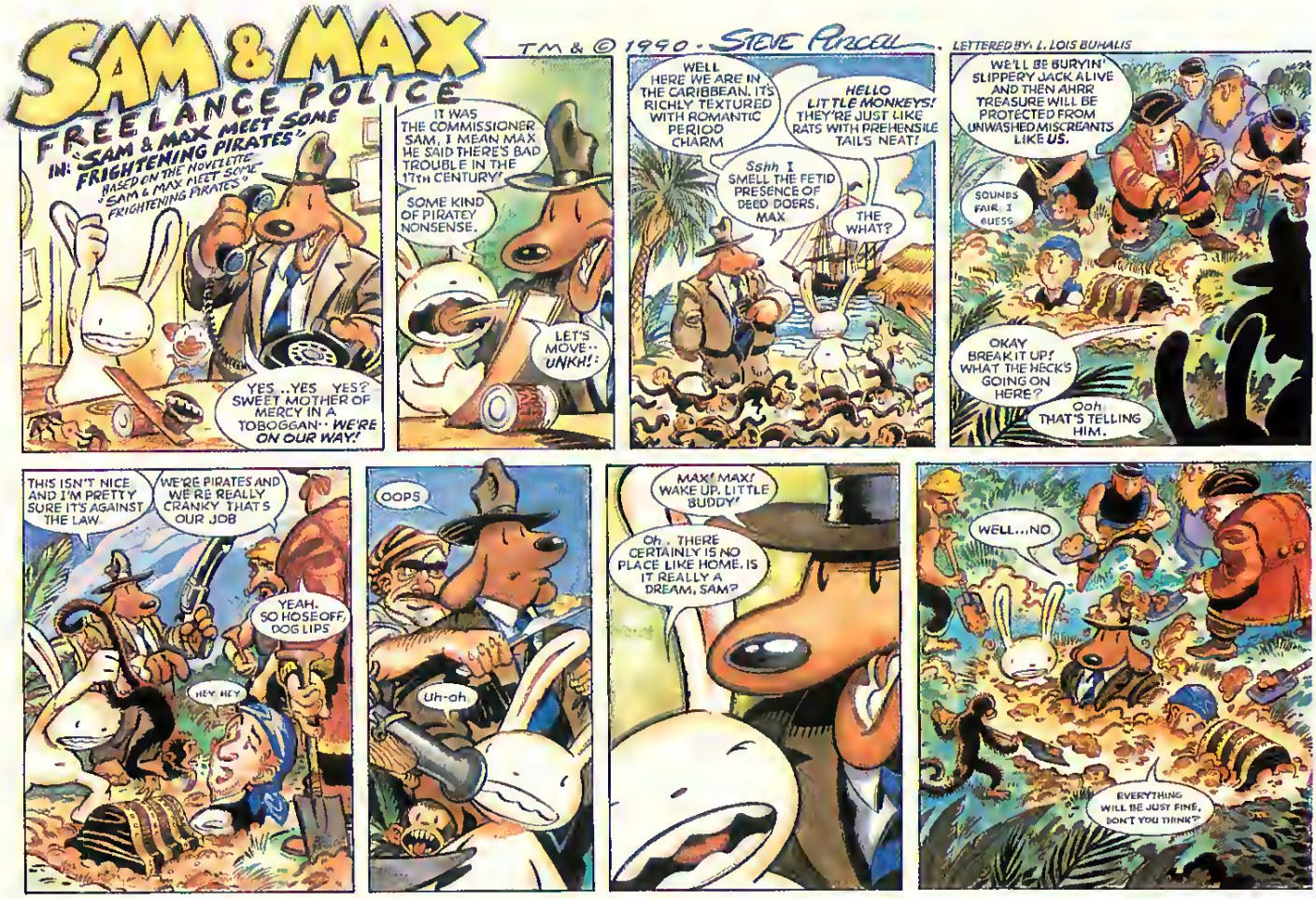
"I'M SORRY, BUT MR. HALLORAN IS BEING CHASED BY SIX MIDGETS WITH POISON BOOMERANGS THROUGH A MAZE IN THE DUNGEON OF A CASTLE. IF HE FINDS HIS WAY OUT AND GETS PAST THE MINOTAUR HE'LL CALL YOU RIGHT BACK, OTHERWISE TRY AGAIN THURSDAY."

How
long can you
survive in a constantly
changing world of
alliance and intrigue?

Will
you be a minor player
in the politics
of the age,
or push the limits
of empire and
dominance?

Coming soon from Mindcraft.

Circle Reader Service #89



ever, many months ago (before we were purchased by Ziff-Davis), the editorial staff decided that it would be both interesting and useful to cover the new generation of game machines. We were being asked lots of questions about these machines, both on-line and in person. So, we decided to publish the feature, not start a trend. Obviously, we don't believe that too many of our readers would ever convert to these machines as their exclusive gaming platform, but we do think they might buy them as a supplement to their computers. As for other coverage of these machines, expect to see it restricted to occasional software titles that we find worthy of note (and not duplicated on personal computer platforms).

Help For Addicts

Where is the Betty Ford Clinic for Computer Game Addicts?

Sleepless in Seattle
Everett, WA

Sorry, Bill. We're not hiring at CGW *right now.*

Journeyman Question

I recently purchased a CD-ROM game entitled *The Journeyman Project.* This game is cool and I would like to see it reviewed.

Eric Press
Hamburg, NY

Take a Quantum Leap backward and grab CGW *#108 (July, 1993). Your wish is our command. Back issues are available at $4.00 each.*

Highway To Heaven?

The forthcoming information highway may not be a godsend as much as something to be feared. We will now be able to work,

Games Too Expensive?
Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big $$$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM - AMIGA - C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software
940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701
1-800-638-1123
Customer Service: 304-529-0461
BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050

Circle Reader Service #31

"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MAGIC MIRROR I . . . a toolbox for your mind E. Kinnie, PhD, Clinical Psychologist, $39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind, $39.95

THREE GATES . . . skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes, $39.95

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship, $29.95

PHOENIX FIRE . . . high-tech Ouija Board, $39.95

MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, $39.95

MasterCard/Visa
1-800-545-6172
(after 5 p.m.)

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

Circle Reader Service #33

MECHAMANDER™

FUTURISTIC STRATEGY COMBAT SIMULATION

FROM

MINDCRAFT

For a free, playable demo of MECHAMANDER,
Dial BBS 310-320-5196.

Circle Reader Service #88

socialize, play and bunk from our living rooms. Does this sound healthy to you? Most Americans already watch roo much television. Whar happened to books, or conversation? Our culrure is doomed.

J.B.
Paterson, NJ

As with all of the discussion of the 500 channels, it is easy to miss the point to connectivity. Having 500 channels does not mean that people will try or should try to watch all 500 at once, nor even that all 500 channels are worth watching. Instead, it should supply more options so that viewers can watch what they want when they want it. In the same way, we like to take hope in noticing what has happened with traditional on-line services. Many of us have friends in all 50 states whom we have never met face-to-face. Yet, every so often we meet them at a gaming convention, through business or by design. It's exciting to expand our gaming universe. The information highway can expand that gaming universe exponentially. We also hope that people will learn to work smarter as opposed to working more. The potential of this information highway to allow us to search more databases or poll more samples should enrich our work, not dilute it. Of course, the potential for abuse and misuse exists in every technological advance.

CGW As Hard Drive Optimizer

I only wish I would have discovered your magazine before I bought half the trash cluttering up my hard drive. Grear job.

Alex Koers
Marysville, CA

Great point. Maybe we should release our negative reviews on disk as "The Ardai Utilities," "Scorpia's Defrag" and CGW Tools "Compress."

Taking A Puke

To make your magazine perfect, "Taking A Peek" needs to be discarded or replaced. I don't know what to replace it with, but I'm sure the people ar *CGW* can think of something.

Kris Scubla
Laguna Niguel, CA

When a game appears in "Taking A Peek," it should tell our readers that we just received a copy of the shrink-wrapped, retail product as the magazine was going to press. Since we do not review games based on beta copies, a position not universally held in the computer game magazine category, the inclusion of a product in "Taking A Peek" signals that the product is available and may be reviewed.

Co-Co For Computers

J. Wilson's editorial (*CGW*#114, p. 8) put into words exactly the way I feel now abour "cutting edge" buying. I've been computing since the "Color Computer" from Radio Shack came out. I'm currenrly on my seventh computer upgrade. I'll wair and see.

Edward Leferink
Martinez, GA

Unfortunately, too many gamers are discovering that the cutting edge slices both ways—for them in power and against them in the ever-shortening upgrade cycle. Here's hoping that the 486 generation gives gamers a chance to assimilate the technological advances of the last 18 months before having to move on to the next generation.

All GUSsied Up

All the GUS users should call the Advanced Gravis' BBS. They'll give patch files for much better Sound Blaster emularion on most games.

Lars Bergstrom
Dyer, IN

GUS users can reach Advanced Gravis via CompuServe by typing GO PCVENB or call the Advanced Gravis BBS directly at (604) 431-5927. **CGW**

A service organization developed to integrate technology and creativity to deliver a package of uncompromising high quality.

DEPENDABLE, SEASONED PROFESSIONALS WITH THE FLEXIBILITY TO HANDLE ALL OF YOUR NEEDS. **VERSATILITY IS OUR BUSINESS!**
AUDIO PRODUCTION? **WE DELIVER EVERYTHING!**
RESULTS? **WHAT DO YOU THINK?**

• Composition, Arrangement, & Full Orchestration •
• Film Scoring • Sound Design • MIDI/SMPTE •
Voice Over & ADR Service

We offer complete audio production for Film, Video, & Multimedia.
• Programming • Writing• Game Design/Consulting Services also available •

Extensive list of credits in the Multimedia and Film/Video Industries.
For More Information Call (512) 834-8325
12330 Metric Blvd., Ste. 7202 • Austin, TX 78758-2524

Certified developers for:

Media Vision
CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
Roland

Circle Reader Service #86

HOLY CHEAT!

THE WORLD'S FIRST GAME UTILITY

Axis the Gamecheater gives you a few new tricks in your favorite games — special powers, enhanced weapons, and extra lives. So now you can get on with the adventure, past that nasty spiked pit, without burning your last life in a bad Super Dave imitation. Or you can loose your vengeance with that outlaw turbo laser cannon you've always wanted. With *Axis the Gamecheater,* you get the little boost you need to keep the game *fun!* Superpowers are yours on demand — with just the press of a key!

Axis the Gamecheater provides custom cheats for dozens of the most popular games, on PCs or Macs, and we're adding new games all the time. Ask for it at your favorite software source!

For more information, call
800-926-9677
or 901-682-9676, Fax: 901-682-9691

Baseline PUBLISHING

Circle Reader Service #32

Copyright © 1993, Baseline Publishing, Inc. All rights foreign and domestic reserved. Axis the Gamecheater and the Baseline logo are trademarks of Baseline Publishing, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders. Help! I'm being held captive in the fine-print disclaimer!

KIDS & COMPUTERS Reviews

Four Footed Friends

This interactive book (the first in a planned series) presents a charming children's primer about a variety of quadripedal creatures.

After reading a four-line verse (which is also read aloud by the computer), the child is free to click on any one of three on-screen guides, who provide further information on that page's featured animal. Albert the Number Worm provides interesting facts and figures and invites kids to click on various parts of the selected animal. In doing so, kids are rewarded with surprising and generally amusing results.

Four Footed Friends

Price: $57.95

In Brief: An animated, interactive children's story book.

Requirements: Macintosh with 4MB RAM; 256-color display; hard disk with 12MB free space; System 6.07 or higher.

For Ages: 3 and up

Other Versions: Macintosh CD-ROM, Windows, Windows CD-ROM (all $57.95 each)

T/Maker
1390 Villa St.
Mountain View, CA 94041
(415) 962-195
Circle Inquiry #130

Wendy the Word Worm uses the selected animal as a springboard to teach important reading and language skills. (She'll also read the words aloud in French, Japanese or Spanish. What a worm!) Finally, Pablo the Picture worm (complete with beret and goatee) invites kids to paint the animal in whatever colors they see fit using a small, built-in electronic paint program. Kids can also print these pictures to color in with crayons or markers.

Every screen within the program is in full color. No matter where a child clicks, he or she is rewarded with a charming, and usually quite extended, audio and visual effect. There is always some creature dancing around or some animal sounding off, eager to provide a laugh or educational tidbit.

Curiously, the storybook, which is the heart of the product, is only five pages long. This brevity is due, no doubt, to the fact that full color graphics and extended digitized sound take up so much disk space. (The CD-ROM version saves the family hard disk from premature overload.) Space constraints do nothing to change the fact that five pages isn't much of a book. It must be said, however, that the little that is here is a shining example of interactive children's entertainment.

— Ken Levine

Yearn 2 Learn

Good grief! Here's a program with five terrific concepts for kids activities, great animation and great music. It could easily have been split into five separate programs. *Yearn 2 Learn* provides a little something for everyone, but it stretches itself a little thin in the process.

To its credit, the program's Comic Strips is a terrific reading activity with familiar characters, fun stories, great animation and lots of audio and visual reinforcement. Kids can read and re-read words and phrases as often as necessary — the comics make it fun. Kids are challenged to find hotspots on the screen that trigger animated sequences. While the search for hotspots detracts from the reading activity, the program doesn't claim to be a reading-tutor program.

Yearn 2 Learn's math activities encompass several skill levels, from very simple counting, addition, and subtraction, to complex multiplication. Students choose their activity by skill level. The Easy activity involves counting Woodstock's friends as they come and go; the Medium activity is a bowling game; and the Hard activity involves calculating the weight of a pumpkin. Again, the auditory and visual reinforcement is terrific.

Yearn 2 Learn

Price: $64.95

In Brief: Snoopy and the Peanuts gang read, color, count, and play.

Requirements: IBM compatible with 4MB RAM; VGA display; hard disk with 12MB free space; Windows 3.1 or higher.

Audio Support: Sound Blaster, Pro Audio Spectrum, and compatible devices.

For Ages: 3 to 10

Other Versions: Windows CD-ROM ($64.95); Macintosh ($64.95); Macintosh CD-ROM ($64.95)

Image Smith
1313 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90501
(800) 876-6679
Circle Inquiry #131

Then there's the Flying Ace games. These include an activity that asks kids

to match a picture with a sound effect, and an unsophisticated, arcade game billed as a memory skill tutor.

The Geography Games are great introductory activities in a puzzle format. Depending on the skill level chosen, kids can drag states to their correct positions (the state's name appears and is spoken by the computer); or, kids must not only position the state, but name it as well. More options for configuring the game (like turning the guides on or off) would have been welcome.

The program's Coloring Book activity consists of ten black-and-white comics that kids can color. This activity may promote tactile coordination skills in the very young, but it's too unsophisticated for older children. Crayons pop up when selected (the computer describes the color — an outstanding feature), but kids won't be able to print their finished pictures (an egregious oversight).

Overall, the concepts in *Yearn 2 Learn* are solid. Every child will find challenging things to do. But it's questionable whether parents will want a program geared to address their child's abilities seven years down the road. With the disparity between kids' abilities between the ages of 3 to 10 (the self-proclaimed target for the program), it's hard to see how an activity that entertains and challenges a three-year-old can hope to sustain the interest of a 10-year-old sibling.

— Felicia Donovan

Discovering America

This somewhat novel approach to learning about history lets students learn about early Spanish exploration in the Americas by experiencing it. Success and high scores do not come easily. Kids must read short passages and plan their moves with cunning.

Playing this game takes patience and determination. For those youngsters who like to solve puzzles, this game is a sure hit. For those who prefer action and glitter, *Discovering America* may not sustain interest. Each player takes the role of a Spanish explorer who learns about America in a simulation of traveling and trading with natives.

The game tries to combine traditional computer text-based games with the latest multimedia sights and sounds, but it doesn't always succeed. Brief musical interludes accompany movement around a map of the southeastern part of the North American continent. A dotted line marks the course of the journey between current and selected locations.

Discovering America

Price: $59.95

In Brief: The Spanish exploration of America comes to life in an action adventure game that develops critical thinking and reading skills and builds decision making abilities.

Requirements: IBM compatible with 640K RAM; VGA display; hard disk with 1.6MB free space. A mouse is optional.

For Ages: 8 and older

Other Versions: Macintosh; $59.95

Lawrence Productions
1800 South 35th St.
Galesburg, MI. 49053-9687
(616) 665-7075
Circle Inquiry #132

The graphics are less than stunning. Colorful native villages and wilderness scenes provide a backdrop for dialogue boxes that pop open in the center of the screen. Players must constantly click arrows to scroll through the text.

The playing screen combines the message box and background picture with a control panel on the bottom portion of the screen. This control panel shows icons and numbers representing the status of the explorer's health, wealth, and supplies. The panel also shows two rows of command buttons. Pressing a button results in a dialog box displaying the results of the command.

These command buttons are the only interaction between player and game. The choices are: Trade, Convert, Find Gold, Pillage, Move, Encamp. Depending on which command is pressed, a message box may ask the player to press a key for the number of days the action will take or the number of gifts offered. Players can get slightly different results by redoing a command and changing the number response.

Discovering America offers few surprises. Players must discover how the game works as they read about early American life.

— Jack M. Germain

Kid's Studio

This exciting and innovative children's product is, at heart, not really a children's product. CyberPuppy (they get a point for the company name alone) has taken what is essentially a business presentation program (like *Aldus Persuasion* or *Microsoft PowerPoint*), and stripped out all the overly complex and non-entertaining elements. The publisher then added pictures and sound effects that invite kids to let their imaginations loose.

Kid's Studio is a story-making program. Here's how it works: First, kids (and parents too) may browse through Treasure Chests, which are scrapbooks full of photos, illustrations and cartoons. (Many of the photos even display educational captions when kids click on them with the mouse.) Two hundred fifty pictures come with the program, and the publisher has promised to make more pictures available in the future. As if that weren't enough, kids and parents can import pictures directly from Photo CD discs. These discs are available for families who want to develop photographs for use on CD-ROM drives that are capable of displaying the pictures, either on a computer or on another Photo

Kid's Studio

Price: $59.95

In Brief: A computerized storybook maker.

Requirements: Macintosh LC or better with 4MB RAM, 256-color display; hard disk with 7MB free space, System 7.0 or higher. CD-ROM drive supporting Photo CD is optional

For Ages: 6 and up.

CyberPuppy Software
P.O. Box 19500
Rochester, NY 14619
(716) 436-3570
Circle Inquiry #133

CD device. (There's even a five-dollar coupon for CD processing from Kodak included in the package.) Each picture used in a *Kid's Studio* document can then be placed, resized, and even edited (with the program's paint program).

Kids then add text to the image and, if equipped with a sound-capable Macintosh, record music or voice to play along with the images. Each screen they create is called a *page*. Pages can include any number of pictures and sounds, and the sounds may be played in any order. Kids string together numerous pages to create a story. Budding video artists can use the program's canned transitions to move from page to page. All of the created pages, sounds, and transitions can be edited at any time.

Kids can play their finished story as a slide show by setting timed intervals between pages. In addition, any story may be saved as a QuickTime movie (QuickTime 1.61 is included in the package) so friends and family who do not have *Kid's Studio* may see the show for themselves.

This is a fairly comprehensive, easy to use product that has much to offer. The only major problem is the contents of the Treasure chests. The pictures contained with the program, while of good quality and exceptional variety, are fairly useless in trying to tell a story. The broad range of subjects is hampered by the use of each subject in a limited way. For example, because the program's dinosaur picture offers but a single pose, there is a limit to what can be done visually with the picture in the context of a story. A better approach would have involved using body parts that could be manipulated by the story makers to create a variety of different poses, moods, and situations.

Despite this limitation, *Kid's Studio* is an exceptional product. It provides a valuable creative outlet for kids, and is sophisticated enough to appeal to parents. Bringing kids and adults together around the computer is always a welcome idea.

— Ken Levine

Zurk's Learning Safari

Imagine a magical place where storybooks come to life, letters change into animals, and kids can play hide and seek with crocodiles and caracals in the African Serengeti. *Zurk's Learning Safari* offers a combination of seven different content-rich activities designed to allow children plenty of exploration and discovery time. It also introduces and reinforces basic skills like shape recognition, letter recognition, matching and counting.

Zurk's Learning Safari

Price: $59.95

In Brief: A delightful multimedia early learning journey.

Requirements: IBM compatible (386 or better) with 2MB RAM, VGA display, hard disk; mouse.

Audio Support: Sound Blaster, AdLib, Disney Sound Source, and compatible sound devices

For Ages: 3 to 7

Soleil Software
3853 Grove Ct
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 494-0114
Circle Inquiry #134

This program distinguishes itself from the standard basic skills learning programs in many ways: from the beautifully illustrated, watercolor graphics to the rhythmic African-flavored music. In Explore Story, the cursor becomes Maya, the lion cub. Kids can easily control Maya's movements without having to hold the mouse button down as the cub explores a fully interactive jungle and tries to get back to her mother. In Hide and Seek (two separate activities), kids can hide or search for camouflaged animals and magically change animals in the "transputer," a unique transformer complete with sound effects.

In Puzzles, kids can play with five different puzzles and place pieces simply by clicking on them and dragging them around. Shape recognition skills are covered in the Magic Box. Positive reinforcement is provided by Zurk, an animated character that leads kids throughout the program.

In addition to *Zurk*'s rich multimedia learning experiences, the Parent's Guide (also a Rhyming Book) provides many supplemental activities for parents which can be performed at the computer or away from the keyboard. Background material on Zurk's African adventure includes an explanation of African rhythms and instruments; pictures of all the animals mentioned throughout the program; and a bibliography for further reading and exploration.

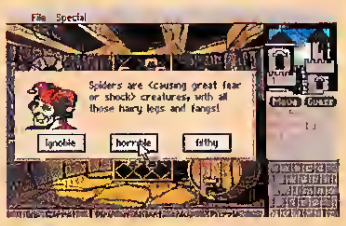
— Felicia Donovan

Mind Castle

Here's an intriguing word-skill game that takes the drudgery out of learning vocabulary. The game is ideal for independent home study or team efforts in the classroom.

Players enter the Word Wizard's castle to begin a series of puzzles. They can only solve the puzzle by clicking on objects in a room and picking the correct meaning to a word challenge. Wrong answers prompt a new clue and more chances to answer correctly. Each correct answer provides another piece to a larger mystery question. When players get enough correct answers, they progress to a higher level of play.

Graphics are an integral part of this game. Players move through 20 rooms in the five story castle looking for clues. Selecting various objects in each location reveals a word challenge. If enough



Mind Castle

Price: $59 95

In Brief: Players build vocabulary skills in this challenging puzzle game

Requirements: IBM compatible with 640K of RAM, VGA display; hard disk with 1MB free space. A mouse is optional

Audio Support: AdLib, Sound Blaster, and compatible sound devices.

For Ages: 8 and up

Other Versions: Macintosh, $59.95

Lawrence Productions
1800 South 35th St
Galesburg, MI 49053-9687
(616) 665-7075
Circle Inquiry #135

Advertisers' Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PAGE
25	7th Level	137
26	Accoustic Research	72
27	Aditus	51
28	AldeaLabs	166
29	Altech	83
30	Apogee Software	33
126	Avalon Hill	171
31	Bare Bones Software	124
32	Baseline Publishing	127
121	Bethesda Softworks	63
33	Blue Valley	124
34	Broderbund	40-41
35	Bryon Preiss Interactive	32
36	Cape Cod Connection	120
37	Carey DeVuono Games	75
38	Chips & Bits	87,89,91,93
39	Colorado Spectrum	92
40	Compsult	152
41	CompuServe	37
42	Computer Express	58,59,60,61
120	Computer Express	132,133
43	Creative Labs	49
44	Crystal Dynamics	8,9
45	Disk-Count Software	177
49	Dongleware	135
50	Dongleware	179
51	Electronic Arts	46-47
52	Entertainment Int'l	173
53	Falcon Northwest	7
54	Flagship Magazine	154
55	Formgen	2
56	Future Vision	161
57	G.E. Info Systems	23
58	Gamer's Gold	167
59	Genovation	55
60	Gosselin Computer Prod	144
61	Hi-Tech Expressions	5
62	Hi-Tech Expressions	3
*	HPS Simulations	169
63	Impressions	25
65	Inner Circle	73
66	Interplay	57
67	Interplay	21
69	Keyboard Commander	140
70	Koei	149
71	Kraft	66
72	Lance Haffner Games	112
73	Logitech	80-81
74	Logitech	115
124	Mallard	141
75	Maxis	29,31
76	Media Vision	52,53
78	Megatech	67
79	Merit Software	69
80	Merit Software	95
68	Micro Sports	65
81	Microforum	103
82	MicroLeague	77
83	MicroLeague	159
84	MicroProse	17
85	MicroProse	35
86	Midian	126
87	Midnight Games	163
88	Mindcraft	125
89	Mindcraft	123
90	Mission Control	146-147
91	National Videotex	97
92	Nawu Triad	100
93	New World Computing	119
94	Nova Logic	12
95	Nova Logic	13
96	Ocean Of America	113
97	Ocean Of America	99
98	Origin Systems	117
99	Origin Systems	188
100	Origin Systems	111
101	Paper Mayhem	172
102	Papyrus Publishing	101
122	Prometheus	71
103	OOP Inc	107
104	OOP Inc	187
105	OOP Inc	157
102	Quarterdeck	145
106	Readysoft	105
107	Realism	165
108	REM Software	112
109	Sideline Software	166
125	Sierra On-Line	139
110	Sigma Designs	27
64	Simulation Systems	94
111	Simulations Canada	152
112	Sir Tech Software	11
113	Software Express	121
114	Spectrum Electronics	144
115	Spectrum HoloByte	84-85
*	SSI	151
*	SSI	153
*	SSI	155
116	Suncom	64
117	Thrustmaster, Inc.	108
123	Time Warner I. Group	143
118	Titan Games	175
119	Virgin Interactive	109

* *No Reader Service Number. Please call advertiser for information.*

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 602

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

ROCK & BACH STUDIO

Ages 7-14. Produce your own action-packed music video! Assemble a band from a large cast of outrageous characters with their own individual music styles. Teach them your songs or choose from a funky collection of programmed selections. Conduct, lead the jam, or let them go wild on their own. You control the sound and light mixer. Put it all together and create videos for your friends to play! See how sound is related to music. Try out the instruments in a symphony orchestra. Travel through music history with Bach, Mozart and others. Features SVGA graphics and digitized sound.

PUBLISHER: Binary Zoo
DOS

$21

KID KEYS

Ages 4-8. A magical typing program that builds skills for young children. A friendly dragon named Keystone guides children through three exciting activities that familiarize them with basic keyboard functions. Kids can explore the keyboard with unique and animated imagery in the Magic keyboard. As they type, different animations appear that reinforce letters and key positions. Once children are familiar with the keyboard, they can play Dragon Tunes and the Alphabet Song Game. Features easy-to-read type, digitized speech, music and sound effects.

PUBLISHER: Davidson
DOS

$28

GREAT COMPUTER ADVENTURE

Begin a heart pounding adventure when you find the secret message from the lost children. In your quest to save the children, you challenge the gremlin, search the cave attic and other hiding places, solve riddles, puzzles and unravel troubling mysteries. Learning about computers has never been so exciting! Teaches and entertains children ages 7-12. Pit your skills against the gremlin and play the game again and again for hours of fun and learning.

PUBLISHER: ATI
DOS

$21

THE BACKYARD

Step into the BackYard, where whimsical and engaging activities encourage your children to explore the environment around them. They'll enjoy endless hours of fun while they learn about nature, map reading and math. Six major games and activities that focus on a fascinating range of skills and subjects. Children increase knowledge of animal anatomy, behavior and habitats. Write a song, draw in the sky or challenge to a game of Tic Tac Toe!

PUBLISHER: Brederbund
DOS, MAC

$29

WORD TALES CD

Help your children begin to spell by playing fun games with Milo, a word-loving, kid-pleasing alien. They'll discover a jungle, complete with jewels and jaguars. They'll play volleyball with a visor wearing vulture. Engaging animation and music provide hours of fun and learning. Designed for children ages 4 through 7. Game of words, letters and surprises. So simple to use, children can play on their own!

PUBLISHER: Time Warner
IBM-CD, MAC-CD

$31

MATH ACE

Ages 8-14. Turns your kids on to math. Includes captivating arcade-style game, essential skill-building exercises, and an introduction to 70 major math concepts. Features engaging graphics, MIDI music, and sound effects. Hundreds of real-world challenges with 64-Bot, your animated math navigator. More than 3000 math problems with a visual math function generator. Also features Smart Lab, an interactive math workshop.

PUBLISHER: Magic Quest
DOS, MAC

$28

MACINTOSH TITLES

Addition & Subtraction	14
Advanced Spelling Tricks	29
Algebra	52
Algebra Blaster Plus	32
Calculus Studyware	23
Cuckoo Zoo CD	44
Dinosaur Adventure	28
Early Math	29
Early Math CD	29
Fatty Bears Fun Pack	25
Kid's Studio	34
Kid's Typing	29
KidDesk	25
Lifemap Animals CD	25
Lifemap Animals w/Backbones CD	25
Mac USA 2.0	29
Mario Teaches Typing	29
Math Blaster Plus	34
Math Rabbit 2.0	35
Millie's Math House	28
Mind Castle	34
My First World Atlas	29
My Own Stories	29
New Kid on the Block CD	34
Oregon Trail	28
Peanuts: Yearn to Learn CD	37
Phonics	14
Playroom 2.0	29
Principles of Chemistry	26
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	CALL
Reader Rabbit 1	34
Reader Rabbit Ready for Letter	34
Spell It Plus	30
StickyBear Reading Room	29
Super Solvers: Out Numbered	34
Super Solvers: Spellbound	34
Treasure MathStorm!	34
TreeHouse	34
Vocabulearn French 1	34
Vocabulearn Spanish 1	30
Where in America's Past ???	29
Where in Time is Carmen?	29
Where in the World: Deluxe	46
Where in the World is Carmen??	29
ZooKeeper	34

TEST PREPARATION

A+ Grade Builder CD	32
ACT w/Cliff Notes	26
Biology Studyware	23
Calculus Studyware	25
Chemistry Studyware	23
GMAT w/Cliff Notes	29
GRE w/Cliff Notes	29
LSAT w/Cliff Notes	34
Physics Studyware	26
SAT 1 NEW Personal Trainer WIN	34
SAT 1 Studyworm	34
Score RX for ACT at Home	61
Score RX for GRE at Home	61
Score RX for LSAT at Home	79
Score RX for SAT at Home	61

TYPING

Easy Working Typing	11
Easy Working Typing WIN	19
Mario Teaches Typing	26
Mavis Beacon Typing 3.0	24
Mavis Beacon Typing CD	34
Typing Tutor V Plus	29
Typing Tutor V Plus WIN	28

LANGUAGE

Berlitz Think & Talk French CD	99
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian CD	99
Berlitz Think/Talk S	
Language Assistan	
Language Assistan	
Language Assistan	
Language Assistan	
Language Assistan	
Language Assist	
Languag	
Global View CD	
Creep s CD	
Berlitz Think & Talk French CD	
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian CD	
Berlitz Think/Talk Spanish CD	
Language Assistant French 5.0	
Language Assistant French WIN	56
Language Assistant German 5.0	56
Language Assistant German WIN	56
Language Assistant Italian 5.0	55
Language Assistant Italian WIN	56
Language Assistant Spanish 5.0	56
Language Assistant Spanish WIN	56
Learn to Speak Spanish CD	49
Lyric Language French CD	29
Lyric Languegn Spanish CD	23
Vocabulearn French 1	34
Vocabulearn French 1 WIN	40
Vocabulearn Italian 1	34
Vocabulearn Japanese 1	34
Vocabulearn Japanese 1 WIN	40
Vocabulearn Spanish 1	34
Vocabulearn Spanish 1 WIN	40
American Heritage Dictionary	34
Americans in Space CD	47
Animals: San Diego Zoo CD	56

REFERENCE

Barron's Book Notes WIN	46
BodyWorks 3.0	39
CNN Newsroom Global View CD	57
Creep Crawlies CD	41
Cute 'n' Cuddlies	39
Dictionaries & Languages CD	12
Dictionary of Living World CD	93
Dinosaur Adventure CD	43
Dinosaurs by Microsoft CD	51
Discovery! MPC Encyclopedia CD	45
k Collection CD	31
ation CD	33
y Plus	26
Multimedia CD	51
the Solar System	32
onary	62
hesaurus	34
	45
	26
	47
	33
	34
	42
	29
	39
	29
	29
	29
	50
	34
	29
Ooc	34
Oregon	33
Pepper's Ad	29
Quarky & Quaysoo	29
Science Adventure 2.0	35
Greatest Book Collection CD	31
J.F.K. Assassination CD	33
Key Dictionary Plus	26
MS Dinosaurs Multimedia CD	51
Orbits: Voyage the Solar System	32
Webster's Dictionary	62

SCIENCE & HISTORY

3-D Dinosaur Adventure	34
Body Illustrated	45
ComputerWorks	26
Dandy Dinosaurs CD	47
DinoPark Tycoon	33
Discover Space	34
EZ Cosmos 4.0	42
Earth Treks	29
Eco Quest: Search for Cetus CD	39
Ecology Treks	29
Jurassic Dinosaurs CD	29
Jurassic Dinosaurs WIN	29
Kid's Zoo CD	50
Kid's Zoo DOS/WIN	34
Oceans Below CD	29
Odell Down Under WIN	34
Oregon Trail Deluxe	33
Pepper's Adventures in Time	29

SCIENCE & HISTORY

Quarky & Quaysoo's Science	29
Science Adventure 2.0	35
Space Adventure	34
Space Adventure CD	50
Space Adventure II CD	50
Time Riders-American History	34
Time Treks	29
Undersea Adventure WIN	46
Webster's Dictionary WIN	62
Where in America's Past Carmen	29
Where in Space Carmen Deluxe	40
Where in Time is Carmen?	29
Where in World Deluxe CD	54
Where in the USA Deluxe	40
Where in the USA is Carmen?	29
Where in the World Deluxe	40
Where in the World is Carmen?	29
Wild Science Arcade w/T SHIRT	22
ZooKeeper	34
Zugs Race Through Space	23

MATH

Algebra Blaster Plus	28
Algebra	52
Algebra By Example	24
Calculus WIN	51
Chemistry Works DOS/WIN	18
Dinosoft Addition & Subtract	12
Dinosoft Math Flashcards	10
Dinosoft Multiply & Divide	12
Early Math WIN	29
Geometry Concepts	34
Kid Cad WIN	29
Learn About Fractions	14
Line & Shape Eater CD	25
Math Blaster Spd/Kid Works II	43
Math Blastr WIN	34
Math Rabbit Enhanced	28
Math Rabbit WIN	28
Mathrology	26
Mega Math	29
Mental Math Games 2.0	28
Millie's Math House	28
Operation Neptune	34
StickyBear Math Tutor	25
Super Solvers: Midnight Rescue	28
Super Solvers: Out Numbered	28
Treasure MathStorm!	34
Treasure MathStorm! WIN	34
Treasure Mountain	33
What's My Angle	28

READING

Aesop's Fables CD	19
Aladdin and His Lamp CD	32
Amanda Stories CD	17
Arthur's Teacher Trouble CD	40
Bailey's Book House	28
Beauty and the Beast CD	25
BookMaster for Speed Reading	34
Cinderella CD	19
Dinosoft Phonics	10
Follow the Reader	29

BINARY ZOO

Request your Free T-Shirt with purchase of:

Rock 'n Bach
Mystery at the Museums
Wild Science Arcade

BEGINNING READING

The unique Dream Team talking characters have emerged as an absolutely remarkable teaching tool. Using proven learning methods, Yabi, Bananas, Jack Spooky and Ted establish a one-on-one relationship with your child while giving positive reinforcement. Challenging puzzles and exciting storylines are skillfully blended with music, sound effects and articulate characters to create an extraordinary learning experience. Leads your child through the process of learning to read.

PUBLISHER: Sierra
WIN **$28**

BIG GREEN DISC

An interactive documentary on the future of our planet. Informs you of the environmental issues threatening our planet and what you can do to help solve them. Looks at problems including global warming, pollution, ozone depletion, acid rain and the potential solutions: recycling, alternative energy sources and conservation. After examining the facts, enter into an environmental debate. Fully narrated with stunning photography throughout. Features specially filmed video sequences, in depth photo stories, and animated diagrams.

PUBLISHER: Sony Imagesoft
IBM CD **$55**

ALGE BLASTER 3

Ages 12 to adult. Newest version of the world's best selling algebra program. Guides you through an online year's algebra curriculum using an interactive tutorial approach. Four unique activities with all new SVGA graphics, animations and sound will help you develop a better understanding of the algebraic process. Learn how to solve equations and translate word problems into algebraic expressions. Two challenging new graphic games will ensure that you became a graphing expert. Covers all subject areas and features on screen hints.

PUBLISHER: Davidson
WIN **$33**

MARIO'S TIME MACHINE

Join the Mario Brothers on a wild ride through time as they relive great moments in history in this new series. Take a romp with the dinosaurs during the Jurassic period, step off in ancient Egypt to meet Cleopatra and arrive just in time to witness the first successful powered flight of the 20th Century— all in a day's work for the popular plumbers. See Mario visit the workshop of Thomas Edison, ride along with Neil Armstrong and cheer for Babe Ruth. In addition to witnessing scores of other historic events. Entertaining and educational for the whole family.

PUBLISHER: Software Toolworks
DOS **$28**

RICHARD SCARRY BUSY TOWN

Introduce your child to the world of discovery in Busytown. It's a fascinating world of total interaction where the lovable characters from the Busy World of Richard Scarry are up to all kinds of fun. Twelve unique playgrounds rich with real-life experiences gives your child the thrill of learning by doing. Thirteen original music scores, including everything from rap and reggae to salsa. Develops skills in addition and subtraction, body parts, counting, directionality, pattern matching, problem solving and reading.

PUBLISHER: Paramount Interactive
IBM-CD, MAC CD; DOS, MAC **$29**

COMPANY OF WHALES

The Discovery Channel, the leader in real-world entertainment, takes you on a spellbinding multimedia journey with nature's most spectacular creatures. Experience extraordinary encounters...never before captured on film, with some of the rarest whales on Earth. Investigate their intriguing social behavior and intelligence. Listen to whale communications and understand the mystery of their songs. Includes 45 minutes of exclusive video and more than 200 compelling photos and illustrations.

PUBLISHER: Discovery Channel
IBM CD **$31**

EAGLE EYE MYSTERIES IN LONDON

Match wits with the world's smartest junior detectives! Jake and Jennifer Eagle run the hottest detective agency, and they are looking for 8 14 year old volunteers to help them solve their latest series of cases. Solve over 50 new progressively challenging cases. Use your deductive reasoning and reading comprehension skills. FREE poster size map of London included. Use the map for clues to solve the cases. Keeps children enthralled while strengthening their deductive reasoning skills. MAC version $35.

PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts
DOS **$30**

AMAZON TRAIL

Journey through time from the mouth of the Amazon to its lofty sources in the Andes high country. Find the medicinal plant that will save the ancient Incas from extinction and deliver it to the Inca king. Meet as many as 30 other historic explorers, naturalists, scientists, and natives. Exercise problem solving and reading-comprehension skills. Develop navigational abilities. Introduces ecosystems and provides insights into South American history from the time of the Spanish Conquistadors to present.

PUBLISHER: MECC
DOS, MAC **$33**

READING

Heather Hits Homerun CD	19
Jr High Grade Builder 3 Pack	20
Just Grandma & Me CD	34
Long Hard Day at the Ranch CD	19
Mind Castle	34
Moving Gives A Stomach Ache CD	19
Mud Puddle CD	19
New Kid on the Block CD	34
Once Upon A Time II	30
Paper Bag Princess CD	19
Peter and the Wolf CD	25
Reader Rabbit I Enhanced	34
Reader Rabbit II WIN	34
Reader Rabbit III	34
Reader Rabbit Ready for Letter	34
Reading Adventures in Oz	34
Reading and Me Talking	25
Ready, Set, Read WIN	29
Rusty & Rosy Volume 1 WIN	29
Rusty & Rosy Volume 2 WIN	29
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids CD	19
School House, 3D Programs	14
Sleeping Beauty Storybook CD	25
Speed	45
Stickybear Reading Tutor	29
Stickybear Reading Tutor	29
Super Solvers: Ancient Empires	27
Tale of Benjamin Bunny CD	19
Tale of Peter Rabbit CD	19
Talking Classic Tales CD	55
Talking Jungle Safari CD	49
Talking Phonics Plus	26
Tell Tale Heart CD	34
Thomas' Snowsuit CD	19
Tortoise & The Hare CD	34
Treasure Cove	34
Ugly Duckling CD	39
Zugs Dinosaur World	23

CREATIVITY

Aladdin Print Kit	14
Animation Studio WIN	75
Betty Crocker Boys & Girls	16
Creation Stories CD	32
Creative Writer WIN	33
Fine Artist	45
Kid Cuts	23
Kid Doodle WIN	19
Kid Fun CD	28
Kid Pictures	19
Kid Pix	35
Kid Rhymes	19
Learn to Play Guitar CD	29
Lenny's Music Toons CD	34
Lenny's Music Toons WIN	34
Logo Writer	56
MeiraGnomes' Music	28
Miracle Piano System	288
My Own Stories	29
Peter Pan: Story Painting Adv	31
Peter Pan: Story Painting CD	31
Print Shop Deluxe 1.2	46

CREATIVITY

Print Shop Deluxe 1.2 WIN	46
Print Shop Deluxe Comic WIN	24
Print Shop Deluxe Comics	24
Print Shop Deluxe Companion	34
Print Shop Deluxe Companion WIN	34
Print Shop Deluxe Sampler	26
Print Shop Deluxe Sampler WIN	26
Show & Tell for Kids	28
Sound Source	27
Story Book Weaver	29
Wild Learning Safari	23

SPELLING

Advanced Spelling Tricks WIN	29
Alphabet Blocks WIN	28
Mario's Fun with Letters	26
Mickey's ABC's Enhanced	19
Spell It Plus	29
Super Solvers: Spellbound	29
Word Attack 3	29
Word Munchers	19
Word Tales CD	31
Yabi's Spelling Tricks WIN	29

GEOGRAPHY

Discovering America	34
Expert Maps	11
Lost Tribe	26
My First World Atlas	29
Mystery at Museums w/T SHIRT	23
Nigel's World	26
PC Globe Maps & Facts	26
PC Globe Maps & Facts CD	40
PC USA 3.0	27
World Atlas 4.0 WIN	45

EARLY LEARNING

Al World of Discovery	29
Berenstain Bears Fun LunchPak	25
Berenstain Bears Jumbo Jigsaw	16
Berenstain Bears Learn At Home	25
Cuckoo Zoo	31
Cuckoo Zoo CD	44
Fatty Bears B Day Surprise CD	39
Fatty Bears Birthday Surprise	30
Fatty Bears Fun Pack CD	25
First Letters & Words	9
First Shapes	9
Fisher Price Classics	26
FisherPrice Picture Dictionary	26
Kid Pix Companion WIN	29
Kid Pix WIN	36
KidDesk	25
Mario Early Years Collection CD	29
Megee Series Bundle	29
Mickey's 123's Enhanced	19
Mickey's ABC's Enhanced	19
Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles	16
Mixed Up Fairy Tales	19
Mixed Up Mother Goose CD	40
Number Munchers	19
Peanuts: Learn to Learn CD	37
Peanuts: Learn to learn WIN	37
Playroom 2.0	29

800-228-7449 EXT. 602 VOICE:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645
31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776
日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。
FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING
10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

EARLY LEARNING

Power Hits Kids	29
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	29
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon CD	41
Putt Putt Fun Pack	21
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	30
Race the Clock CD	CALL
Scooter's Magic Castle	31
Slater & Charlie Go Camping	29
Snoopy's Game Club	23
Stickbear Preschool CD	29
Stickybear Preschool	28
TreeHouse	34
Word Munchers	19

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

Flight Stick	35
Flight Stick Pro	57
G-Force Flight Yoke	53
GameCard Autoset	25
GameCard III Automatic	25
GameCard III MCA Automatic	40
Notebook Gameport	39
Thrustmaster Flight Control	60
Virtual Pilot	66
ACS300 Speaker Pair/Subwoofer	282
AR Partner 622 Speaker System	198
Altec ACS100 Speakers	127
Kass HD-6 MPC Speakers	65
Labtec CS-1000 Speakers	75
Labtec CS-180 Shielded Speaker	22
Labtec CS-550 Speakers	25
Labtec CS-800 Speakers	31
Labtec CS-900 Speakers	63
Labtec SS-100 Stereo Speakers	17
Labtec SS-700 Speakers	27
DigitalEdge CD Multi Kit	666
Discovery Int Dbl 16 bit Kit	453
Fusion Double CD Internal Kit	497
Memphis Multimedia Upgrade Kit	759
Mitsumi Double Speed Int	231
MultiSpin 3XE Ext 195ms	629
MultiSpin 3XI Int 195ms	529
MultiSpin 3XP Portable 195ms	480
OmniCD Upgrade Kit	313
PAS-16 II Multimedia Kit	863
Sound System W/Microphone 2.0	50
Sound System w/Sound Card 2.0	139
Taxel DM3028 Int 24Dms	366
Taxel DM5028 Ext 240ms	488

800 228 7449 Orders Only 508 443 6125 all other business. Sales Dept Hours: Monday - Friday 8AM till 8PM, Saturday 9AM till 5PM. All other Business: Monday - Friday 9AM till 5PM. Most orders ship within 24 hours. Temporary shortages are normally filled with in 10 days. Books, Memory chips, and some electronic components are not returnable. We ship only to verified billing addresses. International orders welcome. Airborne Express Shipping charges $7 per order up to 6 lbs. $1 per lb above 6 lbs. UPS Ground service charge $3 per order. Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape back ups, printers, Multimedia kits, monitors...etc. Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information. Prices subject to change without notice. Some product not available outside the U.S. Please call for more information. Not responsible for errors or omissions. Mastercard, Visa, Discover, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, cash, and cashiers check accepted. Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear. No surcharge for credit card orders. Your credit card is not charged until the merchandise is shipped. We check for stolen credit cards. All returns for credit, repair, or exchange must have a return authorization number. Returned orders or ordered wrong items are subject to a 15% restocking fee. We ship latest versions of software available. Over nine years of service. Thousands of satisfied customers. Send your Fax today!! All quotes answered immediately. Product covered by manufacturer's warranty. Defective items replaced immediately. Educational, government, and corporate purchase orders welcome. All item numbers represent 3.5" floppy, except where noted.

questions aren't answered before the digital timer reaches zero, the game is over and players must start again.

Mind Castle is based on proven language learning strategies. Players respond to vocabulary drills in a non-repetitive manner that draws them into reacting positively. Vocabulary questions are posed with context clues so youngsters can rely on their reading skills rather than mere memory. The game reinforces spelling skills, too. And it teaches students to choose the appropriate word meaning among words of multiple meanings.

Students learn more than word skills playing this game. They also learn to budget their time wisely. Guessing wildly and moving aimlessly about the castle takes time. Solving puzzles adds bonus time.

Mind Castle is ideal for students with either weak or strong language skills. And players who get easily frustrated can use shortcuts to locate the hidden puzzles.

— Jack M. Germain

Mario's Early Years: Fun With Letters

Good teachers know that the best way to teach a new concept is to introduce it; then teach it in as many possible ways to address all different learning styles. This learning game follows the same formula with fun activities that introduce letters and letter sounds. At the opening screen, kids decide whether Mario or Princess Toadstool will be the active character. They then select from ten different worlds for their learning adventure. These worlds include a variety of activities: simple songs; letter recognition; alphabetic order; sentence fill-in; letter-sound recognition (phonics); vowel recognition; letter blending; letter building; and identification of first letter and last letter sounds.

Several of the game's activities can be played in one of two modes; Discovery Mode or Learning Mode. In Discovery Mode, Luigi sleeps soundly and kids click on interactive objects or characters without any restrictions. In Learning Mode, Luigi wakes-up and invites kids to participate in specific activities such as pointing to particular letters or finding words that end in specific letters. Kids can easily switch between the two modes by clicking on Luigi.

Mario's Early Years!
Fun With Letters

Price: $39.95

In Brief: Mario teaches letters and letter sounds in 10 fun-filled activities.

Requirements: IBM compatible (386 or better) with 640K RAM; VGA display; hard disk with 14MB free space; mouse.

Audio Support: AdLib, Sound Blaster and compatible sound devices.

For Ages: 3 to 6

The Software Toolworks
60 Leveroni Ct.
Novato, CA 94949
(800) 234-3088
Circle Inquiry #136

A Parents' Information Center provides a resource with a wealth of information on what each world attempts to do, which helps parents guide young learners toward specific skill areas. It includes an explanation of the natural stages of learning in young children; home play follow-up activities; and what the purpose behind each activity is. Parents can also configure the program in a variety of ways to suit their child's learning styles. The only option missing is a printing feature.

All of the activities are fun, and they cover just about everything kids need to know about letter and letter-sound recognition. *Fun with Letters* has enough balance between active and passive activities to keep kids engaged for hours.

— Felicia Donovan

Mr. Drumstix' Music Studio

Even a novice can't help but acquire new musical skills after using this engaging program. Its games and activities provide serious musical training for young minds eager to learn about the world of notes, rhythms, and chords.

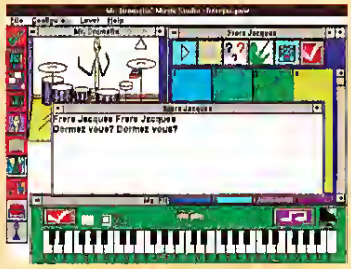
For beginners, the program offers activities as basic as a Karaoke-style singalong. Twenty classic children's songs come with the program. Kids can belt out a tune to Mr. Drumstix's musical accompaniment, adjust the tempo, and even change the instruments — all with the click of the mouse. Additional song files are available from the publisher.

Several musical games of varying complexity challenge young ears. These range from a simple test of counting notes, to a more advanced game that trains kids to recognize and distinguish different chords.

To help guide them through the musical games, kids can rely on three computer characters: Ms. Florida Keys, Guitar George and, of course, Mr. Drumstix. Kids use these campy characters to make music, while learning about the instruments at the same time. Before long, kids will be improvising new musical compositions.

Ambitious young composers can take advantage of the program's rhythm editor to create original melodies and drum parts, which can be played back using any of the 128 different musical instruments that are synthesized within the program. Sounds range from the sublime to the ridiculous, and can be plugged in at virtually any point of a composition.

Mr. Drumstix is easy to install and use. The clear and readable manual does a good job of explaining all of the compo-



Mr. Drumstix' Music Studio

Price: $69.95

In Brief: A lively and entertaining program that lets kids express their creativity while exploring the world of music.

Requirements: IBM compatible (386 or higher) with 4MB RAM, VGA display; hard disk, sound device or MIDI interface; Windows 3.1 or higher

Audio Support: Sound Blaster compatible devices

For Ages: 3 to 9

Howling Dog Systems
Kanata North Postal Outlet
Box 72071
Kanata, ON, Canada, K2K2P4
(619) 599-7927
Circle Inquiry #137

My son and I love this game!!!

Great work!!

Robert Strauss, Burbank

My daughter (11 years old) and I have became "Oxyd" addicts. We cannot wait to begin exploring the many other levels. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tanty, Arlington Heights

Outstanding program!!!! John Bernauer, Los Gatos

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game! Hurry! I can't wait to play!!

This game is highly addictive. Stuart Ritchie, Canada

One of the nicest games I have seen in a long time.

Thanks for creating such a challenging piece of software. Steve Brannon, Canada

I'm completely hooked! Patricia B. Smith, NH

The game is a blast! Excellent graphics, extremely well done. Interesting challenges in each landscape also. I look forward to the next 90 landscapes. David Mangini, CT

The game is really slick, well designed. Those first 10 levels alone were worth paying for!

One of the most elegant games I've played. Thanks a lot for a great game. Jeffrey Jandahl, San Diego

OK so we got hooked!

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for !! Jerome Wescott, Minneapolis

My whole family enjoyed your game a great deal. Michael C. Moore, Columbia

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the marble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bouncing against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. At this point, I'm already worrying that I'll run out of levels (assuming I keep solving the puzzles). Jeffrey R. Harrow

Even our 3yr old enjoys the game.

I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. At first I thought that landscape 76 was unfairly difficult, but when I found the way through it, I really admired the ingenuity. Tom Phoenix, Portland

It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game. Kathryn Wilson, Australia

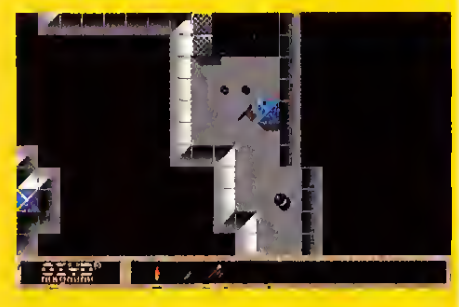
I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dodd, Thousand Oaks

Oxyd® magnum!
for PC, Mac,

A500 - A2000, ST, TT or Falcon Computers.

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd, now at a store near you!

Mac: 1MB RAM, color or monochrome
PC: 386 or above, 2.5MB RAM, EGA or VGA, Soundblo. or Adl. optional.



Oxyd Credits

Best Brain Game
MacWorld Game Hall of Fame 1993

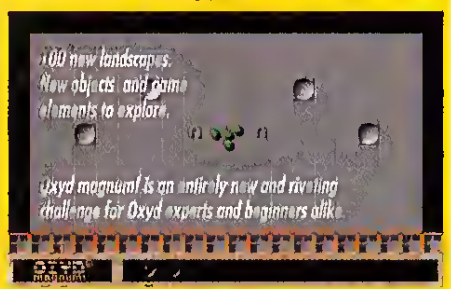
Game of the Year
Computer & Pädagogik 06/93

Score this game a solid 10
Current Notes 06/93

"A" roting - Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.
AmigaWorld 06/93

Game of the Month.
MacWelt 07/93

Top of the Charts
Brain Teaser Category PC Games German edition



Call 617-497-1130
for the Oxyd magnum! retailer nearest you

Get a free appetizer for PC, Mac, Amiga or ST:
Send $ 4.00 for shipping & handling for 10 challenging landscapes of Oxyd to Dongleware, 35 Howard Street, Cambridge, MA 02139. Send $ 4.00 for a 5 level teaser of Oxyd magnum! (PC or Mac only)

nents. Some advanced computer users, especially those skilled in using Microsoft Windows, may object to certain design elements, such as the inability to minimize the program to the desktop. But if parents recognize such features as a means of guarding important computer data against accidental erasure, the design makes sense.

The ease with which kids can begin to explore music and sound is the major attraction of this program. It's notable features will have kids singing its praises.

— Dennis McCauley

Parenting

Young parents and would-be parents are always looking for good reference books about parenting. This interactive reference provides six different popular publications in one location, produced by a husband and wife pediatrician and pediatric nurse team who, with their four children, have survived the parenting process.

The *Parenting* guide is primarily a set of electronic books, bringing to bear the convenience of the powerful search-and-cross-referencing ability of the CD-ROM medium. The sparse utilization of the full powers of multimedia in this program is the largest weakness of this mostly excellent reference. Still, it gives parents a tool that provides immediate answers to thousands of problems that arise with children during the first formative years.

Six minutes of audio examples of children's normal language development is followed by a child development specialist's comments and examples of normal child-to-adult conversations. There are over 400 color and black-and-white digitized photographs of parents and children from different ethnic backgrounds, and *in utero* fetal development pictures.

The six references are controlled and cross-referenced by a logical system that performs searches and retrievals on the information. Those who find extensive text difficult to read on the computer display will find the ability to print a welcome feature. Saving information to a file for use in other programs, like a word processor used in a research report, is also available.

Topics covered in the book include: fertility, pregnancy, baby book, birth, baby name book, question and answer book, and a children's medical guide. Many parents will enjoy the complete baby name book. The home medical guide is a thorough reference of useful information. Most parents will find their prenatal-to-preschool concerns answered with this publication.

— Al Giovetti

Parenting

Price: $79.99

In Brief: A set of six books on CD-ROM subjects concerning the prenatal-to-preschool period.

Requirements: IBM compatible with 640K RAM; VGA display, CD-ROM drive.

Audio Support: Direct CD audio output

For Ages: 10 and up

Creative Multimedia
514 NW 11th Ave
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 241-4351
Circle Inquiry #138

King Arthur's Magic Castle

A medieval playground sandwiched in plastic is a good description for this child's adventure game. Kids are free to explore one of four areas, but the game offers nothing new to distinguish it from other adventure games, or from educational games using the adventure motif.

From the Castle, players may click on any one of a number of on-screen hot spots (the moat or the drawbridge, for example). Each spot provides a little animation and an accompanying narration explaining the purpose of the particular structure. This tour is essentially the entire educational portion of the game.

After the grand tour, nascent knights may try their lances at a joust. Jousters are given their choice of horse and opponents. The Joust is an extremely simple hand-eye coordination contest, which all but the youngest will soon find tiresome. The interest level generated by this contest cannot compete with more modern battles waged on popular video games.

Following the Joust, kids can make a quick stop up in Merlin's tower. Here, a player may click on any visible object and be rewarded with an entertaining animated sequence. But while every click brings about a musical, witty surprise, there are only so many places to click, and the animation and sounds are repetitious. Unless Merlin comes up with some new guests for his party, he will most likely find himself a very lonely wizard.

Finally, there is a fantasy role playing element that takes place underneath the castle. Players wander through a relatively simple maze, hunting for treasures and fleeing danger. This type of game has been done before, with much more panache.

Despite the overall attractiveness of its sound and graphics, *King Arthur's Magic Castle* tries to be too many things and loses its focus in the process. Parents whose primary educational goal for their children is to make them marginally conversant in the layout of a medieval castle should make this addition to their software library. The rest of us will find more food for thought elsewhere.

— Ken Levine

CGW

King Arthur's Magic Castle

Price: $49

In Brief: A mix of fact and fantasy for entertaining kids.

Requirements: Macintosh with 2MB RAM, 256-color display, CD-ROM drive; System 6.07 or higher.

Orange Cherry/New Media
Schoolhouse
PO Box 390
Pound Ridge, NY 10576-0390
(800) 872-6002
Circle Inquiry #139

Join your kids on an adventure they'll never forget!

Take them to Tuneland™, a magical place of fun, music and laughter!

Tuneland stars Howie Mandel as Lil' Howie, a loveable, animated playmate, in the first fully-animated interactive cartoon. Join your child and Lil' Howie for hour after hour of playing, singing and learning that computers can be fun. Oh! By the way, Mom and Dad, when you play with Tuneland by yourself, Lil' Howie promises not to tell!

See your nearest software dealer today!

"The best product of its kind I've seen all year."
Gina Smith
Editor-in-Chief,
Electronic Entertainment Magazine

DESKTOP PLAYGROUND SERIES

7th LEVEL

7th Level, Inc., 5225 San Fernando Road West, Los Angeles, CA 90039 ©1993 7th Level, Inc., Tuneland, Desktop Playground and 7th Level are trademarks of 7th Level, Inc. All rights reserved • SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: IBM® Tandy® or compatible 386 25 MHz or better with a minimum of 4MB of RAM, SVGA display and CD ROM drive with CD audio connector, MPC compatible sound card, MS-DOS® 3.3 w/Windows™ 3.1 or later. Optional: amplified speakers, headphones.

BEST OF THE REST

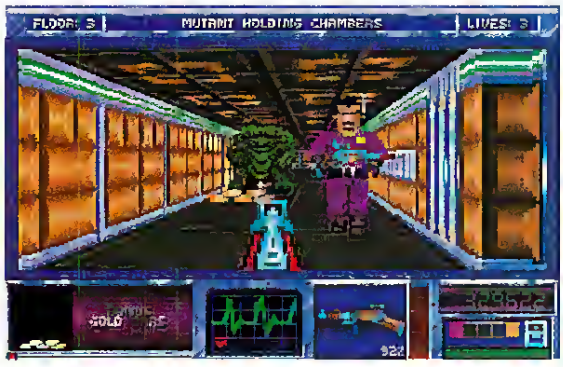
Blasters, Dinos and Voodoo Dolls Du Jour

by Chuck Miller

This month's menu of shareware picks features rather eclectic fare. Topping the list, our main course is another Apogee release destined for success—*Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold*, a 3-D action game in the tradition of *Wolfenstein 3-D*. Also being served is *Dino Slot* from BFM Software, a *Windows*-based slot machine with a prehistoric twist. For dessert we have *Voodoo Doll for Windows*, a program that allows you to "stick it" to friends and foes in more ways than one.

I Think You've Got Your Genes On Backwards

Dr. Pyrus Goldfire, a sinister madman from the future, is using genetics to create a bizarre army of creatures with which he intends to wage war against Earth. In the timeless tradition of the B-movie, Goldfire's plan of conquest and destruction must be stopped, and only our illustrious hero can save the day. Six hidden mutant hatcheries must be cleared to put the dastardly fiends out of commission.



Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold

Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold, produced by JAM Productions, is Apogee's follow-up to the eminently successful *Wolfenstein 3-D*. While not quite up to the overall quality of Id's latest creation, *Doom*, *Blake Stone* is nonetheless a high quality, first person blastfest. Those who already have the first release should note that version 2.0 is now available, featuring several improvements, including lowet memory requirements, light sourcing, and auto-maps that rotate to show your actual facing direction.

With 66 levels of explosive action through six missions (the shareware version provides one mission to lure you into ordering the othet five), *Blake Stone* takes you on a futuristic, mutant-mangling adventure. Of course, sevetal levels of difficulty have been provided to tune the quantity of mass destruction to your prefetred level.

Regardless of the difficulty level chosen, the ovetall scote is detetmined by several factors: total points earned, informants left alive, and the number of enemy creatures destroyed. Scores are tallied for each floor and mission, displaying ratings based on Blake's proficiency, and they can be viewed at any time to check on progress. Just a hot key away is the auto-map of the floor currently occupied. Major features such as open and locked doots, and the player's position are clearly depicted. As in *Wolfenstein 3-D*, secret doors and walls exist, tequiring your thorough and careful efforts to loeate. A new featute—one-way doors—add to the difficulty of clearing a level. Fortunately, the weaponry provided eases that burden for those less-subtle players.

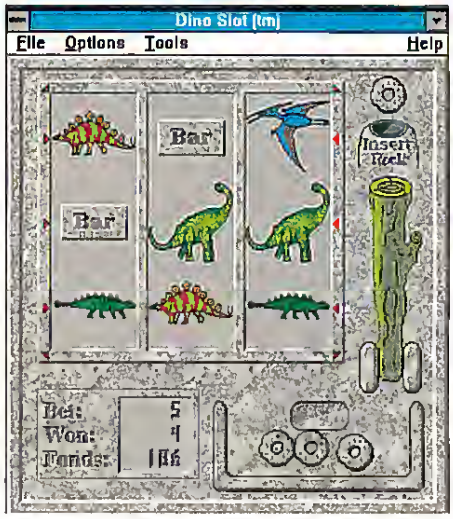
Visually and audibly, *Blake Stone* has much the same feel as *Wolfenstein 3-D*. High quality 256-colot graphics offet a familiat look, but feature brighter colors and greater detail. There are also more opponents to face in this sci-fi setting, giving a total of 20 unique characters. Graphically, atmosphere rates high, accompanied and enhanced by 15 musical soundtracks and apptopriate digitized gunfire, punctuated by screams and thunderous explosions in AdLib and Sound Blastet sound. Ovetall, *Blake Stone* delivets the goods on all counts.

All six missions of *Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold* are available for a registration fec of $59.95, plus $5 shipping and handling. As a special concession to CGW readers, Apogee will give you a $10 discount if you mention this article. Included with the registered version is the game manual, a hints and secrets guide, and cheat code (enabling full health, all weapons, full ammo, and all necessary level access key cards). To otdet, send yout payment to: Apogee Softwate, PO Box 496389, Garland TX 75049-6389, or call (800) GAME123 with a charge card in hand.

Ugh! and Bunga Binga! Take Gambling Back To The Stone Age

Regatdless of whether cave men and women gambled, today's dino lovets can cettainly do so with *Dino Slot*, a cute and educational game from BFM Software. Play is simple, as you place a bet of one to five rocks and pull the slot machine (cluh) arm. The more bets placed, the greater the chance of winning (five bets, for example, increase the total ways of winning by five—across each of three rows and diagonally ftom cotnet to cotnet). As the last wheel comes to rest, your winnings, if any, pour from the slot (watch your toes!). An "Ugh!" means no win, while "Bunga Binga!" reaps cold, hard...stone.

In addition to the basic slot machine functions, *Dino Slot* allows you to increase yout winnings by taking a Dino-Quiz. Answet the posed questions correctly and eatn extra rocks. Guess incotrectly and feel that continental shift in your pockets. For the most part, the questions ate relatively easy, though a few tingers ate thrown in to keep it from being too simple. Also provided are a handy Wheel Editor and Payoff Editor, with which



Dino Slot

The Darkest Knight is Still Ahead

G A B R I E L

KNIGHT

See your favorite retailer or call: 1-800-757-7707

SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #125

you can edit the wheel combinations and payoff combinations to your liking.

While *Dino Slot* is geared primarily for the younger gamer and does not classify as a true gambling program, more mature types will certainly gain some pleasure trying to bear the odds in this prehistoric game of chance. Both fun and educational, *Dino Slot* will keep players entertained long enough to learn some interesting facts or, at least, relieve some workday stress. *Dino Slot* may be tried free for 15 days, after which it must be registered. Just send a check or money order for $13.95 made out to Bretr McDonald at: BFM Software, Brett McDonald, 38602 Lancaster Drive, Farmington Hills MI 48331.

Voodoo Doll for Windows

When You Do The Voodoo That You Do

Certainly not a game but still entertaining, *Voodoo Doll for Windows* allows you to "pinpoint" good and bad curses to inflict on the people of your choice. Curse a friend, neighbor, spouse, boss, anyone actually. The good news is that curses need not be bad. While you can inflict others with disease, rashes, baldness, job loss, divorce and a visit from the in laws, you can also "curse" them with the benefits of happiness, good health, a pay raise, love and healthy hair. You cannot mix curses in your recipe, however. All must be either good or bad.

To assist in the proper placement of voodoo pins, a handy burton calls up an overlay of vital areas. Head, brain, eyes, heart and groin (yow!) are carefully identified for greatest of accuracy. Once pins are placed, you can either remove them ro start again or effect the curse. Choosing the larter will result in some visual mumbo jumbo—the screen dancing left and right for a few seconds, then disappearing. At this point, you can consider your "victim" to be under the spell of voodoo magic.

Thankfully, *Voodoo Doll for Windows* is just a software toy and is not inrended to be a functional program. The author, Ian Firth of Diversions Software, while visiting New Orleans, found the subject of voodoo to be interesting and put together rhis neat little digital plaything. *Voodoo Doll for Windows* is available for a modest $5 registration fee. Checks and money orders are accepted, and upon regisrration, the author promises you the peace of mind that he won't use his voodoo doll against *you*. To register, contact: Ian Firth, Diversions Software, 966 Kramer Court, Aurora CO 80010, CompuServe 76450,3711.

This concludes our look at sharewate for another issue. Software reviewed in this column is available through distributors of shareware and public domain software, as well as on many on-line services. And remember, if you find a shareware program enjoyable, please register it with the authot. Until next time, be sure to get your fair "share" of great games! CGW

KEYBOARD COMMANDER CORPS

PREMIUM TEMPLATES™

FALCON, MIG OR HORNET COMMANDER UTILITIES™

*Finally! Total control of your Falcon 3.0, MiG-29 or Hornet squadrons and campaigns!!

For one low price you get all six:

- **FALCCALC/MIGCALC/HORNETCALC:** Superb campaign intelligence gathering tools. Viewable/Printable theater map with detailed info on every site, ground forces & all flight paths! Printable Fuel consumption, Waypoint timing, Strategic/Tactical reports and "Kneeboard sheet". Even tells you the conditions for victory or defeat!!!
- **F3/MIG/HORNET REQUISITION:** Take full command of Falcon® 3.0 squadrons! Customize squadron names and pilot's roster, including names, callsigns, skill ratings and status. Replenish supplies including F-16's! Sort/print roster by rank or skill, Sierra Hotel list and more!
- **FALCON MAPPER:** The famous Red Flag, Instant Action and HUD customizing utility! Change default theaters for Red Flag and Instant Action. "Declutter" HUD. Set default IA difficulty level. Auto-generates Red Flag missions in any theater. New graphical map shows entire Red Flag theater, flight paths, enemy positions and more!
- **SHOWF3:** Viewer for screen shots taken with Falcon's secret screen capture program! View shots individually or in "slide show". New conversion feature saves screen-shots to popular GIF or PCX formats. Includes easy instructions for Falcon's hidden capture commands!
- **KCCMENU:** Fantastic menu-shell that brings it all together! Use ready-to-go menus or customize to your preference. Add new menu items or create sub-menus to add other sims, games, TSRs or .bat files. Completely unloads from memory while running selection!!
- **KCC'S COMBAT MISSIONS:** All new gut-wrenching, action-packed Red Flag missions. Includes all type missions in different theaters. See if you've got what it takes to fly these "*volunteers only*" thrillers!

ONLY $19.95 PER SET!

OR

FALCON COMMANDER OR MIG COMMANDER UTILITIES + F3 TEMPLATE ONLY $24.95!!

IMPORTANT!: *FCU is compatible with Falcon®3.0: Operation Fighting Tiger™
MCU is compatible with Falcon®3.0 AND MiG-29: D.A.F.™
HCU is compatible with Falcon®3.0 AND Hornet: N.S.F.™*

Premium Templates™ standardized, color-coded layout destroys "Keyboard Confusion"!!

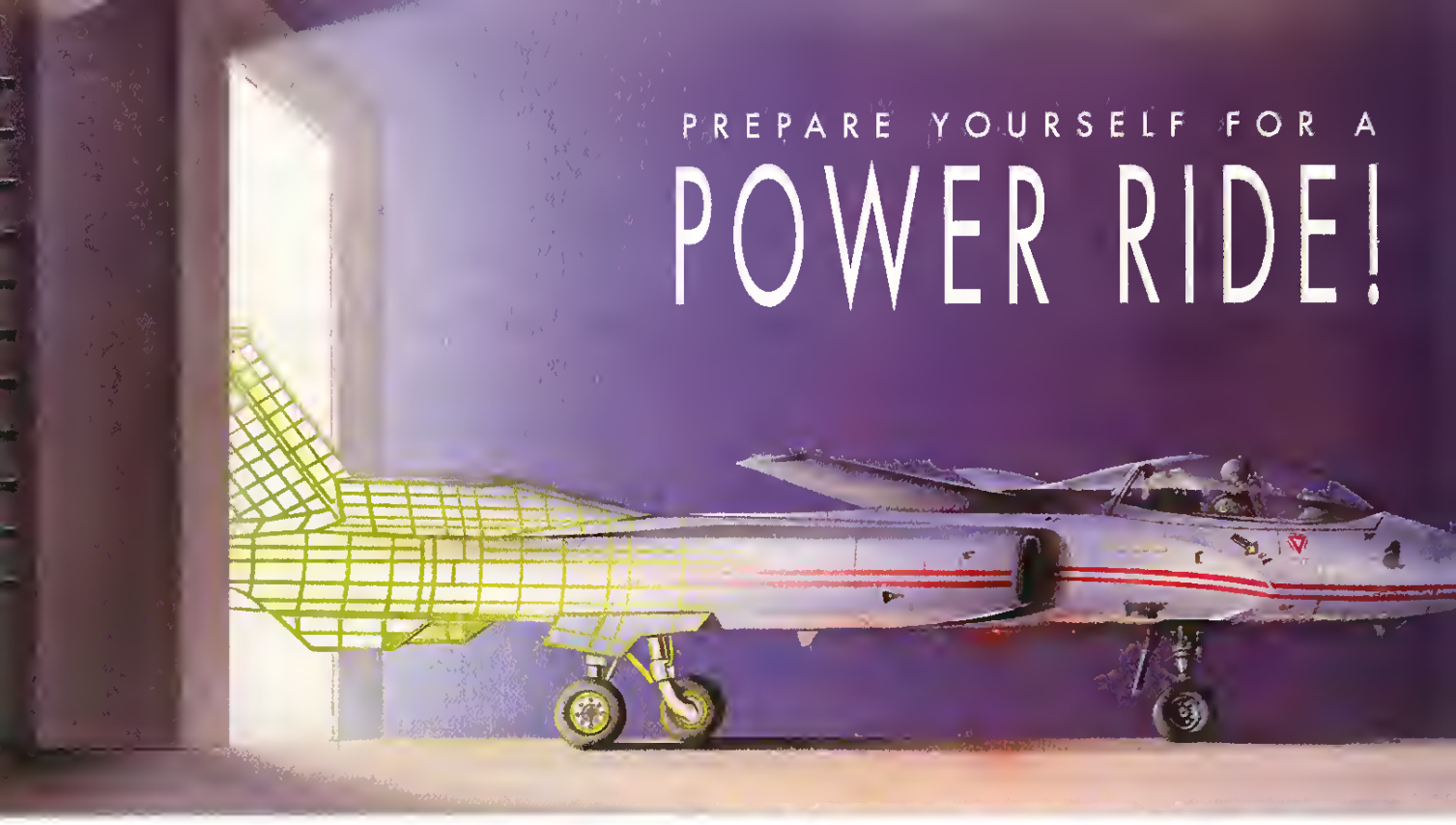
★ High-Quality, 3-D Graphics ★ Color-Coded Layout ★ Laminated Stock ★
★ Fits all AT101 Keyboards ★ Standardized Format ★ Affixes to Keyboard ★

To Order Call Computer Express: 1-800-228-7449, Ext. 522
DISCOVER VISA
Mon Sat 8:30-6:30 EST

All other inquiries to: Keyboard Commander Corp. 4839 SW 148 Ave., #402, Davie, FL 33330 800 262-6066

Falcon, MiG and Hornet Commander Utilities and Premium Templates are Trademarks of Keyboard Commander Corp. Falcon is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte. MiG-29 Deadly Adversary, Falcon 3.0 and Hornet: Naval Strike Fighters are trademarks of Spectrum HoloByte.

Circle Reader Service #69



FLIGHT SIMULATOR® FLIGHT SHOP - THE ADVANCED AIRCRAFT & FLIGHT DESIGN SOFTWARE FROM MALLARD & BAO

You're a simulator pilot who's looking for something more in an aircraft than just two wings and an engine. You're a power pilot that's looking for a power airplane to take on a power trip. That's why Mallard Software and BAO bring you *Flight Simulator Flight Shop*; the advanced aircraft and flight adventure design program that gives you the tools you need to create the flight experience you've always dreamed of.

With *Flight Simulator Flight Shop* you can build, from scratch, a visual airplane model to your personal specifications for use in Microsoft's® Flight Simulator v. 5.0. Combine aircraft flight aero models from Microsoft's Aircraft & Scenery Designer®, or fly one of several great airplanes that are included and ready to fly in any one of the precompiled adventures. If interactive multimedia adventures are what you seek, you can use the adventure factory to set a course for danger, random events, rewards and endless thrills. And for your plane's exterior treatment, there's a new paint shop that will let you give any of the aircraft your personal, artistic touch. Add digitized sound, a flight path editor and other great tools to the list of features and you've got a ride that requires more than a seat belt!

So if you're a power pilot looking for a power ride, look to *Flight Simulator Flight Shop* from Mallard Software and BAO and push your own envelope!

Mallard™

1-800-WEB-FEET

Circle Reader Service #124

© 1993 Mallard Software, Inc

A Bridge Too Near

A Glimpse At The Cards Of *Positronic Bridge*

by David E. Lindeman

"It was the best of times, it was the worst of times." So Charles Dickens started his classic story, *A Tale of Two Cities*, at once providing not only a great work of literature, but a quote to be used by endless generations of writers to describe duality. Bridge is, itself, a game of two parts, bidding and play. Many players are stronger in one area than another, sometimes markedly so. It should come as no surprise that we now have a computer bridge game that shares the same characteristics.

Positronic Bridge is a recent entry into the computer bridge game market, coming on the heels of such earlier products as *Grand Slam Bridge II* and *Micro Bridge Companion*. Since I reviewed both of these games previously in *CGW*, I'll use them as a basis for comparison. Coming a year after *Grand Slam II* and three after *Micro Bridge*, one would expect it to capitalize on existing techniques to make general improvements on both. Well...

Silent Screens

Positronic opens with a simple screen, featuring a small rotating planet and the *Positronic Bridge* logo. No sound, just a little note saying "Press any key to continue," whereupon you get another screen, again with the *Positronic* logo. This gives way to a menu of thtee options—Setup, Play and Exit—which is rather teminiscent of a BASIC game written for an EGA display. Even worse, about one third of the options under setup are non-functional until you buy the *Positronic Bridge Advanced Edition*. Apparently, the enhanced version provides a whole series of bidding options—but more on bidding later.

The display improves once you select play and get to the bidding screen—a simple and attractive layout that uses a grid to represent possible bids. The mouse may be used to select the bid you want, or to ask the program for a suggestion. Once bidding is complete, the hand play is similarly simple and attractive. The left corner displays the cards played on the preceding trick, the open hand(s) are revealed on the table, with the cards displayed in the center. When *Positronic* stops to evaluate a play or bid, it displays a cute graphic of a brain with neurons firing in the upper left corner. A feature of *Grand Slam II* that I miss is the ability to display all tricks played up to the current point.

At the conclusion of each hand, *Positronic* shows the contract and current score. The game scores all hands using the rubber-bridge method. There is apparently no option in the works to support duplicate scoring like *Micro Bridge* does. You can then choose to replay the hand, go on to a new deal, or exit. Selecting exit does not, however, return you to the main menu, but to the two logo screens instead—as if we don't get enough advertising on TV.

Do You Wish To Bid?

Bidding is the most varied and hotly argued part of bridge. There are more systems and conventions in the wide world of contract bridge than any one person can possibly remember. Your reactions to any bidding system depend a lot on your personal experience and how you think about the game. Of course, this is the most difficult part of the game to represent by computer, since human play depends on agreements and is subject to change, error and intuition.

Positronic comes with precisely one style of bidding. The book that accompanies the game describes most of its bidding conventions. Not to worry, though, because *Positronic* will not allow you to bid incorrectly. If you make a bid other than the one the program would make, it will tell you that your bid is wrong and to try again or ask the suggestion box for the right answer. While the attempt at tutoring the player is reasonable, it comes across as pattonizing, especially to seasoned players. The bidding system *Positronic* uses is similar to Standard American, although it does not use the five card major suit convention for an opening bid of "one" that is so common today.

Since I play a bidding system known as "two over one," I found the game's bidding system to be occasionally confusing, providing me with ample opportunity to read the "Your bid is incorrect" box. If you are new to the game of bridge, however, you will find the program to be a consistent, if not brilliant, bidder. It does do some things that I find to be poor practice; for instance, since it will open a 4-card suit, you may find yourself in a 3-notrump contract when you have a 5-3 major suit fit. And since *Positronic* won't let you vary from its bids, you cannot correct such hands to 4 of the major, which is where most people agree they should be played. This is, to some extent, an artifact of the bidding system, and one of the primary reasons for the use of the five-card major opening 1-bid. It also denies the human player the

Positronic Bridge

TITLE:	Positronic Bridge
PRICE	$49.95
SYSTEM	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	286 or better, EGA/VGA graphics, 2MB hard drive space, mouse supported
PROTECTION:	Key disk check
DESIGNER:	Dr. David Lever
PUBLISHER	ReadySoft Inc Ontario, Canada (416) 731-4175

TAKE THE RIDE ~~OF~~ for YOUR LIFE!

An interactive epic adventure on CD-ROM, *Hell Cab* is more than a game, it's a journey in the devil's time machine. Hop in! Check out the Empire State Building ond get set for a hell ride through history's most infamous periods. You'll walk with the dinosaurs, fight to the death with Raman glodiotors, even witness infantry ottacks in the WWI trenches of Verdun.

- Dazzling animated sequences; original music; lifelike sound effects; rich, 3-D graphics
- Multiple environments; complex strategies
- Realistic, first-person interaction

CD-ROM for: Windows™– #21019
Macintosh®– #14019

PC Multimedia PC

D3L1 08P4 ©1993 by Time Warner Interactive Group. The Hell Cab logo is a trademark of Pepe Moreno. QuickTime is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Multimedia PC logo is a certification mark of the Multimedia PC Marketing Council, Inc.

Available at your local computer store or call toll-free to order (800) 482-3766

Circle Reader Service #123

opportunity to make a brilliant bid, or to make an incredibly bad bid and learn why at the school of hard knocks.

The Advanced game may correct these problems. It claims to provide a tool for building a new bidding system using an artificial intelligence model called an engram. Since this was not available for the review, I cannot comment on its ease of use or features.

It's Your Turn, Buddy

Positronic has options to use both suit count and attitude signals. Even better, it actually pays attention to your suit count and attitude signals, a consistent problem with *Grand Slam 2*. While *Positronic* does not seem to understand suit shift signals, this is a universal failing in computer bridge games. *Positronic* uses very standard openings, making it fairly easy to understand, and it also goofs from time to time by sticking too closely to the standard leads, as do other bridge programs. On the plus side, *Positronic* will lead the top card of your bid suit, giving it an advantage over most other bridge games.

A minor failing in play is an option to claim all remaining tricks. *Positronic* will take your word for this and concede all remaining tricks even if it holds a clear winner that you have missed, so be careful. Another quirk is the help option. If you ask for help after the first lead, you will get a mathematical display claiming to show the relative number of tricks winnable by each card you could legally play. Being a computer programmer by profession, I took a fair amount of math in college, but I found this display to be rather uninformative.

According to the instructions, *Positronic* will learn and adjust to your playing style over time. Some part of its artificial intelligence routine theoretically grades the results of each hand and makes minor adjustments as it accumulates data. In the time I played the game to prepare for this review, it is hard for me to state that the game adjusted to my playing style. My opinion is that it had made some changes, but I would be hard-pressed to explain exactly what. *Positronic*'s play is consistent and generally good, which makes it a good practice tool for playing hands. It will occasionally get creative with a lead, with mixed results, which can be a little disconcerting, but I like this feature. The program encourages you to stay on your toes, to constantly think about why a specific lead was chosen, and gives the program the chance to make an occasional really great lead.

A Jumbled Scoresheet

If you are a beginning bridge player, *Positronic*'s bidding system is an adequate one for learning the game. If you already play bridge and are looking for that 24-hour game, it might conceivably turn you into an ax murderer. I found the bidding to be so irritating that I had to take periodic breaks from the game. A feature like the bidding flowcharts used in *Micro Bridge* would be incredibly helpful in explaining how to get *Positronic* to make the bid you are convinced is correct. This serves as a necessary replacement for the feedback you would get from a human partner as you reviewed hands after play ("No, no, when you made *that* bid, I thought you had 6 spades, because otherwise you could have just bid notrump..."). I found this to be particularly frustrating because its play is good and, if the documentation is correct, will only improve.

I would only recommend the current version of *Positronic Bridge* to a beginning player or to one willing to learn an entirely new, albeit primitive, bidding system. The features advertised as being part of the Expert edition might make it a truly useful, if not terribly attractive, tool. I hope this is true, because I find the concept of the product to be very interesting. CGW

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing **The Ultimate Character Editor.** This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does **not** require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit 30 of the games listed below (including Might and Magic 1-4, Ultima 4-7, all SSI AD&D games, Bard's Tale 1-3, Wizardry 6-7 and more). The price for this editor is $59.95. So, for the price of 3 editors, you will be getting 30 editors. Upgrades will be available to handle new games as they are released for only $9.95 per game.

• CHARACTER EDITORS - $19.95 each

Might and Magic (1,2,3, 4 or 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3), Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasurers of the Savage Frontier, Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Darklands, Escape from Hell, Ultima (3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 7 pt. 2), Savage Empire, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Tunnels and Trolls, Lord of the Rings (1 or 2), Countdown to Doomsday, Eye of the Beholder (1, 2 or 3), Darklands, Death Knights of Krynn, Fountain of Dreams, Magic Candle (1, 2 or 3), Pools of Darkness, Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight 2000, Planets' Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn, Prophecy of the Shadow, Martian Dreams, Realms of Arkania.

• HINT BOOKS - $9.95 each except where noted

Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or Crusaders **($12.95)**), Eye of the Beholder 2, **Might and Magic** 3 **($12.95).**

IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available.
Please add $4.00 for shipping and handling
Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience

MasterCard VISA

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 10B3 • Brighton, MI 4B116 • (313) 229-2453

Circle Reader Service #60

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 6295
SALINAS, CA
93912-6295

1-800-983-4321
CALL US
TODAY!!
ask for catalog

CD		AD&D Dungeon Hack	$46	Return to Zork	$46
7th Guest	$54	Alone in the Dark	$38	Seal Team	$45
AD&D Al Qadim Genies Curse	$45	Arena: Elder Scrolls	$49	7 Cities of Gold (commemorative)	$39
AD&D Dark Sun	$56	Armored Fist	$52	Shadowcaster	$52
AD&D Dungeon Hack	$40	Bio Forge	$59	Sim City 2000	$46
AD&D Ravenloft	$56	Bloodnet	$45	Star Control II	$38
Blue Force	$42	Blue and the Gray	$46	SSN 21 Seawolf	$55
Chaos Continuum	$57	Clash of Steel	$45	The Great War 1914-1918	$50
Dracula Unleashed	$51	Comanche & Mission Disk #1	$52	Tie Fighter	$46
Dune	$45	Command Adventures: Starship	$43	Ultima VIII: Pagan	$59
Great Naval Battles II	$45	D&D Stronghold	$45	V for Victory Gold Juno Sword	$46
Iron Helix	$59	Delta V	$49	Warlord II	$42
Journeyman Project	$52	Dominion	$46	Wing Commander Academy	$41
Labyrinth of Time	$50	Dune II	$40	CD ROM DRIVES	
Mechamander	$49	Eye of the Beholder I or II	$16	Creative Omni CD	$379
Rebel Assault	$45	Eye of the Beholder III	$46	Sound Blaster Discover CD 16 Multimedia Kit	$479
Return to Zork	$46	Falcon 3.0	$50	Sound Blaster Edutainment CD 16 Multimedia Kit	$539
Sherlock Holmes, Cons I or II	$39	Front Page F.B.Pro	$46	Texel CD ROM	$439
Sherlock Holmes, Consulting III	$51	Global Domination	$39	WE SELL:	
Strike Commander	$59	Great Naval Battles II	$52	IBM SEGA	
Tony La Russa Baseball II	$51	High Command	$50	MAC SNES	
Ultima I-VI	$59	Inca 2	$46	3DO	
Ultima Underworld I & II	$59	Isle of the Dead	$37	ATARI JAGUAR	
Wing Commander 1 Deluxe	$40	Kasparov's Gambit	$46	WE SELL	
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe	$40	Master of Orion	$39	ALL COMPUTER & VIDEO	
Wing Commander I / Ultima VI	$40	Mechamander	$46	ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTS	
Wolfpack	$42	Police Quest 4	$46		
IBM		Prince of Persia 2	$45		
AD&D Al Qadim Genies Cure	$50	Privateer	$57		
AD&D Dark Sun	$56	Quest for Glory 4	$46		

ALL SALES FINAL, NO REFUNDS
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, CONTACT PUBLISHERS FOR DEFECTS
20% RESTOCKING FEE ON RETURNED & REFUSED ITEMS
PAYMENT: CHECKS (ORDERS SHIPPED WHEN CHECK CLEARS)
MONEY ORDERS (TREATED AS CASH)
CA residents add $7.25 sales tax / HANDLING $2 PER ORDER
SHIPPING: FREE SHIPPING WITH $100 PURCHASE, UNDER $100
ADD $5 PER ORDER, 2ND DAY AIR ADD $7
OTHER SHIPPING TERMS ARRANGED. COD ADD $5

VISA MasterCard

Circle Reader Service #114

Conquer Memory

Nothing masters memory like QEMM®.

And now, for just a few dollars more than you would pay for QEMM alone, get QEMM 7 with some of the hottest games around!

Game Pack 1

Game Pack 2

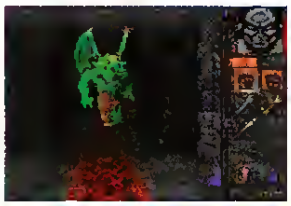
Game Pack 3

QEMM was once the power users' secret. Now it's the power players' secret. As Compute Magazine's reviewer said: *"If you're a Power user who wants to play with the monster games, then MemMaker probably won't free enough memory. You'll need Quarterdeck's QEMM 7 memory manager utility, which not only will free up more than enough memory but will even optimize parts of your multiply-configured system."* No wonder it's the number one selling PC utility.

And now, it's virtually free when you buy our game packs. Check with your favorite retailer or call Quarterdeck direct.

With QEMM on your side, you'll never be defeated by the memory monster again.

Game Pack 2 includes the hot *Aces of the Pacific*, a realistic World War II fighter simulation and *Front Page Sports: Football*, a super-detailed sports simulation.



Game Pack 3 features *Shadow Caster*, the exciting graphic role-playing game and *Privateer*, a challenging space adventure in the Wing Commander Series

Quarterdeck

MicroWarehouse (800) 367-7080

PC Connection (800) 243-8088
800 Software (800 888-4880

(800) CompUSA for the dealer nearest you
Quarterdeck Direct: (800) 354-3222

Circle Reader Service #102

©1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

MISSION CONTROL

Call 800.999.7995

FREE SHIPPING!

ON ALL U.S. ORDERS OVER $50. VIA UPS GROUND WITH COUPON.

FEATURED PRODUCTS

METAL & LACE
By Megatech

In the 21st century, staged fighting has become a lucrative profession for female bad-bodies. But the real money comes from the illegal bouts held inside the city. It's dream babes in heavy armor battling for prize money. Action packed, arcade style fun for your PC. But be warned. Metal and Lace is for mature audiences only.

$34. PG-13
$40. NR-18

SCISSORS N STONES
by Pixis Interactive

Beautiful women engage you in an all or nothing, head-to-head competition of high stakes, the stakes are not for money but rather for articles of clothing. Your goal is to make your opponents have all without having to expose yourself. Scissors N Stones is the first interactive erotic game that features full motion video merged with 3D generated animation that adds an extra dimension of realism never before available. Includes, Realistic 3D walk through sequences. Full person point-of-view, Addictive game-play, multiple opponents.

CD ROM **$69.**

STRIP POKER PRO
By Artworx

Combines the strategic play action of 5 Card Draw Poker with some very different table stakes. Laura, Kami and Greta are three gorgeous opponents who are willing and able to bet it all for the chance to "beat the pants off you." You can play against one, two or three opponents simultaneously.

3.5 Disk **$34.**
Data Disks 1 thru 6 $20. each

FINGERS FOR WINDOWS
by PC Compo-Net

Learn to type, learn a new language, or learn both at the same time! Over 2,500 exercises in each language. Exciting practice games, comprehensive 10-key instruction. Hear the voices of native speakers, hundreds of useful phrases for travel. Types in English, Spanish and French. CD ROM **$59.**

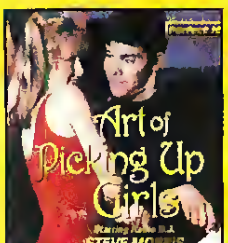
DREAM MACHINE
By New Machine

The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The Dream Machine's beautiful hostess will lead you on an interactive journey through your imagination. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As seen on Donahue, Joan Rivers and CNN. CD ROM **$69.**

WINNER TAKES ALL
By Vivid Video

A fascinating interactive adult video game of chance. You score the points and a host of Vivid megastars like Racquel, Justine Lenny, Ginger Lynn, Ashlyn Gere will pay off in exciting visuals that will leave you breathless! Round and Round you go, risking it all for a host of sizzling beauties... and they're worth it!

CD ROM **$39.**



ART OF PICKING UP GIRLS
by PC Compo-Net

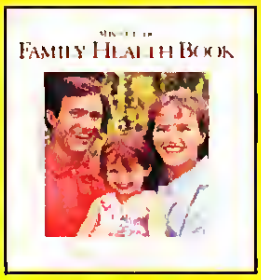
22 gorgeous girls share their secret desires with radio D.J. Steve Morris, as he roams Southern California searching for the answer to man's eternal quest. The Art of Picking Up Girls is the ultimate guide for men of all ages. Candid, lively and educational!

CD ROM **$59.**

INTERACTIVE ADVENTURES OF SEYMORE
by New Machine

Join the legendary hunter Seymore on a madcapped adventure. Help Seymore meet and mate with the girls of his dreams. Seymore needs your help, so INTERACTION is required.

CD ROM **$69.**



MAYO CLINIC
by IVI Publishing

Mayo Clinic Family Health Book on CD-Rom represents the contributions of hundreds of medical experts and may be the most comprehensive, up to date health resource available. This interactive, multimedia disc combines text, illustration, animation, video and audio to unveil the mysteries of the human body in a totally revolutionary way. Vital health information is provided in hundreds of areas including First Aid, Exercise and fitness, Pregnancy, Newborn and infant care, Cancer, Infectious diseases and more.

CD ROM **$43.**

MOVIE ALMANAC
By New Machine

Stars, directors, studios, all at your fingertips. Over 750 reviews, 250 Star biographies, all with full color, high res images. Jim Holliday gives you all the inside facts, history & trivia of the industry! Includes promotion clips from the LaserDisc library.

CD ROM **$99.**

SIZZLE
By Sweet Dreams

Make your own Screen Saver and create wallpaper. DOS or WINDOWS compatible. We know you were sick and tired of cumbersome, troublesome viewers that were supposed to be easy to use. Say Good Night to the viewers of the past! Try Sizzle Now! CD ROM **$39.**

GAMES VAULT
By American Data

Unseal this latest collection of the hottest games on the market today! Contains games of all types. Arcade games, war games, flight simulators, casino games, adventure games, puzzles and much, much more! Months of entertainment, hundreds of games packed on one CD ROM. Comes complete with the SoftwareVAULT Librarian to manage the many files included.

CD ROM **$34.**

(Buy All 3 for $89 or $34. each)
Software Vault Windows Collection
Software Vault Gold Collection

CALL US AND USE YOUR MC, VISA OR DISCOVER • 800-999-7995

Aces of the Deep 43
Aces Over Europe 43
AD&D Al Qadim Genie's Curse 45
AD&D Dungeon Hack 40
AD&D Fantasy Empire 40
Air Warrior 37
Archon Ultra 40
Armored Fist 45
Axis The GameCheater 43
Beat the House 32
Betrayal at Krondor 43
Blood Net 43
Bloodstone 3D
Bram Stoker's Dracula 37
Caesar 37
Carrier Strike 43
Carriers at War 2 43
Civilization Windows 54
Clash of Steel 43
Cobra Mission 47
Comanche Bundle 45
Comanche Mission Disk 1 28
Comanche Mission Disk 2 35
Command Adven. Starship 43
Companions of Xanth 37
Conquered Kingdoms 37
Conquered Kingdoms DD 1 27
Cyber Race 43
Daemonsgate 34
Dark Sun Shattered Lands 52
Delta V 43
Detroit 37
Dominion 4D
Doom 47
Dragon Knight 3 43
Eagle Eye Mysteries London 35
Earth Invasion Windows 27
Eight Ball Deluxe 32
Elder Scrolls The Arena 43
Empire Deluxe 37
Empire Dlx. Scenario Builder 22
Empire Deluxe Windows 37
Eye of Beholder 1,2,3 Bundle .. 52
Eye of the Beholder 3 37
F-18 Hornet 35
FA-18 Hornet 37
Falcon 3.0 ..... 5D
Falcon 3.0 Mig 29 37
Falcon Fighting Tiger 3D
Fatty Bear's B'day Surprise ..35
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack 24
Flashback 35
Fleet Defender F-14 Tomcat .. 5D
Flight Light 22
Flight Sim Toolkit 57
Forgotten Castle Awakening. 5D
Front Page Football Pro 47
Gabriel Knight 43
Gary Grigsby's War in Russia 47
Gateway 2 37
Great Naval Admiral's Pack ..54
Harpoon 2 45
Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC 3D
Harpoon 2 Scenario Editor .. 3D
Heirs to the Throne 37
High Command 47
Incredible Toons 32
IndyCar Racing 42
Isle of the Dead 37
Italy Scenery Disk 52
Jeopardy Alex 27
Jeopardy Alex Windows 27
Kasparov's Cambit 39
Kid Pix 37
King's Quest 6 47

C D R O M C E N T R A L

7th Guest 52
AD&D Dungeon Hack 37
AD&D Fantasy Empires 45
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet 53
Alone in the Dark 52
Animals 34
Arthur's Teacher Trouble 40
Astrology Source 52
Battlechess Enhanced 29
Bible Library 39
Blood Net 50
Comanche 52
Conspiracy 47
Cyber Race 45
Daemonsgate 34
Dark Sun Shattered Lands 54
Dracula Unleashed 52
Dune 59
European Racer's 47
Eye of Beholder 1,2,3 54
F15 Strike Eagle 3 32
Fatty Bear Birthday Surprise 45
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack 30
Gabriel Knight 50
Gifs Galore 22
Global Explorer 69
Great Naval Battles 54
Grollers Encyclopedia 6 78
Hell Cab 67
Interplay's Classic Collection 47
Intro to Wordperfect 5.2 37
Iron Helix 62
Just Grandma and Me 37
Kings Quest 6 47
Labyrinth of Time 52
Learn Fly Fishing 37
Lord of the Rings 47
Lost In Time 45
Mad Dog McCree 42
Mayo Clinic 43
MM 2 Day of Tentacle 45
Oregon Trail 40
PhoneDisc Residential USA 59
PhoneDisc USA Business 59
PhoneDisc USA Reverse 179
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon 47
Putt Putt Joins Parade 39
Putt Putt's Fun Pack 39
Rebel Assault 52
Return of the Phantom 47
Return to Zork 50
Shareware Explorer 50
Sherlock Holmes Detective 2 32
Sherlock Holmes I 32
Sherlock Holmes III 48
Small Blue Planet 59
Star Trek 25th 60
Star Wars Chess 45
Street Atlas USA 99
Strike Commander 58
Tetris Gold 39
The Journeyman Project 47
The Tortoise & The Hare 40
Tony LaRusse 2 54
Where USA Carmen Dlx 52
Where World Carmen Dlx 39
Wing Commander 2 Dlx 30
Wing Commander Dlx 3D
WolfPack 45
World of Xeon 47

ADULT CD GIF'S

101 Positions 2 69
3D Darlings 44
3D DreamGirls 44
Amateur Models 44
American Girls 39
Bikini Beach 44
Bodacious Beauties 44
B. Bebes 2 44
Digital Dreams 44
Exotic Girls 39
GBL Lifestyles 44
Girls in Vivid 1 or 2 69
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks II 29
Girls of Risque 44
High Volume Nudes 39
Hot Peppers 44
Island Girls 3 in 1 39
Local Girls 2 44
More Northern Delights 44
Northern Delights 44
Sizzle 59
Southern Beauties 44
Super Models Go Wild 49
Tropical Girls 39
Venus Model Search 93/94 44
Winner Take All 49
Women on Wheels 44

ADULT INTERACTIVE

Adult Movie Almanac 99
Adult Sampler 14
Adventures Seymore Btts 69
Bttman's Euro Vacation 69
Cat and Mouse 69
Condo Cuties 44
Digital Dancing 69
Doors of Passion 69
Dream Machine 69
L.A. Strippers 69
Maddam's Family 59
Night Watch 59
Scissors N Stones 79

ADULT MOVIES

After Dark Trilogy 59
Amorous Asian Girls 59
Best of Vivid 59
Betrayal 59
Busting Out 59
College Girls 44
Deception 59
DirtyTalk 69
Girls of Mardi Gras 44
Hidden Obsessions 69
House of Sleeping Beauties 59
Inferno 69
Insatiable Rom 44
Kama Sutra 59
Legends of Prn II 44
Mystique of Orient 59
New Wave Hookers Rom 44
One-Nine-Hundred 49
Pinch of Pepper 59
Princess of Persia 44
Racquel Released 44
Sweet Dreams 44
The Barlow Affair 69
Traci I Love You 44
Wicked 69
Wicked Whispers 44

King's Ransom 37
King's Table 27
Kronolog The Nazi Paradox ..43
Krusty's Super Funhouse 32
Lands of Lore 37
Leasure Suit Larry 6. 43
Legacy Realm of Terror 43
Legend Kyrandia 2 Hand Fate 40
Links 386 Pro 42
Links Course Banff Springs ..22
Links Course Innisbrook 22
Links Course Mauna Kea 22
Links Course Pebble Beach ..29
Lucky's Casino 40
Master of Orion 45
Meadowlark Bridge Windows 59
Metal and Lace 34
Metal and Lace Upgrade 8
Microsoft Arcade Windows....34
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0 49
MM 2 Day of Tentacle 40
More Vegas Games Windows ..22
Mortal Kombat 40
New York Scenery Disk..... 34
NFL Coaches Club Football ..43
NHL Hockey '94 43
Pacific Strike 50
Pacific Strike Speech Pack 22
Paris Scenery Disk 34
Perfect General Bundle 37
Peter Pan Story Paint Adven..35
Pinball Dreams 32
Police Quest 4 43
Powerboating Simulator III ..49
Prince of Persia 2 45
Privateer 52
Privateer Mission Disk 1 25
Privateer Speech Pack 22
Pro League Football 37
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon. 35
Putt Putt Joins the Parade ..33
Putt Putt's Fun Pack 25
Quarterpole 35
Quest Clry 4 Shdws Darkness 43
Railroad Tycoon Deluxe 43
Real Weather Pilot 27
Red Crystal 37
Return to Zork 47
Rules of Engagement 2 43
Sailing Simulator III VCA 49
Sam & Max Hit The Road 37
San Francisco Scenery Disk ..32
Shadowcaster 45
Siege Walls of Rome 40
Sim City 2000 43
Sim Farm 35
Simon the Sorcerer 34
Slater & Charlie Go Camping 32
Solitaire's Journey 37
Spectre VR 37
Speed Racer Ching Racer X.. 37
SSN-21 Seawolf 45
Star Reach 37
Star Trek Judgement Rights. 37
Star Wars Chess 45
Stonekeep 47
Street Fighter II 37
Strike Command Mission 1.....22
Strike Commander 39
Strike Comm Speech Pack 20
Strike Squad 40
Strip Poker Professional 34
Stronghold 40
SVGA Harrier 52
Syndicate 37
Syndicate American Revolt.... 25
T2 Arcade Game 32
Take a Break Pinball Windows 32
Terminator 2029 Dp Scour 22
Terminator Rampage 43
The Blue and The Gray 43
The Great War 1914-18 47
The Merchant Prince 40
Tom Landry Football Deluxe.. 32
Tornado 52
Tower 43
Ultima VII Silver Seed.. 22
Ultima VIII Pagan 52
Ultima VIII Speech Pack. 22
Undersea Adventure 37
Unlimited Adventures 37
Unnatural Selection 35
Unnecessary Roughness..... 37
V Victory 4, Gold Juno Sword 43
Victory at Sea 45
Victory Pak 47
Video Jam 34
Warlords 2 43
Washington Scenery 34
WC 2 & Speech Pak 27
WC 2 Special Ops 1&2 27
When Two Worlds War 37
Where in Space Carmen Dlx ..43
Wing Commander & Ultima 6 39
Wing Commander Academy ...35
Wizardry Trilogy 2 37
World Circuit Grand Prix 37
WW II Battles of South Pacific 37
X Wing MD 2 B Wing 22
X-Wing 42
X-Wing Mission Disk 1 22

JOYSTICKS

ACM Game Card 35
Analog Plus 27
Flight Control Pro 115
Flight Control System 89
Flight Control Yoke 69
Flight Stick 39
Flight Stick Pro CH Products. 65
Formula T1 129
C Force Yoke 59
Gameport III Automatic 34
Mach I 17
PC Command Control 19
Rudder Pedals 115
Virtual Pilot 65
Weapons Controller Mark 2. ..99

SOUNDCARDS

Ad Lib Gold 1000 79
Digital Edge CD ROM Kit 695
Discovery CD 16 bit Internal .595
Edutainment 16 Internal 595
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 189
Sound Blaster 16 139
Sound Blaster 16 ASP 219
Sound Blaster Deluxe 79
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 122
Sound Blaster Pro MCA 258
Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16 159
Sound Machine Sound Kit 99
Soundman 16 129
UltraSound 129
Voice Blaster 72
Wave Blaster 190

ACCESSORIES

Art of the Kill 28
CD Rom Caddie 7
CyberMan 83
Gameblaster 115
Koss HD/4 Speakers. 44
Notebook Gameport 42
Sound Blaster Speakers 22
Supra V32 Int. Fax Modem 168

CD Rom Caddies $7 (1-10)
$6 (11-20) $5.50 20+

Mitsumi Double Speed Internal CD Rom Drive. High Performance Operation, 250 ms access time, powered tray loading, double shell-dust-sealed mechanism. On Sale! $235

Methods of Payment

We accept Visa, MC, Discover Card & Money orders. Personal checks allow 14 days to clear. School, State & City purchase orders accepted.

Shipping

UPS Ground ($5 minimum)/UPS Blue ($7 minimum); APO & FPO ($7 minimum); Overseas minimum $30 shipping (please fax orders) Send money orders or checks to:

MISSION CONTROL
551 Valley Road, Suite 211
Dept. CCW0394
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

Overseas & Military Orders given special attention!

FREE SHIPPING

On All US Orders over $50 via UPS Ground
Simply send in coupon with your order!

Offer expires 03/31/94

Get the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201.676.7454 from your fax machine. Receive information on new releases, Adult CD rom, specials, and more.

24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

Our New *Mission Control Communique* is here!
Order our color catalogue filled with New items, CD Rom, Adult CD Rom, Discount Coupons, Complete Listings and more!
FREE with your order, otherwise send $2.00. (Outside of US and Canada send $5.00)

MISSION CONTROL

Circle Reader Service #90

INTERNATIONAL 201-677-1400 • FAX 201-677-9484

A Wargamer's Scouting Report From CES

by Alan Emrich

Although you'll have to read our CES feature for the complete picture, allow me to present a quick wargamer's-eye view of upcoming products shown at CES. In general, things look pretty good for wargamers for the next six months to a year.

In the Things Are Often What They Sim department, I had a great time at the Origin booth. While I appreciate deep flight sims, I *enjoy* easier ones. Along those lines, both *Pacific Strike* and *Wings of Glory* games cover their respective WWII and WWI aerial combat eras with grace and narrative story lines. Apparently, they've listened to a lot of player feedback, and have made *playability* their primary design objective. Both games add an enjoyable *Wing Commander* feel to their subjects, and I quickly found myself having a good time with them.

Changeling Software is still working away on an IBM version of their hot Macintosh space conquest game, *Pax Imperia*, although they were not sure if modem support would make it in time for the IBM release. Also unsure about modem support was Impressions with Ed Grabowski's next wargame, tentatively titled *D-Day*. Based on an improved *The Blue & The Gray* engine, *D-Day* includes distinctions between leaders unlike its predecessor. Also showcased was *Castle Conquest*, a sort of *Caesar* meets *Castles II* in medieval England which will support up to two human players via modem.

I was a Spy at SSI

SSI had a five wargame line-up to talk about, not all of which were available to look at. Norm Kroeger's *Iron Fist* will present tactical armored combat from WWI to the near future at the platoon level (200 yards per hex) in a computerized board game style. It will feature scenarios, campaigns, and design-your-own features in eras such as 1917/8, 1939, 1967, etc. Their *Great Naval Battles II* voyages to the Pacific and includes carrier operations a la *Carrier Strike*. From the team that brought you *Clash of Steel* will be *Operation Overlord*, a D-Day to Berlin campaign with that same strong boardgame feel.

Gary Grigsby is busy working on his as yet untitled *Panzer Strike!* update. Armed with some SSI power programming tools, Gary will be hot-rodding his future games, and art director Tom Wall will greatly enhance their graphic look. What really knocked my combat boots off was the announcement of *Panzer General*, inspired by—brace yourselves—a Japanese SEGA cartridge wargame. Now, I can imagine what you're thinking, but keep an open mind. I've actually played the game that inspired this highly Americanized version and it's pretty addicting. Players conduct campaigns, such as the invasion of Poland, overrunning the west, etc., at the appropriate operational level. *Panzer General* has a familiar cozy hexgrid structure and enough tactical nuance to make any wargamer feel right at home. I admit to owning a lot of Japanese wargames, but none have I enjoyed as much as this one.

"I Came, I Played, I Conquered"

Art by Rodger MacGowan, Copyright 1994 RBM Graphics

At QQP, always a wargamer's favorite stop, they were showing *The Perfect General 2*, which I've become a *de facto* play-tester of. The new unit types have been carefully chosen, and a lot of spunk has been added to the look and feel. Since the AI isn't in any version I've seen yet, I can't comment on how it's coming along. Their *Grandest Fleet* is something many have been hoping for—*The Lost Admiral* on steroids. They're putting a lot more of both sizzle and steak in this product, particularly on the economic side of the game. While *The Grandest Fleet* looks like QQP in their glory, I was very pleasantly surprised to see an out-of-house design they're calling *The Pure Wargame* (what a great title!). The first volume (can you say series?) features airborne battles on an operational scale. It's a real *historical* wargame from QQP, with a fine graphic look and all of the bases covered from what I could see. Lacking the time to shake down the AI, I am curious to see if it's up to the *Lost Admiral*. It's a shame that it lacks modem support, as it would seem a natural for on-line play.

Take That Hill!

For the finale of my CES tour I stopped by the Avalon Hill booth where they were showing *Kingmaker*, based on the advanced version of their popular board game (see Johnny Wilson's preview in this issue for more details). AH was also showing a very *V for Victory*-looking operational WWII desert wargame called *Operation Crusader*. Both *Crusader* and the upcoming *Beyond Squad Leader* are projects Avalon Hill is working on with Atomic Games. Designer Keith Zabalaoui from Atomic and Jim Rose of The Hill's computer division were eager to answer many tough wargamer questions, particularly those about their *Computer Third Reich*, which they were also showing (albeit without AI).

And that's my thumbnail scouting report. Don't forget that we're still beating the drums for strategy, replay, player aid and "deep analysis" war/strategy gaming articles. Contact me at the office, (714) 283-3000 x25, or on any on-line service if you have an idea to pitch. CGW

It took 1400 years, but we finally got them together!

Picture this, two of history's most ruthless and ambitious leaders in the same room. Now throw in the fact that both are looking towards world domination with massive armies following their every command. Sounds interesting, doesn't it. This winter, Koei's bringing Genghis Khan and Cao Cao together to a store near you, and it's going to be exciting. After all, Genghis Khan is out to lead his Mongol hordes victoriously across Asia and Europe in GENGHIS KHAN II: CLAN OF THE GRAY WOLF and Cao Cao's devising new ways to reunite China after the collapse of the Second Han Dynasty in ROMANCE OF THE THREE KINGDOMS III: DRAGON OF DESTINY. The contest for world domination is about to begin. Are you ready?

SEAL AN ALLIANCE.

PREPARE FOR DISEASE & DISASTER!

CONQUER THE WORLD!

SEIZE THE BATTLE ADVANTAGE.

- VGA color
- Mouse support
- Sound Blaster & AdLib™ sound support

KOEI

KOEI Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Highway, Suite 540
Burlingame, CA 94010

PC Compatible

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SNES & SEGA.

KOEI Games are available for all systems in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOEI product you are looking for, call us at (415)348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST).

Genghis Khan II and Romance of the Three Kingdoms III are trademarks of KOEI Corporation

Circle Reader Service #70

A Throne By Any Other Name

The Gamer as *Kingmaker* in Avalon Hill's War of the Roses Game

by Johnny L. Wilson

"And therefore, since I cannot prove a lover,
To entertain these fair well-spoken days,
I am determined to prove a villain
And hate the idle pleasures of these days."

—Shakespeare, Richard III, I, i, 28-31.

Though Richard III's opening monologue begins by implying that England's long "winter of discontent," featuring the red rose of Lancaster upon the throne, is finally over, the self-proclaimed villain announces a chilling series of plots and schemes designed to bring himself to the throne. The history of his machinations would be written in the blood of his fellow nobility. Between 1455 and 1485, three kings (Henry VI, Edward V, and Richatd III), one ctown prince, nine dukes, one matquis, 13 earls and 24 barons lost their lives, and two royal houses, both the Nevilles and the Beauforts, were totally destroyed.

Computer Kingmaker, like its boatdgame predecessot (Kingmaker), focuses on the actions and alignments of the nobility, as opposed to the strategies and tactics of pitched battles, during the War of the Roses. The graphics constantly underscore this fact, as each noble is represented by his apptopriate hetaldic shield, and the shields move about the map to show the location of each noble. Each noble has the same sized shield, regardless of army strength ot political position, and is assumed to have his atmy with him. Hence, the flow of the game seems to emphasize the leadetship of the nobles tather than the movements of armies and the numbers of casualties as in mote traditional wargames. Kingmaker (in both boardgame and computer forms) focuses upon the partisanship, power and survival of individual nobles such as Neville, known historically as "Warwick the Kingmaker."

As in the boardgame, gamers represent factions to which are dealt hands of nobles, titles and tesoutces. You can play with as few as two factions and as many as five. The larger the number of factions, the smaller the number of resources to be distributed within each faction. Then, it is your job as leader of a faction to divide the titles (a noble must be at least an Earl in order to hold an office within the kingdom and be able to wield more power) and resources (offices, ships, archers, crossbowmen, soldiers, etc.) among the nobles in order to assemble the most formidable fighting forces and determine the initial starting positions of each noble (when there is a choice). It is very important to balance your nobility with regard to strength, because the game contains enough randomality from the effects of plague, weather, and a wide vatiety of summons to assure that any noble may end up alone and vulnerable to another faction at any point in the game. Indeed, when a noble is killed by plague or execution, the entire military and political strength of that noble is lost to the faction. Hence, a well-balanced faction, with its power divided equally between its nobles, is a faction that is likely to survive.

Once the resources ate distributed, your task is to maneuvet the heraldic devices teptesenting yout nobles across the map of England. In so doing, you attempt to captute a claimant to the throne to be your puppet monarch and to capture rival claimants in order to extinguish the claims of the rivals by surgical decapitation. The player who manages to have the highest surviving claimant and btings enough episcopal force to bear to effect a coronation will win the game. The clear nature of the victory conditions is, within itself, an improvement over the boardgame where many gamers have never actually finished a

GREAT NAVAL BATTLES™ VOL. II

GUADALCANAL

1942-1943

IN SUPER VGA!

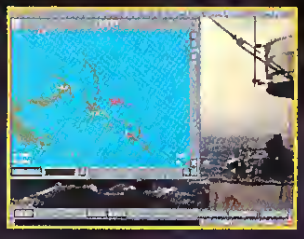
This one will blow you away!

Get ready for the second volume in SSI's hugely successful ADVANCED SIMULATOR SERIES!

GREAT NAVAL BATTLES VOLUME II: GUADALCANAL sends you to the South Pacific for the monumental conflict that rocked these remote islands. Five tactical battles, three carrier battles, and one full campaign provide limitless hours of cutting-edge World War II naval combat simulation. *All in crisply detailed Super-VGA!*

Build your forces from 100 ship types and 20 plane types as you engage enemy forces on land, at sea, and in the air. Sophisticated command and control features let the computer handle the details while you make the big decisions. Or, micro-manage every detail — right down to the targeting of individual guns!

IBM 256-COLOR SVGA DISPLAYS



GREAT NAVAL BATTLES VOL. II: GUADALCANAL

THE PREMIUM NAVAL COMBAT SIMULATOR.

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Available on 3.5" disks and CD-ROM.

To order: Visit your retailer or call: **1-800-245-4525** with VISA/MC (U.S. and Canada only).

SSI

©1993 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

game of Kingmaker. *Computer Kingmaker* can be won and offers a suitable challenge on many levels.

Naturally, acquiring a claimant and offing the rival pretenders requires the construction of forces large enough to besiege castles and defeat tival forces. As in history, however, you may find that you have wotked fot several turns to prepare an assault, only to have one of yout nobles summoned home to quell a peasant tevolt or to defend against a Scots raid. Worse yet, you may build a massive assault fotce and experience the plague on the vetge of winning. Fortunately, random factors may also benefit you. As in the boardgame, you may get the equivalent of "Fresh Horses" and be able to move further by land, or draw the equivalent of "Fair Winds Assist This Ship" and be able to move further by sea. The random nature of the game causes the sands of history to shift as swiftly as the circumstances faced by the feudal lords of that chaotic era.

Battle is initiated whenever a hetaldic device, tepresenting one or more nobles in a faction, stops in the same location as anothet tival hetaldic device. Battle is decided in one of two ways. First, you can click on the attack button, enabling the computer to make a quick and dirty calculation based on the general odds and to report the victoty, defeat or inconclusive result immediately. This is the way battle was handled in the original boardgame. Second, you can choose to control the forces. This allows you to deploy all of yout forces and to be able to set tactical objectives for each unit. This approach is much more satisfying to the traditional wargamer and offers something of a miniatures feel to the battles. To be sure, these battle sequences could easily be described as limited, but attractive, versions of the combat system found in Sword of the Samutai from MicroProse, Electronic Arts' Centurion or Impressions' Micro-Miniatures series.

Glorious Summer?

Computer Kingmaker plays so smoothly, once you get used to a few clumsy conventions (I had to force myself to remember to distribute titles and resources before moving my nobles and prematurely ending my turn when the nobles were out of movement points), that it feels like playing the boardgame with human opponents. Some of the artificial opponents (particularly the yellow, gray and purple factions) play with ruthlessness and abandon, rushing to seize and kill anyone or anything in their path. Others (particularly the blue and orange factions) tend to wait patiently and move seldom until oppottunistic circumstances arise. Unfortunately, there is no provision in the European version or the American beta version used for this sneak preview for multiple human players, whether by e-mail,

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS
>>>COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE FOR IBM AT BARGAIN PRICES<<<

THREE-SIXTY SPECIALS
V FOR VICTORY: VELIKYE LUKI (Russian Front) $15
HARPOON $10 THUD RIDGE $5 ARMOR ALLEY $10
BLUE MAX $15 MEGAFORTRESS $10 INSIGHT $15
V FOR VICTORY: D-DAY UTAH BEACH $15
V FOR VICTORY: MARKET GARDEN $20
HARPOON SCENARIO EDITOR $10 PATRIOT $15
OPERATION SLEDGEHAMMER FOR MEGAFORTRESS $5
OPERATION SKYMASTER FOR MEGAFORTRESS $5

ACCOLADE CLOSEOUTS
ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK $20 HOVERFORCE $15
SEARCH FOR THE KING $15 WAXWORKS $20
STAR CONTROL $20 DON'T GO ALONE $5
THIRD COURIER $5 STEEL THUNDER $10 T.K.O. $5
HARDBALL 2 $20 TEST DRIVE $10 BAR GAMES $10

SIERRA SUPER SPECIAL
$20 each, 3 or more $15 each
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 or 2,
KINGS QUEST 1, 2, 3 or 4,
SPACE QUEST 1, RISE OF THE DRAGON,
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1, 2 or 3, ZELIARD,
POLICE QUEST 1, HEART OF CHINA,
CODENAME ICEMAN, FIREHAWK, THEXDER.

SIERRA $10 BARGAINS
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT
POLICE QUEST 2
THE COLONEL'S BEQUEST

MICROPROSE HITS
SPELLCASTING 201 $20 DR. DOOM'S REVENGE $10
F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER $25 GUNSHIP 2000 $25
PIRATES $10 GUNSHIP $10 X-MEN 2 $20
SILENT SERVICE 2 $20 ALLIED FORCES BUNDLE $20
REX NEBULAR $20 ATAC: The War on Drugs $20
DARKLANDS $25 LAND, SEA & AIR 3 BUNDLE $35
DECISION IN THE DESERT $10 MID WINTER $10
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES $25
FLAMES OF FREEDOM $15 SPECIAL FORCES $15
GREENS $15 LIGHTSPEED $15 COVERT ACTION $15
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 $15 MEGATRAVELLER 1 $15
MILLENIUM $15 TROIKA $15 TWILIGHT 2000 $15

$15 SPECIAL FROM MILLENIUM
CHOOSE FROM:
DAUGHTER OF THE SERPENTS
-or-
GLOBAL EFFECT

MORE GREAT DEALS
FREE O.C. $15 EARL WEAVER BASEBALL 2 $15
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE $15 PIT FIGHTER $15
CASTLE MASTER $10 ARMADA 2525 $15
DUSK OF THE GODS $15 MARTIAN DREAMS $20
PERSONAL PRO GOLF $10 LOST ADMIRAL $20
SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES $15
DRAGONS OF FLAME $10 MATRIX CUBED $15

VISA/MC ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-676-6616
Credit Card Orders Only!!! ($25 minimum)

1000s more items for all different computers... Apple, Atari, Amiga, C64/128, MAC, & lots more IBM/MS-DOS !!

COMPSULT
P.O. BOX 5160
SAN LUIS OBISPO
CA 93403

TO ORDER: Send check or money order including shipping charges of $5 for U.S.A., $8 for Canada, $16 all others. Californians must include 7.25% sales tax. To receive our catalog with 1000's of closeouts for all computer types, send $2 in cash or U.S. postage stamps. DO NOT CALL FOR A CATALOG!!! A catalog is free with any order from this ad. To check for an item not listed here, call (805) 544-6616.

Circle Reader Service #40

HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED WHY THOSE OTHER "SIMULATIONS" ARE SO UNREAL? PERHAPS, WHILE DOING MORE PICTURES, THEY FORGOT ABOUT RESEARCH, TESTING, & DESIGN.

WE DIDN'T.

SIMULATIONS CANADA...
FOR SERIOUS WARGAMING

NAVAL COMBAT:
NewRED SKY AT MORNING, Global Naval Strategic Combat In The Modern Era.
NewMAN OF WAR, Grand Tactical Naval Combat Under Sail, 1765 - 1815.
THE MIDWAY CAMPAIGN, Operations In The Central Pacific, 1942.
THE SOLOMONS CAMPAIGN, Operations In The South Pacific, 1942-1943.
FLEET MED, Tactical Naval Combat In The Med, 1939-1943.
MALTA STORM, The Battle For The Mediterranean, 1941-1942.
KRIEGSMARINE, Tactical Naval Combat In The Atlantic, 1939-1944.
NORTHERN FLEET, Modern Naval Operations In The Atlantic Ocean.
GRAND FLEET, Tactical Naval Combat In The North Sea, 1906-1920.
IN HARM'S WAY, Tactical Naval Combat In The Pacific, 1943-1944.
LONG LANCE, Tactical Naval Combat In The Pacific, 1942.
SEVENTH FLEET, Modern Naval Operations In The Pacific Ocean.
FIFTH ESKADRA, Modern Naval Operations In The Mediterranean Sea.
GREY SEAS, GREY SKIES, Tactical Modern Naval Combat.

ORDERING INFORMATION, PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: All games are $60.00 each for Americans, $80.00 each for Canadians (GST included), and $65.00 each for purchasers outside North America. We will let cheques clear before shipping (6 weeks!), so, money orders are preferred. PLEASE be sure to tell us which computer you own. **Purchasers from outside of Canada should send payment in U.S. funds.** Nova Scotia residents must add an extra 10% of the total for Provincial tax.
SIMULATIONS CANADA, P.O. Box 452, Bridgewater, NS, Canada, B4V 2X6.

Circle Reader Service #111

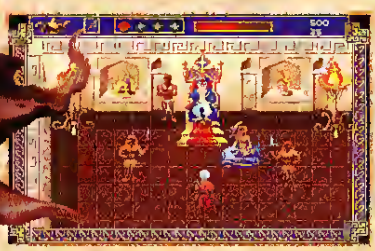
OFFICIAL
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
2nd Edition
COMPUTER GAME

AL-QADIM™

THE GENIE'S CURSE

Explore a new game world in the style of the Arabian Nights!

High magic and dark deeds reign as you face the evil Genie Lords in a quest to restore your family honor! A complex, pre-generated character grants you quick entrance into the all-new AD&D® AL-QADIM™ game world. Encounter genies, sinister sorcerers, wise hermits, and many more mysterious beings, each with their own secrets and challenges. Use magical items to face the challenge of real-time combat and puzzle solving. And savor a tightly woven story line that's enhanced by grand cinematic musical themes — *all in the exotic new AL-QADIM game world!*



IBM 256-color VGA Displays

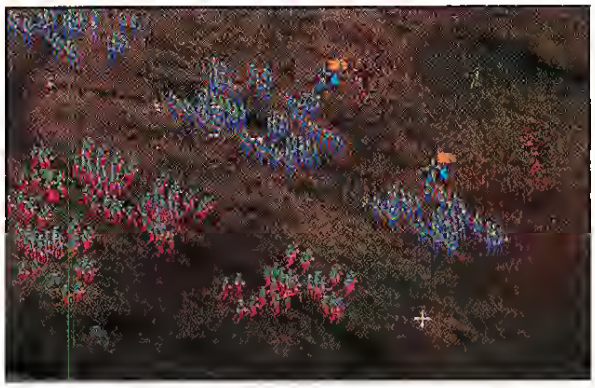
IBM & COMPATIBLES

Available on 3.5" disks and CD-ROM.

***TO ORDER:** Visit your retailer or call: 1-800-2 5-4525 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only).*

SSI

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, AL-QADIM, the TSR logo and all TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof, are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc. ©1994 TSR, Inc. ©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.



modem, or "hot seating" one computer. This is a loss, because *Computer Kingmaker* plays faster than any game I've played of the boardgame and would make a wonderful teferee/utility for multiple human players. Nonetheless, it is a very playable solitaire game until you learn the styles of the opponents and make mental notes like "Do unto Yellow before Yellow doeth unto you." Fortunately, there may be a mechanism for mixing up the AI in the final version, though this is not definite.

Computer Kingmaker plays so much like the boardgame that non-boardgamets may become impatient with the speed with which the artificial opponents make their moves. Because the emphasis of the game is upon the movements of nobles, each step of each noble is animated on the screen as the noble's heraldic device moves from location to location. This animated movement provides important visual cues to the experienced boardgamer, letting the gamer know about the artificial opponent's vulnerability or, as several nobles begin to zero in on a certain locale, strategic objectives. Those who dislike boardgames may feel that this sactifices the computer's strength of providing limited intelligence and may feel disappointed by this design choice.

Finally, many computer gamers will feel that the conceit of having the heraldic markers, taken literally from the boardgame, move across an analog to the actual game board is inadequate compared to the computer's capability of providing digitized video, detailed animation and CD-quality audio. Some will discount the limited animation available in the beheading sequences where nobles meet their end, the storm sequences telling ships to move directly to port, and the plague sequences where monks march from door to door announcing death. Some may counter that the battle sequences are nice, but purists may wonder if this is enough to justify the purchase of a computer game. Those of us who still play boardgames will answer to the affirmative. Others will wonder at our patience.

Capers Nimbly?

Computer Kingmaker may signal the emergence of the type of computer wargame that many of us have always wanted to see out of Avalon Hill. It does not challenge the state-of-the-art in terms of computer graphics, nor does it up the ante with expensive video footage. It merely replicates its colorful and distinguished predecessor. While the game does not provide unbeatable AI at every level, it still offers plenty of options for letting gamers discover their own level of comfort/competition. Indeed, its greatest virtue is the gamer's reward in that playing *Computer Kingmaker* is like—playing Kingmaker. Warwick would be proud. CGW

TEMPTATION IN THE MAIL

It's fun or it's free!

We want to seduce you into the amazing hobby of play-by-mail (PBM), America's subtlest, most challenging gaming experience. To further our evil plans, we've worked on producing an offer that even a battle-hardened veteran will hesitate to refuse.

Quite simply, we guarantee that you'll enjoy it, or that it will cost you nothing.

This is how it works. Take a $19.99 subscription to FLAGSHIP, the leading international PBM magazine, published since 1983. We'll send you:

(a) Your first issue, showing you just how PBM games work, and reviewing the latest offerings
(b) A coupon worth $20 in any of dozens of different games, with a description of each to help you choose.

We hope you'll enjoy the issue and you'll like the look of your first game. Then *you've* got a whole new games hobby to explore, and *our* fiendish plot has succeeded. But what if you don't enjoy it? Just send us a postcard within a month to cancel, and we'll return your $19.99. it's as simple as that.

Why not try it? Send $19.99 to FLAGSHIP, CGW offer, PO Box 454, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410-0454.
[European readers: send £10 to FLAGSHIP, CGW offer, PO Box 1733, Birmingham B20 2PP for the equivalent Euro-offer!]

Circle Reader Service #54

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons COMPUTER GAME

Ravenloft

Strahd's Possession

Unmask and defeat Strahd, one of the most nefarious of all gothic horror characters, or you'll never escape the terror of the AD&D® RAVENLOFT™ game world!

Presented in High Resolution 320 x 400 256-color VGA, STRAHD'S POSSESSION delivers twice the quality of VGA without the cost of a Super-VGA card! So you experience gothic horror role-playing at its best in this visually stunning game.

Bask in the glow of an exceptionally large 3-D gaming window. Explore bone-chilling dungeons. Challenge 30 authentic RAVENLOFT game world creatures. Cast over 60 mage and priest spells. Let auto-mapping keep track of your travels with maps that print — complete with any notes you made on them along the way.

All this plus a haunting musical score and digitized sound effects will keep you on edge for hours and hours! *Just be careful, things get pretty eerie when the sun sets!*

Available for IBM & Compatibles on 3.5" disks and Enhanced CD-ROM.

IBM HI-RES 256-color VGA Displays

TO ORDER:
Visit your local retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525 with Visa/MC (U.S. & Canada only).

SSI

DPE Technology developed by DreamForge Entertainment.
ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, RAVENLOFT, the TSR logo and all TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof, are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc. ©1994 TSR, Inc.
©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Wargamers May OPFOR TacOps

ARSENAL PUBLISHING LAUNCHES A SURGICAL STRIKE ON WARGAMING

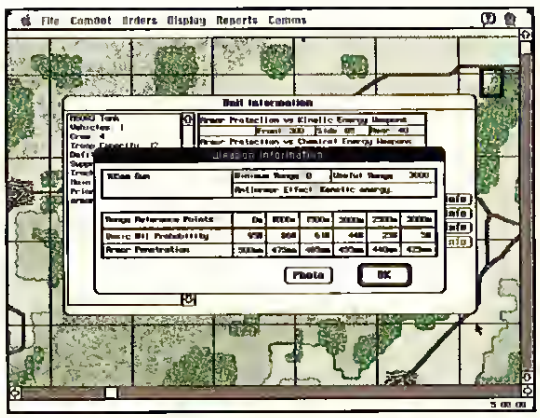
By M. Evan Brooks

Jim DeGocy, Ptesident of Arsenal Publishing, Inc., is a well-known wargamer and author. He is best known for his *Harpoon Battlebook*, and will soon release a similat guide for *V for Victory: Utah Beach* (co-authoted with Ed Rains), as well as *Weapons Free*, a battlebook on contemporary naval simulations. Though he and his company have emphasized publications, they are now prepared to enter the softwate tealm, and may well cause a stitting in the wargaming wotld.

Arsenal's philosophy may best be summed up as "setious wargames and serious entertainment." *TacOps*, the debut ptoduct for Arsenal and designer Major L. Holdridge, is a serious simulation of contemporary military *tac*-tical *op*-etations—serious enough, in fact, that an earlier version of the game was used informally by the U.S. Marine Corps for ttaining purposes. Based upon what I've seen, it appears to be both an excellent training tool and an excellent game system.

In *TacOps*, the units are portrayed at the squad/platoon level, with scenarios ranging upwards to regimental size. You may play eithet U.S. or OPFOR (opposing forces) in a two player game (face-to-face, E-mail ot network), or U.S. forces against the computer OPFOR. In the late 70s and eatly 80s, one could not call an enemy force "Soviet;" instead, OPFOR was the required designation. I still have manuals detailing the political history of OPFOR as well as insignia patches fot that totalitarian nation. By the mid-80s, the artificiality was dropped, and it is somewhat humorous to see the term OPFOR come back into vogue. Of course, now the Soviets are no longer available as a thteat, and therefore, OPFOR fills the requisite need. (Iraq attempted to supplant this void, but was quickly determined to be too matginal.)

TacOps is envisioned as a dynamic design, with revisions due to be published every 12-18 months. The enhancements will allow previous scenarios to be saved, but will tweak the model to the state-of-the-art. *TacOps 2* (with a 1995 telease date) will add fully digitized 1:50,000 DMA maps and a modem option, and will allow you to play either side in a solitaire contest. The modem option will feature a background communications program for real-time based opetations.



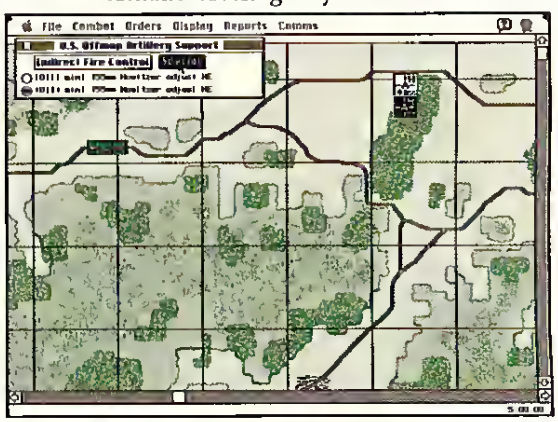
The initial release will offet 24 scenarios of U.S. forces (either Army or Marine Cotps) against OPFOR. But since you can vary the weapons systems (e.g., adjust from M1 Abrams to M60A3s, ftom T-80s to T-72s), in effect thete will be toughly 10 variants fot each scenario fot a total of around 240 scenarios.

The game is turn-based, with each turn consisting of four 15-second phases. Up to five minutes of turns may be pre-loaded. Artillery and air support are available, with the fotmer requiring registration and adjustment for fires. Of course, adjusting artillery fires and tactical air support comes with a built-in delay, and you can often end up destroying vegetation instead of the enemy. A 1000-meter grid square may be supetimposed on the map, with grid coordinates teptesenting the actual UTM military mode (in Version 2.0).

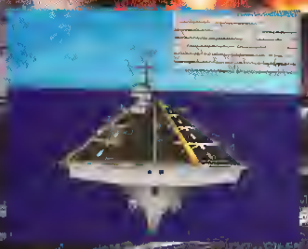
Line of sight can be checked by simple mouse input, and Pk (probabilities of kill) are detailed. In fact, normal Pk tables show petcentage of kill ratios delineated in ranges (from 0-500 metets, from 500 meters to 1500, etc.). *TacOps* uses information from the designer which stretches out the Pk. In effect, if a 50% Pk were normally noted for ranges from 1500-2000 meters, the program will have a highet Pk for 1500 meters, and it will gradually decrease as it teaches the end of the range.

The map itself is functional, although there is only one differential in elevation due to memory requirements. This will be adjusted in Version 2.0, which will also add a scenario editor. Note that the enemy AI is hatd-coded, so any scenario designs by the user will be two-player mode only.

TacOps 1.0 will emphasize hasty attack and defense operations. Although some prepared positions may be available, the emphasis is on a "come-as-you-are" battle. With the entite scenatio covering only one to two hours of



THE GRANDEST FLEET



QQP

Quality Productions, Inc.

Only one fleet will be left afloat in this thrilling masterpiece from QQP. Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat and the exhilaration of VICTORY!!! Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and SUPERSHIPS. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis... or end up in Davy Jones' Locker.

- MODEM PLAY (A QQP Hallmark)
- City Economics-Cultural and Industrial aspects
- Campaign Play
- Player History
- A wide selection of ship types
- Random Maps-unlimited variation
- A truly challenging AI
- Battles include: Falkland Campaign, Battle of Northcape, The Bismark-Tirpitz Connection, Surigao Straight, Yamamoto's Trap, etc.
- Plus some "What if" Battles
- A tactician's and strategist's delight!!!

"The Grandest Fleet" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

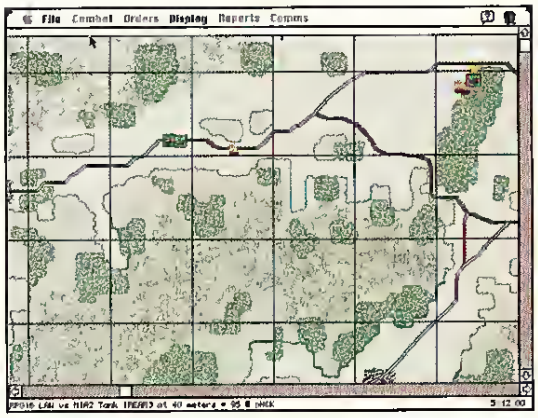
1-908-788-2799

or by writing to:
QQP—495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

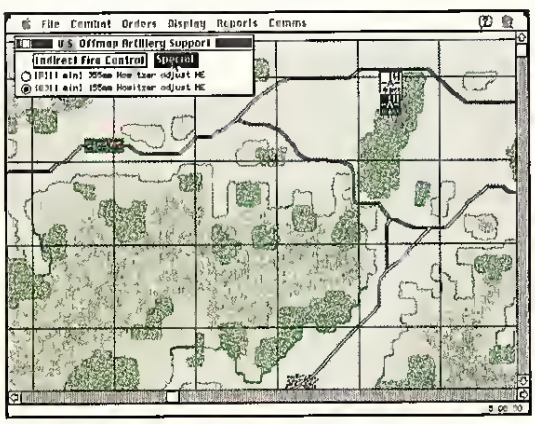
Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #105

real-time, battlefield supply is not a critical issue. Units may be resupplied, and it occurs automatically. I initially questioned this, but with the short duration of the scenarios, it can be assumed that the supplies have been prepositioned in preparation fot the attack/defense. Units will be in either exposed or defilade (default) mode. You can play with all units visible or with "combat conditions," which would take terrain and smoke screens into consideration.



In a demonsttation at the Arsenal offices, I watched a Soviet reinforced battalion attempt to penetrate a Marine defensive line (victory conditions were simple—the *OPFOR* had to exit 40 percent of its forces), and its southern forces were virtually decimated by minefields and tactical ait support. The northern enemy forces deployed in line and attempted to break through a thinly-held Marine line, while the southern element was only beginning to regroup after its bout with the minefields and air opposition. What the *OPFOR* did not realize was that this was only the first of a string of blocking positions. After an hour of play, *OPFOR* casualties were almost 40 percent of engaged forces, while the U.S. Marines had incurred only a 10 percent loss. Nevertheless, the *OPFOR* still had not even brought its second echelon battalion onto the map, and if the first echelon had spotted most of the Marine positions, it would be difficult for the Matines to sustain theit defensive in the face of overwhelming numbets. What looked like a clear-cut victory in mid-game could easily develop into an indecisive battle at the conclusion of the scenario.



You can choose when to fite, and adjust your units accordingly. Just because a weapon can fire out to 3000 meters does not mean it is an effective killer at that tange. Thus, you may choose to hold fire until the enemy enters the "killing fields" of an ambush. Somewhat akin to *Harpoon*, the program will allow the user to view the weapons platforms and determine optimum uses.

Like *V for Victory*, you can use the mouse for virtually all operations. Uset input is intuitive, and you can spend most of yout time fighting the battle, and not fighting the system. While most of the Matine data is currently encoded, the Army data is being constructed as of this writing. MAJ Holdridge's military background is evident when the computer acknowledges user input with "Aye aye, sir!" Hopefully for us grunts, the response will be modified to a simple "Yes, sir!" Nonetheless, even with my look at a work-in-process, I was impressed. Yes, the two levels of elevation ptevent the product from simulating varied tertain features, but *TacOps* is a dynamic development tool which bodes well for tactical watgamers.

Curtent memory requirements mandate 2 MB, with 4 MB recommended (but 8 MB for optimization) for the next edition. You can play with less memory, but the map (which may be as large as 10 x 25 km) will requite disk access and teloading into memory.

Later anticipated releases will include Korea (historical and modern, *a la* Latry Bond's *Red Phoenix*), Arab-Istaeli (historical and hypothetical) and also Wotld War II. *TacOps* is a generational descendant of *Mech Brigade*, and its proposed incarnations will likely replace *Kampfgruppe* in the hearts and minds of grognatds everywhere.

TacOps will have a suggested retail price of $79.95, although it may be ordered direct by mail or phone for $49.95, and a uset returning the registration card will receive an additional 12 scenarios for five dollars (only available through ditect ordet). For more information contact Arsenal Publishing at (703) 742-3801. CGW

Also From Arsenal...

TacOps is not the only watgame in Arsenal's arsenal. *E.T.O.*, or European Theater of Operations, is currently in the works. Based on a preliminary look, it appears to be a cross between *Crusade in Europe* and the *V for Victory* series in terms of coverage and game play. Designed by Ed Rains (formetly of Atomic Games), the simulation covers the period 1 June 1944 - 15 September 1944, with the strategic map covering an area ftom Britain through France, Belgium, Holland and western Germany (to the Rhine).

Individual scenarios will include D-Day, Operation Cobra (the breakout from the Normandy beachheads), Operation Market-Garden (a.k.a. Monty's Airborne Follies), Anvil-Dragoon (the invasion of southern France) and the campaign. Also in development is a scenario involving a hypothetical invasion of France in 1943 (historically proposed as Operation Bolero, but never executed). Each game begins with a strategic tutn, whereby the Allies can choose whete to invade.

In terms of completion, the American and German units have been completed, and the designer is currently working on the British and Canadian forces (as of January 8, 1994). The scale is ten miles per hex with each turn representing three days. The map itself is composed of an area comprising 67 x 93 hex squates.

Units portrayed ate divisions, with three zoom levels breaking down to regiments and separate battalions. Generally, stacking is allowed with up to three divisions per hex. With over 300 units per side, historically accurate orders of battle and game play, *E.T.O.* appears to be a product that should receive an enthusiastic welcome.

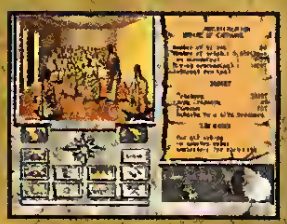
The program will be released in SVGA mode only; in addition, user friendliness has been emphasized so that the entire simulation is playable without keyboard input. While the appearance of menus and input is similat to *V for Victory*, the map is larger since the menus are free-floating and visible only when accessed. Overall, *E.T.O.* looks to be a potential success for the fledgling company.

The designer hopes to follow up this release with *Blitzkrieg in the West*, the 1940 Invasion of France. It will use a similar system (and virtually the same map), but will recreate the strategic options available to the Allies and Axis in the earlier time period. CGW

You can play war games or you can make history.

Hannibal takes history out of the books and into your PC. Experience the life and times of one of history's most controversial heros. You are Hannibal. Think his thoughts, fight his battles, befriend his allies and negotiate his treaties. Do everything as he did, or dare to do more.

- Based upon the actual history of Roman and Carthagan campaigns.
- 700 towns, each a possible friend or foe.
- Go to market to equip your army with horses, ships, mercenaries and elephants.
- Keep tabs on the political situation- don't raise tax rates too high or you may suffer the consequences.
- Negotiate peace or seige and destroy to increase your finances.
- Includes historical survey of Hannibal and his times.



Can you conquer the powerful Roman Empire?

Developed by

Suggested Retail Price: $49.95
UPC Code: 037523-84113-1
Format: IBM/PC Compatible
System Requirements: 640K RAM, 286/16mhz or faster, hard drive, DOS 3.3 or higher, VGA, supports SoundBlaster® and SoundBlaster® compatible, mouse recommended.

Published by

U.O.P., 201 Bellevue Building
Newark, DE 19702
1-800-334-6572

MICROLEAGUE interactive software

Circle Reader Service #83

BOMBS AWAY!

Air War In An Evening With *WW2 Air Force Commander*

by Bob Proctor

Air Force Commander is a solitaite sttategy game covering the air war in Wotld War 2. It's based on an interesting idea—to separate the ait war from other aspects and boil the decisions down to the basics. Should I bomb militaty or civilian targets? If I choose military targets, should I bomb airfields ot try to take out radat installations first? Since I don't have enough fuel to put all my planes in the air, how much should I allocate for fightets and how much for bombers?

By and latge, the game wotks. There is a winning strategy that you first must discover, and then you must implement that strategy in a variety of increasingly difficult situations. In some, you may be badly outnumbered; in others, resources may be very limited ot the population may not support the war effort. *WW2 Air Force Commander (AFC)* includes 14 scenarios that are tated for complexity, ftom a "one" fot Getmany vs. the RAF in Norway to a "nine" fot the entire air war in Europe. Your only option is to play against the computer, but you can play eithet side in any of the scenarios, giving you 28 choices in all. Each side is also rated for difficulty, from a "two" for playing Germany against the outmatched Poles, to a most difficult "nine" fot those brave enough to fly the RAF in the full *Battle of Britain* scenario.

In spite of the numbet of scenarios, *AFC* is a small game. It is the fitst in a long time that did *not* require that I temove something else ftom my hard disk. Those of you still using 286 systems, take note—here's one you can actually play! Graphics are 256-color VGA, and while sound is supported on the PC speaker, you may also use your AdLib ot Sound Blaster catd. The map, which fills most of the screen, is simple: land ateas are black and oceans ate dark blue. Aitfields show up as white dots, military targets as otange dots, and civilian tatgets as blue dots. At first, this seems rather simplistic, but once you statt playing and get a couple of dozen squadrons in the air, you realize that spotting enemy air activity quickly is a key to the game. Squadtons appeat on the map as columns: the bottom of the column teptesents the actual location, and the height of the column represents the altitude. Color coding indicates friend or foe and, for friendlies only, what type of aircraft. All of this works well enough, my only ctiticism being that a lot of space is devoted to showing you the altitude, when the altitude doesn't seem very important. You can't control it, other than to send your bombers in at (high) "altitude" or "gtound level." I would much rather see graphics that reflect the efficiency of my squadrons and bases—a much more ctitical factor.

The intetface uses the mouse heavily. Basically, you click on something with the left button to zoom in or get more information, and click with the right button to zoom out. To give otders to a squadron, you first select the base it is assigned to, pull up a list of squadrons, and use the left button to select one. Once you'te at the squadron ordet scteen, there are next and previous buttons to cycle through all the squadrons. It's easy to get confused here though, because when you cycle to a squadron there is no indication of which base it is at! If the name of the assigned base were shown, this would be a more useful scteen.

Don't Believe Everything You Read

The front of the box fot *AFC* says "Reach fot the Sky with this Epic Wotld War 2 Air Watfate Simulation" in big ted letters. Similar blandishments appeat on the back. Let's clear the air immediately—this is just marketing flak! "Simulation," as perceived by game players, implies that the game is one of the most tealistic available on the subject. Realism is tticky—out opinion of it is subjective, varies from subject to subject, is different fot boatd games and computer games, and changes over time. This WW2 version of

WW2 Air Force Commander

TITLE	WW2 Air Force Commander
PRICE	$19.95
SYSTEM	IBM
REQUIREMENTS	286, 640K RAM, VGA graphics, supports Microsoft mouse, AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards
PROTECTION	None
DESIGNER	David Lester & Mark Saunders
PUBLISHER	Impressions Cambridge, MA (617) 225-0848

SOFTWARE
Educational & Games

FutureVision
EXPANDING EDUCATIONAL FRONTIERS THROUGH TECHNOLOGY

WHY FUTUREVISION?

- Money back guarantee
- Matched pricing
- Same day shipping
- Free electronic catalog
- No restocking fee
- Toll free fax line
- Toll free customer service
- Educational software experts

FREE GIFTS

For every $100 order choose:
10 3.5" or 5.25" disks
CD caddy
Coloring book & crayons

CD's

Adv. of Willy Beamish 20
Aircraft Encyclopedia 33
Amer. Bus. PhoneBook '92 ...20
Animals Encyclopedia 33
Arcade Battles 20
Arthur's Teacher Trouble 25
Audubon Birds 23
Audubon Mammals 23
Barney Bear Goes to School .20
Barney Bear Goes to Space ..20
Barron's College Guide 24
Battle Chess Enhanced 30
Beauty and the Beast 20
Bible Library (King James) 26
Bibles and Religions 17
Career Opportunities 30
Carmen Sandiego - dlx 23
Chaos and Fractules 29
Chess Maniac 44
Chessmaster 3000 MPC 20
Cinemania by MicroSoft 64
Composer Quest 26
Cookbook Heaven 17
Crossword Cracker 23
Desert Storm 23
Dict. of the Living World 26
EcoQuest 23
Education Master 23
Family Doctor MPC 23
Family Education Collection .24
Game Pak I 24
Game Pak II 35
Guiness Disc 1993 MPC 24
Gunship 2000 27
Indiana Jones Atlantis 54
Jones in the Fast Lane 20
KGB World Fact Book 33
King's Quest V 20
Library of the Future 45
LOOM 20
MacMillan Dictionary 24
Manhole 35
Maniac Mansion 56
Mantis Experimental Fighter 21
Mario's Missing/World Atlas 24
Mavis Beacon Typing MPC ..23
Mayo Clinic Family Health ...23
MicroProse, 4 game pak 35
Mixed up Mother Goose 20
Monkey Island 20
Nat'l Geographic Mammals .24
National Parks 27
Peter and the Wolf 20
Plant Doctor 29
Playing w/Languages 24
Roger Ebert's Movie Comp ..33
San Diego Zoo/Animals 23
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe 23
Seventh Guest 4B
Shakespeare 23
Sleeping Beauty 20
Space Adventure 26
Space Quest IV 20
Star Wars Chess 3B
Stellar Seven 20
Storytime 25
Time Table of Hist/Sci 23
Total Baseball 21
U.S. Atlas 1B
U.S. History 33
U.S./World Atlas Pack 21
U.S.A. State Fact Book 34
Who Killed Sam Rupert 45
Wing Comm./Ultima VI 19
World Atlas MPC 1B

EDUCATIONAL

Algeblaster 3 34
Amazon Trail 34
Calculus 56
Carmen Sandiego 2B
Castle of Dr. Brain 24
Eagle Eye Mystery 30
EcoQuest 2 33
El Fish 32
Even More Inc. Machines 2B
Fatty Bears B-Day Surprise ...31
Foreign Languages .....call
Grade Quick 52
Grammar Gremlins 32
Ind. Trainer dBASE 65
Ind. Trainer Excel 65
Ind. Trainer Lotus 1-2-3 65
Ind. Trainer Pagemaker 65
Ind. Trainer Word 65
Ind. Trainer Word Perfect 65
Kid CAD 2B
Kid Desk 24
Kid Pix 34
Kid Rhymes 26
Kid Works 2 35
Learn to use DOS 25
Math Blaster Mystery 31
Math Blaster: Spot 37
Mavis Beacon Typing 31
Metrognome Music 31
Millie's Math House 31
Mixed up Mother Goose 20
PC USA 3.0 33
Playroom 2B
Principles of (Biology, Calculus, Chemistry, Economics, Physics, Statistics) 26
Print Shop Deluxe 4B
Professor Windows 49
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon .31
Reader Rabbit 3 37
Scooter's Magic Castle 30
Sim City 2000 41
Sim Farm 37
Sotrybook Weaver 32
Studyware (ACT, CBEST, GRE, GMAT, LSAT, SAT) 30
Super Munchers 29
Talking Spell-it Plus 31
Test Quick 52
Word Attack 3 27

CALL YOUR PERSONAL EDUCATIONAL CURRICULUM CONSULTANT

800·995·4661

FAX – 800·995·4669

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:
408·370·4650 • FAX – 408·370·9466

- Phone orders accepted M-F 8:00am - 5:00pm PST
- Orders received before 2:00pm will be shipped same day if in stock
- $5.00 shipping charge per order including AK, HI, PR, APO, FPO
- call for air or international shipping costs
- No surcharge for MC or Visa, please add $6.00 for C.O.D. orders
- School, government, corporate purchase orders accepted
- Many more titles available, call for latest pricing and availability
- Mail in orders to:

644 N Santa Cruz Ave, Ste 12 • Los Gatos, CA 95030

AFC should not be called a simulation, at least not by today's standards.

Why not? Well, first off, there are no weather rules, and the game plays 24 hours around the clock with no day/night considerations. The time scale is all wrong, with the game's scenarios running a few hours to two or three days of game time, but the campaigns represented took weeks or even years. Furthermore, a squadron in the air is represented by a single airplane and therefore can only lose a maximum of one plane per mission. This devalues pilot and airframe superiority and even numerical superiority. No "Great Marinas Turkey Shoots" (where hundreds of planes are lost in a day) are possible. Airbases can be totally destroyed, at which point they disappear from the map and can never be brought back. I am not aware of a single precedent for this. And finally, all countries—even Poland in 1939—have radar installations!

The nail in the coffin of *AFC*'s claim to simulation-hood is that the underlying premise of the game is invalid. The manual states that prolonged bombing of civilian targets will make the population of the enemy country so unhappy that they will overthrow the government and sue for peace. You can't actually target cities in *AFC*. Instead, you bomb power plants, water treatment plants, hospitals, and other "amenities." If the Battle of Britain taught us anything, it was the fallacy of this theory of "terror bombing." If anything, support for the war increases when the population is being bombed. It is possible that the designers of *AFC* intended that we discover that targeting civilians is a bad strategy and included the possibility as part of the "simulation." If so, then what the game attempts to simulate is mote the military mindset of the pte-WW2 years and not the military reality of the war.

Pitfalls To Avoid

In spite of its failure as a simulation, *AFC* is a good game, though it does have some rather strange features. For one, it won't pause to let you give orders to squadrons. Maybe a better way to say this is that the game "unpauses" automatically as soon as you give an order. This becomes important immediately, because every squadron in every scenario starts in mothballs. As soon as you give the first activation order, enemy planes rise from their bases and head your way. You'd better get some kind of CAP in the air right away or bombs will be falling on you before you can activate all your squadrons. Maybe this is what happened to MacArthur in the Philippines? It sure would be nice to be able to activate more than one at a time.

The enemy will strike first if you fotget to slow down the clock. The game clock has five speeds and, for some reason, the default is speed four, which is called "normal" but is far too fast for the beginning of any scenario. Be sure to slow it down to speed one until you have all of your squadrons activated and missions assigned. If you are playing a defensive scenario, like the RAF defending Btitain, you may want to keep it slow so that you can scroll the map looking for incoming strikes and vector out interceptors in time to meet them before they reach their targets.

The computer does not do much to help you in your efforts. It can launch squadrons continuously on the same mission, which is the normal thing to do with bombers. Be sure to check their efficiency from time to time, as the computer will not rest them. Neither will the computer warn you when a target is out of range. Instead, it launches the mission, lets it fly to the limit of its effective range, and then aborts the mission. You don't lose the airplane (gee, thanks), but it is unavailable for the entite time of the flight. If any of Goering's staff had been this dumb, they would have been shot!

Lastly, there's no way to turn the sound effects off. This is a serious omission for two reasons. First, the sounds are not very good. They consist mostly of explosion sounds which play every time thete's a bomb run or ait-to-air combat. Second, the mouse goes dead whenever the sounds play, which is really irritating when things get hot. I finally unplugged my speakers to save my sanity, but that still didn't keep the mouse from going dead frequently.

Interestingly, there is no "Quit" command. The only way to stop playing is to reboot—unless of course, you are running under Windows or some memory manager that will let you kill the program. I am happy to repott that *AFC* runs nicely under Windows. Since it is a DOS program, you must create a PIF file for it. As there are no instructions on how to make *AFC* Windows-compatible, Impressions might want to considet making a PIF file available on the boards.

AFC is an intetesting and playable game. As long as you don't believe what you tead on the box and expect a state-of-the-art simulation, you won't be disappointed. I place it in the same category as *Empire*, as they are both solitaire strategy games based loosely on military conquest. It challenges you to find a winning strategy and then offers multiple levels of complexity to let you perfect that strategy. If you are using a "low end" system, this may be one of the hetter wargames you can still run. **CGW**

March On, Valiant Soldiers

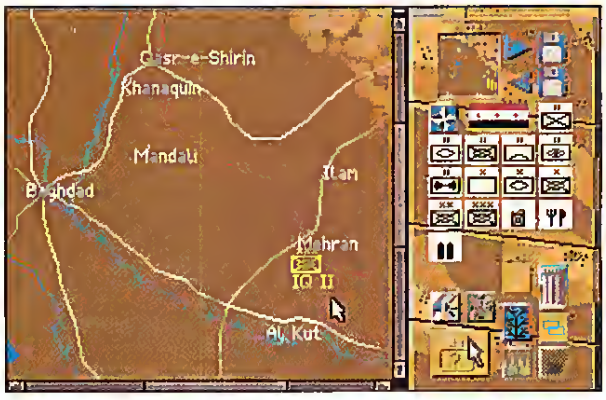
Empire Software Launches Another *Campaign*

by M. Evan Brooks

U.S. Army units in Korea (photo courtesy of D O D)

In 1992, Empire released *Campaign,* a game which met with somewhat less than a roar of approval. For an encore, gamers are now treated to *Campaign II*, a game covering the major wars since 1945: Korea (1950), Six Day War (1967), Yom Kippur (1973), Vietnam (1962), Iran/Iraq (1980), and Kuwait (1991), together with a campaign map editor for design-your-own scenarios. With the additional technology of modern warfare, the simulation adds helicopter/gunship support and battlefield missile systems (rockets/guided missiles/TOWs) in the appropriate time frames.

Fourteen training maps layet on complexity ranging from battalion (fairly simple) to corps level exercises (more difficult, with the added bonus of minefields). Operational maneuver zooms down to tactical level on separate maps, and you can choose to fight out particular engagements from the individual tactical vehicle viewpoint, or simply allow the computet to handle such details automatically and command from the top.



Strategy + Tactics = Confusion

The documentation consists of three manuals: a User Guide, an Equipment Fact Finder and the Images of Conflict. The Equipment Fact Finder is a detailed resource guide on approximately 150 pieces of military equipment, and is used for the copy protection. The last document is simply a 28-page black-and-white picture booklet (with perforated pages, suitable for framing?). However, although the photographs cover the latter half of the 20th century, they are unlabelled, static, and have nothing to do with the simulation.

The User Guide is the true tale of documentation, and a sorry tale at that. Aside from omitting cettain basic functions (such as how to quit the program—experimentation revealed that the standard "Ctrl-Q" does work), it delineates the program options in meager detail. Actual understanding of program mechanics is definitely an on-the-job task.

The narrative describing the distinction between strategy and tactics is muddled. "Strategy is the art of controlling multiple forces (groups or units). Tactics is the art of controlling individual vehicles." The former definition is cleatly wrong, and seems to apply more to operational warfare. *Blitzkrieg* is desctibed as "the most famous strategy of recent times," when it is really a form of operational maneuver. Similarly, modern US Atmy "strategy" (AirLand Battle 2000) is actually described in FM 101-5 (entitled "Operations"). The high *esprit de corps* of the Israelis is attributed to the fact that "they have always been the victors in any battles with their Arab neighbots," while much of their martial prowess may be actually attributed to their knowledge that, due to the geography of theit nation, they can't afford to lose a single battle.

The historical scenarios are challenging, but often wtong. Korea (1950) postulates an American force pinned in the southern extremity of the peninsula. While the Pusan Perimetet was a historical fact, the scenario only shows "Bulldog" Walker's Eighth Army; completely absent is the amphihious invasion of Inchon by Douglas MacArthur and the Tenth Army. Similarly, Vietnam (1962) postulates an American Army (west) and a RVN (Republic of Vietnam) Army (east) facing two NVA (North Vietnam) Armies. In 1962, American forces were less than 1500 "advisets"; the war was in a guerrilla phase, and both the Americans and the NVA did not commit combat troops in cohesive formations until 1965. When U.S. combat ttoops were committed, they did not assume responsibility fot the western sector; instead, the countty was divided up into corps *AO*s (areas of operation). Also, the course of the Vietnam Wat was not determined by traditional military prowess as much as it was by psychological factors. Hence, a scenario of military superiority yields flawed and incottect answers.

Discussions with the designet revealed that the scenarios were based on guesstimates. He simply could not find valid orders of battle for Korea, the Arab-Is-

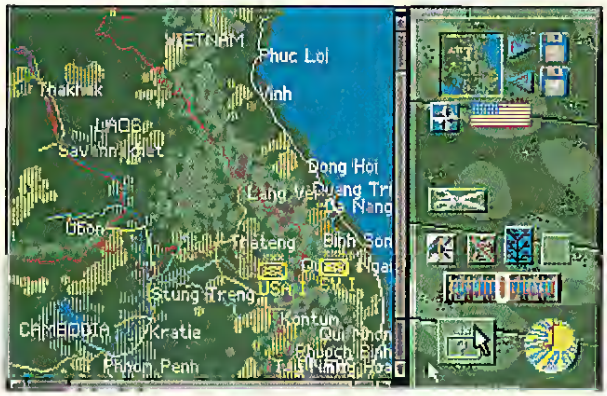
Campaign II

TITLE:	Campaign II
PRICE:	$69.95
SYSTEMS:	Amiga, Atari ST, IBM (reviewed)
REQUIREMENTS:	IBM: 386 (20MHz rec), 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, 3MB hard drive space, supports Sound Blaster and Roland sound cards
PROTECTION:	Oocumentation look up
DESIGNER:	Jonathan Griffiths
PUBLISHER:	Empire Software Gaithersburg, MD (301) 216-9707

raeli Wars or Vietnam. Quite to the contrary, such information is teadily available, and the "rush to publish" before the Christmas buying scene cannot be seen as justification for such an ahistorical background.

Finally, the documentation look-up scheme is flawed. When it asks for the range of the British "5-inch," there is no such data in the "Fact Finder." Similarly, it will ask for the tange of a vehicle—not specifying whethet it wants weapons range or operational (traveling) range (the latter tange is the correct answer).

If the program lives down to the standard of the documentation, we have a major problem.



Sounds Great, But Why Is The Enemy So Stiff?

The gtaphics are marginal. Map scrolling teveals an annoying flicker, as do the introductory screens. Upon booting up, several combat scenes are shown; the plane/tank is clearly imposed on a static background, and the foreground vehicle flickers unconttollably, mote akin to a silent film than a contemporary piece of software.

The scenario maps are easy to understand, but graphically mediocte. When battle is joined, the operational battlefield is reminiscent of SSI's *Combat Leader* (1984). What was accepted in 1984 is not even marginal today.

In zooming down to the individual vehicle screen, the tanks, vehicles and infantry are somewhat chunky, although they are clearly recognizable. However, the vehicles are fast, much faster than they should be, and it makes target acquisition and fiting more of a chore than a game. The designer simply chose to make off-road speed equivalent to 50% of the road speed, a choice easily proven incorrect by most data sources.

Son, If I Ever Get This Joystick Loaded, You're A Goner

Although the joystick is noted as being available, it simply did not wotk. There was no joystick calibtation toutine, no joystick recognition, period (although the designer has assured me that the joystick routine does in fact work on the *Amiga*). Mouse and keyboard inputs are used and present no problem in the scenario map, but are inappropriate for fighting battles.

While battles may be fought automatically, you can drop into individual vehicles and take the details into your own hands. Each vehicle ttead has a separate input, such as "H" for "left track forward." No template has been provided, although you can remap the keyboard to personal taste. As a result, moving is clumsy, awkward and titesome. Given that the other vehicles are moving too fast for reality, you can only get off an occasional shot before bailing out into a new vehicle.

It's Two, Two, Two Games In One!

Is *Campaign II* a simulation or an arcade game? It's both, and neither—it's a schizophrenic game that fails at all levels. At the tactical level, the user interface is awkward, and what does the tactical level portray? Only 16 vebicles are allowed pet side at any given time. Thus, vehicles only reinforce as losses occur. What this amounts to is a total negation of the military principle of concentration. The key to military success is to bring overwhelming firepower to bear on a hopefully isolated enemy fotce. Here, the playet engages in a tactical mishmash that yields little of the reality.

Merely driving around the battlefield can be a difficult task. Why a ptoportionate reduction in force could not have been implemented is unanswered. Fot instance, a division encountering a battalion could well have its 16 vehicles face only four enemy vehicles, thereby yielding a better semblance of massed and concentrated firepower. Destination orders seem to be reinterpreted by the computer, and even mote disconcerting is the automatic realignment of the main turret gun. Aftet shifting the turret to engage an enemy to the flank, you can fire off a single shot before the turret automatically returns to the front. When this occurs, the playet loses valuable time in regaining target acquisition, while the enemy forces close and engage. The designer once again maintains that this problem is not present in the *Amiga* version.

Units may adopt different formations (dispersed square, close otdet, diamond, line astern, etc.). However, it is virtually impossible to determine the effect that such fotmations have on actual combat operations in the game other than in the tactical setup. In a nod to reality, night-fighting is an option in more recent conflicts. However, one cannot keep the troops on the tun continuously. A unit using night movement will be forced to rest up for 16 hours before moving again. This is both sense and nonsense. Military writings are filled with articles delineating the impact of sleep

MIDNIGHT GAMES
FINEST IN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SINCE 1984

LEGENDS
A RICHLY DETAILED AND REALISTIC COMPUTER MODERATED PLAY-BY-MAIL GAME SIMULATION COMBINING THE FINEST ELEMENTS OF FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING AND EMPIRE BUILDING!
RULES BOOKS - $15.00
CAMPAIGN MODULE - $15.00
(INCLUDES SET-UP AND MAP)

MIDNIGHT GAMES
PO BOX 280 DEPT G
MEDFORD OR 97501-0019
BBS# 503-857-8537
PHONE# 503-772-7872
FAX# 503-772-0636
COMPUSERVE# 71241,455

GIVE OUR MULTI-LINE BBS A CALL AND CHECK OUT THE LATEST IN WINDOWS AND OS/2 SHAREWARE, OR VISIT OUR GAMING SECTION!

Circle Reader Service #87

Brian Vodnik's

Kingdoms of Germany™

Available in Stores NOW!

The BEST Medieval Strategy Game Series made. Period.

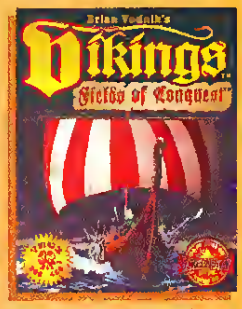
Features

- 1–6 Players, 196 Territories
- 7 Troop types and catapults
- 5 Difficulty levels with handicapping
- Control of up to 20 armies and 5 flotillas per kingdom, 5 Castle types
- Toggle each kingdom between human, computer, and off
- Resource management of food, wood, stone, iron
- Beautifully HAND-DRAWN graphics
- Huge 832 X 711 pixel map that you actually play on!
- Simple point and click interface to an intricate and detailed game

New Additions

- Artificial intelligence (AI) that makes extremely tough computer opponents at the higher difficulty levels (even tough enough to beat the game designer, Brian Vodnik!)
- Quickmove™ and Double Quickmove™ which greatly speeds up the computer's turn
- Quick and easy food shortage/ crop increase notification for faster turns
- Quick siege
- Dispatch/Gather troops to or from castle garrisons to adjacent territories
- Immediate/Delayed catapult construction option
- End of turn checking for movable armies

Available NOW!



REDUCED!!

Actual IBM Screen Shots

Call or send $4.00 for a 7-turn playable demo or download it FREE from our BBS @ (708) 545-1410 and get hooked!
Save $20 off of the list price of $59.95 and get Kingdoms of Germany™ for only $39.95 + $3.50 S&H
Reduced! Get Vikings™ for only $29.95 + $3.50 S&H. Registered users can upgrade to Vikings™ Enhanced for $10. Call for Details.
Buy Vikings™ and Kingdoms of Germany™ for $64.95 + 3.50 S&H and get the Vikings™ Enhanced upgrade (a $10.00 value) FREE!
Check, Money Order, and Visa/Mastercard accepted. Call Realism Entertainment™ for more details on all offers at (708) 595-7487.

Realism Entertainment™
The video game perfectionists . . . details, details, details™

Vikings™ is available for Amiga and IBM.
Kingdoms of Germany™ available for IBM.
Coming soon for Color Macintosh.

Realism Entertainment™
6N522 Pine Street
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 595-7487

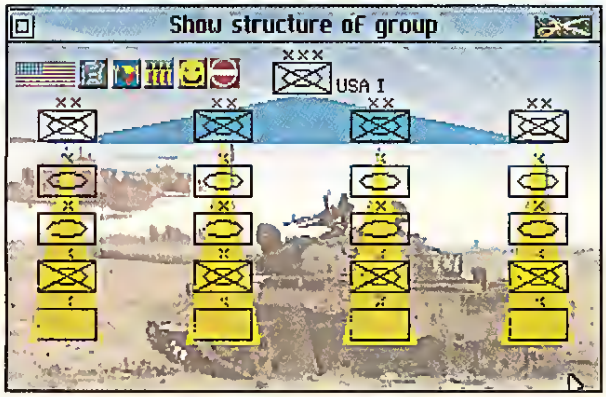
VIKINGS™, Fields of Conquest™
Kingdoms of Germany™ and
TRUE 32-BIT™, are trademarks of
Realism Entertainment™

© 1993 Realism Entertainment™
All Rights Reserved Worldwide.

deprivation on troops; they simply cannot go without sleep. Still, in a hot action, a loss of effectiveness may have to be accepted in order to achieve mission success. When I rolled into Kuwait City in February 1991, I had been without sleep for nearly 60 hours. Would it have made sense for me to call my higher command and tell them that I would begin in 16 hours, after I had caught up on my sleep? I questioned the designer as to this aspect and suggested that a loss of efficiency would have been a better design decision, and he concurred.

Minefields can provide a major impact to battlefield success, and *Campaign II* is one of few simulations that attempt to portray the channelization of forces that minefields can create. Actually, military forces traditionally have underemphasized the employment of mines. Noted author and wargame designer Jim Dunnigan has attributed this to the fact that minefields are inexpensive, and not run by troops. Hence, no one wants to decorate a minefield for valor or military success. At any rate, minefields have a major impact on the modern battlefield, and it is a refreshing change to see them employed.

The actual campaign scenarios are flawed historically. The lessons they teach are simply wrong, wrong, wrong. However, the training



maps do provide an interesting and sometimes valuable lesson in managing military elements from battalion through corps level. The tactical engagement on a manual play level is too much of an arcade shoot-em-up, but you can complete such battles in a computer-automatic mode. While the computer often fights less than optimally (in Operation Desert Storm, both sides ran out of ammunition with little damage to either side), as a commander, is it really your role to get into a single tank and engage the enemy? In reality, a commander who would be forced to employ a direct fire weapons system would be one whose tactical position could best be described as "deep *kimchee*." Finally, troop levels of efficiency are the same; there are no elite troops or any distinction whatsoever. Hence, the Iraqis of Desert Storm will be of the same caliber as their Coalition opponents rather than conscripts.

Yet, the tactical engagement can be fun. Destroying trees, homes and the occasional enemy vehicle can be a satisfying diversion, but it has no relation to combat operations, and therein lies the largest defect of this product. As additional proof, engagement ranges are limited to around 300-500 meters. Why? Perhaps because contemporary engagement ranges of up to 3200 meters and beyond would have a target the size of a pixel, and hence "not gameable." Playability can affect reality, but in matters of this magnitude, the discrepancy is simply too strained.

Campaign II, although virtually bug-free, has flaws that prevent it from being an interesting wargame, and its arcade/simulation aspects are simply cumbersome. The program has aspects of *Patriot* (military organizational structure) and *U.M.S.* (campaign editor), and a game is known by the company it keeps.... **CGW**

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 ONLY
YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSEOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES	TYPE	$
Alien Breed	Arcade	38
Alone in the Dark 2	Adventure	50
Battle Isle '93	War Simulation	40
Brutal Sports Football	Arcade Simulation	40
Daemonsgate	Role Playing Game	45
Elite 2	Space Strategy	42
Fields of Glory	StrategySimulation	50
Fire and Ice	Arcade	40
Ishar 2	Role Playing Game	45
Jurrassic Park	Arcade Strategy	45
King Maker	Strategy	42
Lil' Devil	Arcade Adventure	42
Simon the Sorcerer	Graphic Adventure	40
Star Lord	Strategy	50
Sub War 2050 (Microprose)	Simulation	50
T F X	Simulation	50
T-2 The Coin-Op	Arcade	40

PC MAGAZINES
Get the latest news on the best PC titles from the U.S. & Europe! These high gloss, full color magazines also feature demo-packed PLAYABLE cover DISKS with each issue!
PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, PC Player, PC Plus, PC Power, PC Action, or PC Games
each only $10

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day & second day are available! Call for prices on special shipping
Shipping times not guaranteed. Price & Availability subject to change!
No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item
Products warranted through Sideline
FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491-6134
Need info? Call (305) 491-9519 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

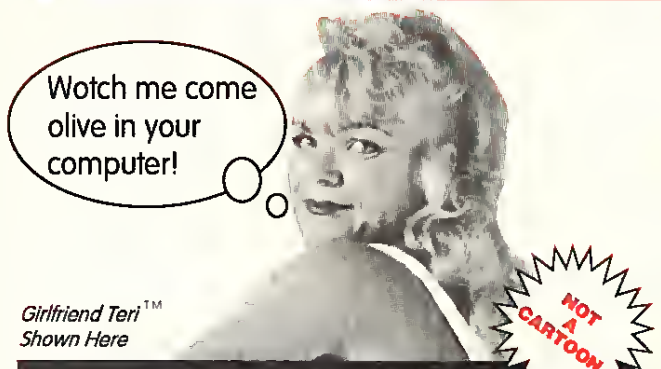
DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS !

4-D Sports Boxing	18.95	Corner Command	14.95
688 Attack Sub	18.95	Carriers at War	21.95
A-Train	26.95	Centurion Defender of Rome	18.95
Action Stations	18.95	Chuck Yeager's Adv. Combat	21.95
Ancient Art of War in Skies	24.95	Colossus Bridge 4	18.95
Atac (Microprose)	24.95	Command HQ	18.95
B-17 Bomber (Microprose)	24.95	Creepers	18.95
Bart's Tale 3	18.95	Deluxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
BAT 2	21.95	Dune	18.95
Battle Isle	18.95	El Fish	21.95
Battlechess	18.95	Elvira 2	18.95
Birds of Prey	21.95	F16 Falcon	14.95
Bloodwych	14.95	Fire Team 2200	16.95

DISCOUNT TITLES

First Samurai	18.95
Four Crystals of Trazzar	21.95
Flight of the Intruder	18.95
Global Conquest (Microprose)	21.95
GP Unlimited Road & Track	21.95
Greg Norman Golf	18.95
Heart of China	18.95
Hero Quest	18.95
Hook	18.95
It Came From the Desert	14.95
Jack Nicholas Greatest 18	16.95
Joe and Mac Caveman	18.95
King of Chicago	14.95
King's Quest 5	21.95
Legend of Kyrandia	21.95
Lemmings 2	28.95
Links 386	29.95
Lure of the Temptress	18.95
Mantis	24.95
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	18.95
Microprose Greens	26.95
Mike Ditka Football	18.95
Mig 29 Fulcrum	18.95
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	21.95
Oblivs	18.95
Pacific Islands	21.95
Paperboy 2	16.95
Populous & Promised Lands	24.95
Power Monger	21.95
Pushover	18.95
RBI Baseball 2	14.95
Rex Nebular	24.95
RoboCop 3	19.95
Rocket Ranger	16.95
Sargon 5	18.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Sim Ant	21.95
Sim City Terrain Editor	9.95
Sleepwalker	21.95
Sleeping Gods Lie	14.95
Spacewrecked	16.95
Special Forces	24.95
Spell Casting 101	18.95
Spoils of War (RAW)	18.95
Storm Masters	18.95
Strike Fleet	19.95
Super Off Road	16.95
Super Space Invaders	18.95
Super Tetris	19.95
Team Yankee	21.95
The Immortal	19.95
The Lost Admiral	21.95
T.V. Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Boxing	21.95
T.V. Sports Football	14.95
Trump Castle 2	18.95
Ultima 6	21.95
Velle	14.95
Waxworks	24.95
White Death (Paw)	18.95
Wizkid	18.95
Wolfpack	18.95
World of Legends (Sonnet Empire)	24.95
W W F 2	24.95
Zool	21.95

Circle Reader Service #109



The World's First Artificially Intelligent Virtual Woman!

- Revolutionary new game for PC compatibles
- Artificial intelligence, Interactive Conversation
- 3000+ word vocabulary, synonmys, idioms
- She lives in your computer, and talks to you on the screen
- VGA video of a *REAL* woman - no cartoons!
- Runs on any 286, 386, 486 (12MHz min.)
- Requires 640K RAM and 10Mb hard disk
- No nudity, possible mature situations
- Also available Girlfriend Lisa,™ now only $59.95

Order from your favorite dealer or send check or M.O. for $69.95
Plus $4 shipping
Add $4 if C.O.D.
Specify 3.5" or 5.25" disk

"If your dealer doesn't carry Girlfriend,™ show them this ad and they can order it from us!"

AldeoLobs
709 Lingco, Suite #106
Dept. #CGW
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 235-4999
FAX 235-4992

Circle Reader Service #28

USED IBM GAMES
COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE
WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

40 BOXING	7
688 ATTACK SUB	10
7TH GUEST - CD	37
A-TRAIN	21
A.T.A.C	19
A10 TANK KILLER 1.5	19
ABC BOXING	13
ABC MONDAY NIGHT FB	9
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	21
ACTION SPORTS SOCCER	15
ACTION STATIONS	11
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH	16
AIR BUCKS	15
AIR BUCKS VER 1.2	19
AIR FORCE COMMANDER	11
ALL AMERICAN COLLG FB	17
ALONE IN THE DARK	24
ALTERED DESTINY	22
AMAZON	21
AMBUSH	13
ANCIENT ART WAR - SEA	11
ANCIENT ART WAR - SKY	15
APBA FOOTBALL	17
ARE WE THERE YET?	11
ARMADA 2525	16
ARMOUR ALLEY	8
B.A.T	4
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	19
BAD BLOOD	13
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	9
BALANCE OF THE PLANE	13
BARD S TALE 1	7
BARD S TALE 2	10
BARD S TALE 3	19
BARD S TALE CONST SET	13
BATTLE CHESS	9
BATTLE CHESS - CD	26
BATTLE ISLE	14
BATTLES OF DESTINY	22
BATTLETECH 1	5
BATTLETECH 2	9
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	29
BIG BUSINESS	7
BLITZKRIEG ARDENNES	13
BLOODSTONE	27
BLOODWYCH	9
BLUE ANGELS	8
BLUE FORCE NEXT OF KIN	25
BO JACKSON BASEBALL	9
BRAIN BLASTER	6
BREACH 2	9
BREACH 2 SCEN DISK	8
BUCK ROGERS 1	5
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE INT	28
CAESAR	26
CAESARS PALACE	6
CAMPAIGN	17
CAR DRIVER	21
CARRIER COMMAND	5
CARRIER STRIKE	21
CARRIERS AT WAR	13
CASTLE DR BRAIN - VGA	19
CASTLES	11
CASTLES 2	19
CASTLES-NRTHRN CMPN	5
CENTERION DFNDR ROME	5
CHALLENGE OF 5 REALM	21
CHAMBER SCI MUT PRST	12
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	9
CHESSMASTER 3000 WIN	19
CIVILIZATION	24
CLASH OF STEEL	29
CLUE MASTER DETECTIV	9
COASTER	15
CODE NAME ICEMAN	6
COLONEL'S BEQUEST	10
COMMAND HQ	9
CONAN	9
CONFLICT KOREA	7
CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST	6
CONQUERED KINGDOMS	25
CONQUESTS OF JAPAN	19
CONQUESTS OF LONGBO	15
CONTINUUM	12
CORPORATION	6
COUNTDOWN	12
COVERT ACTION	6
CRACK DOWN	6
CRIBBAGE GIN KING	13
CRIME WAVE	13
CRISIS IN THE KREMLIN	15
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	14
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	9
CYBER EMPIRES	14
CYBERGENIC RANGER	4
DAGGER OF AMMON RA	24
DARK CENTURY	19
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN	15
DARK SUN	29
DARKLANDS	19
DARKLANDS MASTER ED	28
DARKSEED	18
DARKSPYRE	9
DAVID WOLF SECRET AG	10
DAY OF THE VIPER	7
DEJA VU 2 LOST IN LV	4
DEATH KNIGHT OF KRYN	14
DICK TRACY	7
DON'T GO ALONE	3
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	4
DRAGON FORCE	6
DRAGON LORD	6
DRAGON WARS	6
DRAGONS OF FLAME	5
DRAKKHEN	6
DUNE	10
DUNE 2	30
DUSK OF THE GODS	12
EARTHRISE	4
ELVIRA 1	15
ELVIRA 2	13
EPIC	21
ERIC THE UNREADY	17
ESCAPE FROM HELL	7
ETERNAM	16
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	9
EYE OF BEHOLDER 2	18
EYE OF BEHOLDER 3	19
EYE OF BEHOLDER 3-CD	35
F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER	24
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	11
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3	32
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	9
FALCON 3 SCEN FIGHTR	18
FALCON 3.0	32
FALCON AT	11
FANTASY EMPIRE	26
FIGHTING FOR ROME	6
FINAL CONFLICT	9
FIRETEAM 2200	7
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	8
FLASHBACK	22
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	8
FLIGHT PLANNER	15
FLIGHT SIM AIRCRAFT	9
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4.0	18
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0	32
FLOOR 13	10
FOUNTAIN OF DREAMS	5
FOUR CRYSTALS TRAZER	12
FREDDY PHARKAS FRTR	27
FREE DC	5
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	23
HOYLE S BK GAMES VOL 3	18
HUMANS	14
HUNT RED OCTOBER	18
HYPERSPEED	8
IMMORTAL	11
INCA	18
INCREDIBLE MACHINE VGA	19
INDIANAPOLIS 500	11
INDY JONES FATE ATLA	24
INDY JONES LAST CRUS	16
ISHIDO	9
ISLAND OF DR BRAIN VGA	19
JCK NICKLAUS GRTST 18	15
JACK NICKLAUS SE CRS	6
JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATU	28
JACK NICKLAUS UNL GOLF	16
JAMES BOND STEALTH	9
JET FIGHTER 2 MISSION	12
JET FIGHTER 2.0	26
JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL	14
JUMP JET	26
JUST GRANDMA & ME-CD	25
KEYS TO MARAMON	8
KGB	11
KILLING CLOUD	13
KING S QUEST 4 - EGA	13
KING S QUEST 5 - VGA	19
KING S QUEST 6 - VGA	23
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12
KOSHAN CONSPIRACY	21
KRISTAL	4
MERCHANT COLONY	8
MICHAEL JORDAN FLT SIM	25
MICKEY'S 123 5	17
MICKEY'S ABC 5	17
MICKEY'S JIGSAW PUZZLE	17
MIDWINTER	5
MIG 29 FULCRUM	19
MIGHT & MAGIC 1	9
MIGHT & MAGIC 2	7
MIGHT & MAGIC 3	15
MIGHT & MAGIC 4	26
MIGHT & MAGIC 5	32
MIKE DITKA FOOTBALL	11
MILLENIUM	4
MINES OF TITAN	5
MISSION IMPOSSIBLE	5
ML BASEBALL 4 USAT	9
ML BASEBALL GM/OWNER	10
ML BASEBALL MANAGERS	4
ML FOOTBALL 2	9
ML FOOTBALL DELUXE	19
MONKEY ISLAND 2	21
MONKEY ISLAND VGA	16
MOONBASE	10
MURDER	14
NASCAR CHALLENGE	18
NFL COACH S CLUB	25
NFL FOOTBALL	9
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB '91	7
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB '92	16
NIGHTBREED	8
RIDERS OF ROHAN	12
RISE OF DRAGON-VGA	19
ROAD & TRACK GRAN PR	24
ROAD TO FINAL FOUR	23
ROBOSPORT - WIN	21
ROCKETEER	18
ROMANCE 3 KINGDOMS	14
ROMANCE 3 KINGDOMS 2	19
ROME: PATHWAY TO POW	19
ROMMEL AT N. AFRICA	12
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	6
RULES OF ENGAGMNT 2	24
S.C. OUT	12
SAVAGE EMPIRE	19
SCRABBLE	12
SEA ROGUE	11
SEAL TEAM	29
SEARCH FOR THE KING	10
SECOND FRONT	12
SECRET OF SILVER BLADE	5
SECRET WEAPONS LUFTW	19
SENTINEL WORLDS	4
SHADOW CASTER	35
SHADOW OF YSERBIUS	25
SHADOW PRESIDENT	18
SHADOW SORCERER	6
SHADOWGATE - WIN	22
SHADOWLANDS	17
SHERLOCK HOLMES -CD	24
SHUTTLE	15
SIEGE	8
STREET FIGHTER 2	22
STREET ROD 2	9
STRIKE ACES	13
STRIKE COMMANDER	29
STRIKE COMMANDER SP	10
STUNT DRIVER	10
STUNT DRIVER	24
STUNTS	10
SUMMONING	11
SUPER OFF ROAD	6
SUPER TETRIS	17
SWORD OF ARAGON	13
SYNDICATE	25
TANGLED TALES	12
TANK	13
TASK FORCE 1942	19
TEAM YANKEE	15
TEENAGE MNT ARCADE	11
TEENAGE MNT MANH MIS	18
TEGEL'S MERCENARIES	13
TERMINATOR	22
TERMINATOR 2029	24
TEST DRIVE 2	15
TEST DRIVE 3	18
TEST DRIVE 3 ROAD&CAR	9
THE PROPHECY	21
THEATRE OF WAR	6
THEIR FINEST HOUR	14
THEXDER 1	10
THUNDER HAWK	6
THUNDERSTRIKE	18
TIME QUEST	6
TIMES OF LORE	11
TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL	11
TONY LARUSSA BB	13
TONY LARUSSA ULT BB	6
TOP GUN DANGER ZONE	15
TORNADO	30
TRACON	10
TRACON 2	15
TREASURE TRAP	7
TREASURES SAVAGE FR	9
TRILOGY	10
TRISTAN PINBALL	8
TUNNELS & TROLLS	9
TWILIGHT 2000 - VGA	15
TYPHOON OF STEEL	6
ULTIMA 4 - QUEST AVAT	15
ULTIMA 5 WARRIORS DE	19
ULTIMA 6 FALSE PROPH	11
ULTIMA 7 BLACK GATE	29
ULTIMA 7 FORGE OF VIRT	14
ULTIMA 7 S SERPENT ISLE	29
ULTIMA 7 S SILVER SE	16
ULTIMA TRILOGY 1	15
ULTIMA TRILOGY 2	26
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1	17
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	26
ULTRABOTS SANCTION E	23
UMS 2	6
UNCHARTED WATERS	21
UNDER FIRE	8
UNLIMITED ADVENTURES	21
UTOPIA	14
V VICTORY: UTAH BEACH	28
VEIL OF DARKNESS	25
VENGEANCE OF EXCALIBR	6
VIKING CHILD	18
VISIONS OF AFTERMATH	13
WACKY FUNSTERS	14
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	6
WAR IN THE FALKLANDS	13
WAR IN THE GULF	24
WARLORDS	6
WARLORDS 2	31
WATERLOO	8
WAXWORKS	18
WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 1	15
WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 2	15
WC 2 SPEECH PACK	6
WC SECRET MISSION 1	5
WC SECRET MISSION 2	5
WC/ULTIMA 6 - CD	32
WEAVER BASEBALL 2	9
WEAVER COMMISIONERS	7
WEAVER MLBPA PLR ST	4
WESTERN FRONT	15
WHEN TWO WORLDS WR	29
WHERE IN WORLD CSD	29
WHERE IN WRLD CSD-CD	29
WING COMMANDER 1	9
WING COMMANDER 2	29
WING COMM ACADEMY	29
WIZARDY 4	11
WIZARDY 5	15
WIZARDY 6-COSMIC FOR	15
WIZARDY 7-CRUSADERS	29
WOLFENSTEIN 3D	15
WOLFPACK	9
WONDERLAND	9
WORLD CIRCUIT	24
WORLDS AT WAR	9
X WING	29
X WING B WING	15
X WING IMPERIAL PURS	15
XIPHOS	5
YEAGER S AFT	4
YEAGER S AIR COMBAT	16
CD-ROMGames	CALL
FRONT PAGE FB PRO	28
FULL METAL PLANET	9
FUTURE WARS	5
GARY GRIGSBY PACIFIC	29
GATEWAY	11
GATEWAY 2: HOMEWRLD	29
GATEWAY SAVAGE FRTR	19
GENGHIS KHAN	19
GHOSTS & GOBLINS	5
GLOBAL CONQUEST	19
GLOBAL EFFECT	9
GOBLIINS 2 - VGA	19
GOBLIINS - VGA	14
GODFATHER	18
GOLD OF AZTECS	8
GOLD OF THE AMERICAS	6
GRAIL QUEST	9
GRANDSLAM BRIDGE	7
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES	20
GREAT NAVAL BATT - CD	33
GREAT NB AMERICA ATL	12
GREAT NB SUPER SHIPS	12
GREENS	22
G GRIGSBY S PAC WAR	29
GUNBOAT	9
GUNSHIP	5
GUNSHIP 2000 SCEN DSK	16
GUNSHIP 2000 VGA	19
HALLS OF MONTEZUMA	16
HARD NOVA	8
HARDBALL 3	19
HARDBALL 3 PLAYERS D	8
HARDBALL 3 STADIUM D	8
HARPOON	14
HARPOON DESIGNER SER	10
HARPOON EDITOR	14
HARRIER ASSAULT	25
HEART OF CHINA - VGA	10
HEAVEN & EARTH	12
HEAVY METAL	13
HEROES OF THE 357TH	11
HEROES OF THE LANCE	9
HIGH COMMAND	29
HILLSFAR	9
HOOK	15
HOVERFORCE	20
HOYLE S BK GAMES VOL 1	12
HOYLE S BK GAMES VOL 2	12
L EMPEREUR	19
LAKERS VS CELTICS	8
"LAND,SEA,AIR TRILOGY"	10
LANDS OF LORE	29
LASER SQUAD	9
LEATHER GODDESSES 2	24
LEGACY REALM OF TERR	27
LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL	15
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	23
LEGENDS OF VALOR	15
LEMMINGS	15
LEMMINGS 2	21
LEXICROSS	12
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	6
LIGHTSPEED	5
LINE IN THE SAND	9
LINKS 386 PRO	26
LINKS GOLF	16
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	19
LOST ADMIRAL ENHANCED	22
LOST FILES SHERLOCK	21
LOST IN LA	15
LOST PATROL	4
MADDEN FOOTBALL 1	5
MADDEN FOOTBALL 2	15
MAELSTROM	25
MAGIC CANDLE 1	9
MAGIC CANDLE 2	9
MAGIC CANDLE 3	14
MAGIC JOHNSON MVP	5
MANHOLE	18
MANHUNTER SF	9
MANTIS EXP FIGHTER-VGA	15
MANTIS EXP SPEECH PA	12
MARTIAN DREAMS	15
MARTIAN MEMORANDUM	13
MATRIX CUBED	5
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	32
MAXIMUM OVERKILL MISS	15
MEAN STREETS	5
MECHWARRIOR	13
MEDIEVAL LORDS	7
MEDIEVAL WARRIORS	3
MEGAFORTRESS	8
MEGAFORTRESS MISS DK	8
MEGATRAVELLER 1 ZHOD	4
MEGATRAVELLER 2	7
MEGATRAVELLER 3	26
NO GREATER GLORY	18
NOVA 9 VGA	14
OBITUS	16
OIL"S WELL	8
OPERATION COMBAT	8
OUT OF THIS WORLD	18
PALADIN 2	22
PAPERBOY 2	13
PATRIOT	18
PERFECT GENERAL	23
PGA TOUR GOLF TOURN	6
PIRATES	4
PLANET'S EDGE	19
PLAYMAKER FOOTBALL	9
POLICE QUEST 1 - VGA	9
POLICE QUEST 3 - VGA	19
POLICE QUEST 4	35
POOL OF RADIANCE	10
POOLS OF DARKNESS	19
POPULOUS	8
POPULOUS 2	21
POWER HITS: MOVIES	13
POWER HITS: SCI / FI	16
POWER HITS: SPORTS	13
POWERHITS: BATTLETEC	21
POWERMONGER	13
PRINCE OF PERSIA	17
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	25
PRIVATEER	35
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL	12
PROPHECY 1	5
PROPHECY OF SHADOW	5
PROTOSTAR	26
PSYCHIC WAR	6
QUEST FOR GLORY 1-EGA	6
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 VGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY 2-EGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY3 VGA	19
RAILROAD TYCOON	14
RAILROAD TYCOON 2	32
RAMPART	11
REALMS	9
REALMS OF ARKANIA	29
RED LIGHTNING	5
RETURN OF PHANTOM	25
RETURN TO ZORK	29
REVOLUTION 76	9
REX NEBULAR COS GEN	22
SIEGE EXP DOGS OF WAR	9
SIERRA ADV BUNDLE	24
SIERRA FAMILY FUN PK	19
SILENT SERVICE 2	12
SILPHEED	14
SIM CITY	17
SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 1	10
SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 2	12
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDIT	10
SIM ANT	19
SIM EARTH	19
SIM LIFE	26
SIMPSONS ARCADE GAM	19
SKATE OR DIE	4
SOLITAIRE S JOURNEY	22
SORCERIAN	6
SPACE 1889	6
SPACE ACE	19
SPACE ACE 3	22
SPACE HULK	24
SPACE QUEST 1 - VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 2 - EGA	10
SPACE QUEST 3	12
SPACE QUEST 4 - VGA	19
SPACE QUEST 5 - VGA	29
SPACE QUEST BUNDLE	24
SPACE ROGUE	12
SPACEWARD HO!	17
SPACEWRECKED	11
SPEAR OF DESTINY	23
SPECIAL FORCES	21
SPECTRE	21
SPEEDBALL 2	12
SPELLCASTING 101	13
SPELLCASTING 201	19
SPELLCASTING 301	26
SPELLCRAFT: ASPECT	25
SPELLJAMMER PIRATES	14
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	8
STAR CONTROL	14
STAR CONTROL 2	24
STAR FLEET 2	19
STAR LEGIONS	7
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	19
STARFLIGHT 1	5
STARFLIGHT 2	5
STELLAR 7	15
STORMOVIK	8

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked
games are in original box with original documentation
Call for current title availibility

WE ACCEPT
VISA/MasterCard/Discover

Most items shipped same day. $5 UPS/$7 2nd Day Air

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

IBM & MAC GAMES

Got Something To Sell?
Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Specify IBM or MAC. Call, fax, or mail your list to ***GAMER'S GOLD.***

2. ***GAMER'S GOLD*** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to ***GAMER'S GOLD***

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 5-7 working days of receiving your games

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed– we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. All sales are final–defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150

© Roger MacGowan

What If Napoleon Was Himself At Ligny?

A Replay Of Ligny From *Battles of Napoleon*

by Terry Lee Coleman

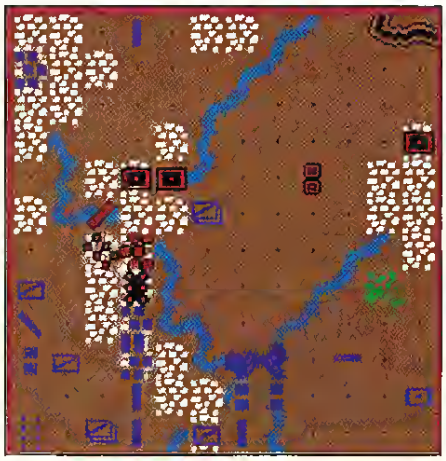
Released in 1988, *Battles of Napoleon* was ahead of its time in many ways. Most wargames at that time were generic, with the same system often being used to cover everything from ancient battles to WWII conflicts. Designers Chuck Kroegel and David Landtey actually played boatd wargames, which gave them a bit of an edge over many of their compatriots. Undetstanding what kind of detail gamers required, they set out to include it in a playable format.

Most wargamers will agree that they did quite well. The clean game system manages to showcase the differences between column, line, open and square formations. Cavalry charges and countercharges are implemented well, and are one of the most exciting parts of the game. Skirmishers are used ptoperly, giving the game at times almost a miniatures feel. Add the excellent command control rules, and you have a simulation which far outshines any Napoleonic game released since. With designer David Landrey continuing to crank out scenarios, the rumors persist that the game may be re-released—something both CGW and the game's many fans would very much like to see. With that in mind, we thought we'd take a look back at the game in a replay and talk to David Landrey about his continuing series of scenatio disks and the futute prospects fot *Battles of Napoleon.*

Ligny Redux

The small village of Ligny is quiet, like many others in 19th-century Belgium. Its sole strategic impottance is that it conveniently lies between France and Brussels. On a small hillock overlooking the town, a hotse stirs testlessly, sensing its rider's excitement. After quieting his steed, Napoleon looks out over the field of battle and says very softly, "Today, Blucher, old friend, you will not escape me. Ligny will be the beginning of a new era fot the people of France."

Far from looking to escape, Bluchet was preparing to meet his enemy head-on. The Prussian camp was filled with the smell of freshly polished boot-leather, bedrolls immaculately folded in that mannet only members of the Prussian military could achieve. Blucher looked at his aides and asked, "Firm, good ground, is it not? The French dogs will break their backs on our strong position!"



Napoleon surrounds the defenders of St. Amand.

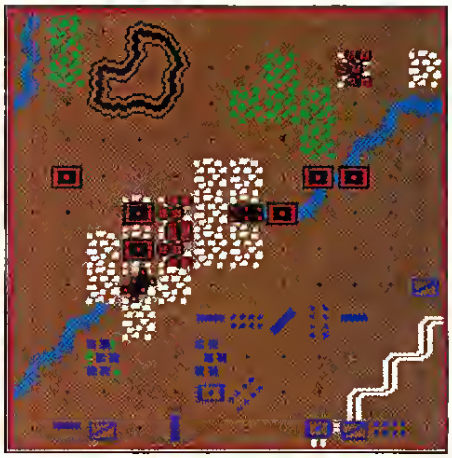
The Ligny scenario of SSI's *Battles of Napoleon* provides a good look at a classic Napoleonic set-piece battle, which helped to decide the fate of Eutope. The battle begins with the French having strategically outmanuvered the Ptussians. Napoleon plans to crush them befote they and the Btitish can combine to defeat him, as ultimately happened at Waterloo. The terrain is somewhat beneficial to the Ptussians, but they must be careful of the French fitepower.

A Whiff of Grapeshot

Napoleon's assault is well-timed, with St. Amand and half of Ligny falling almost immediately. The Prussians counterattack, and although unsuccessful, they are unconcerned about the number of casualties. Blucher believes that a war of attrition is the sure way to beat the French. Grouchy disabuses Blucher of that notion by ovettunning two of the Prussian's best artillery batteries, as Ligny is secured.

Blucher still holds the all-important bridges around Ligny, and while shaken, is confident that the French are running out of steam. Repositioning his remaining artillery on the heights overlooking Ligny, the old Prussian ptepares to bombard Grouchy's forces, which are now pinned down in the small town. Grouchy frantically brings up more infantry, but stops short of attacking Blucher's strong position. Napoleon sends cavalry undet Exelman far around the Ptussian left.

Gtouchy is unhappy about the use of his cavalry so far out on the flank. Still, he realizes that cavalry charges are useless in the bogged-down center, and the Emperor is in no mood for arguments in any case. The Prussian 21st Line attempts to sneak through the woods and countetattack at Ligny, but French forces discover and tepel them easily. Blucher learns ftom this setback, screening his thrusts on the French left with light cavalry.



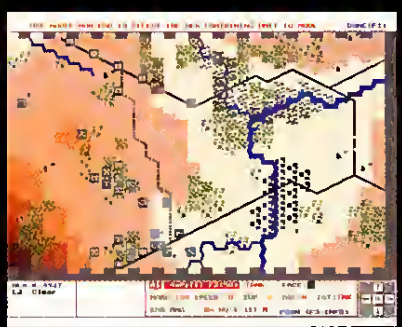
The Prussians frantically deploy artillery to stop the French attack.

The Prussian infantry is raking a pounding, but fresh units keep arriving. Blucher rails at his staff for the haphazard way in which the units wete deployed, conveniently forgetting that he issued the otdets. Theilman is sent with both cavalry and infantry to the Ptussian left flank, as Blucher is well aware of Napo-

TIGERS ON THE PROWL

HPS Simulations,
the WARGAMER'S
Computer Company,
and designer Scott Hamilton,
bring you the ULTIMATE WWII tactical combat simulation.

Covering the ENTIRE Eastern Front from 1939-45, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes a detailed database of hundreds of fighting vehicles, weapons, and force structures for the Axis, Allied and Soviet forces. Likewise, combat is resolved by precise calculations of armor thickness and round penetration at the instant of impact. It also features morale, hidden movement, communications, airstrikes, night fighting, forest fires, and much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes 5 scenarios, a flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sections, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played solitaire against the computer, or by two players - either face to face or by mail/e-mail. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** can use maps and symbols created with Aide De Camp. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** is as real as you can get without being there.



Requires VGA, 570KB free RAM and 2 MB hard disk space. Mouse optional. For IBM and compatibles.

VISA/MC: CALL
(408) 554-8381
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

HPS SIMULATIONS

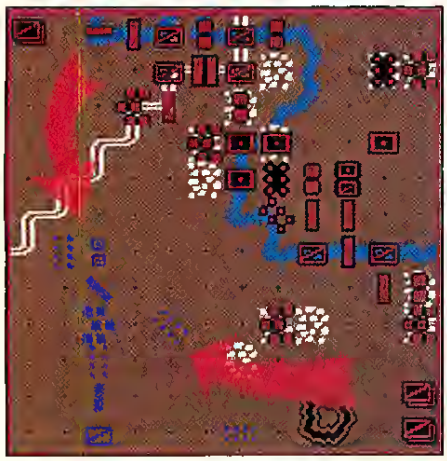
HPS Simulations
P.O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

Copyright 1993 by Scott Hamilton/HPS Simulations. All rights reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

leon's fondness for outflanking maneuvers. Napoleon seems to be noodling about—has he forgotten where the victory point spaces are?

Even A Rubber Band Only Stretches So Far

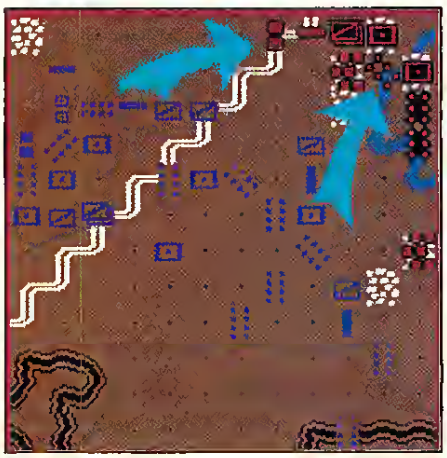
Napoleon may have been small in stature, but the dice rolls made him look larger than life, as his veteran infantry forced two of the bridges opposite Ligny. Blucher nevertheless stuck to his position on the high ground and waited for the inevitable assault. What the Prussian leader didn't count on was the power of the French artillery, who had heard the Prussians boasting before the battle, and wished to prove that Frenchmen make better marksmen. Blucher had deployed his troops



Blucher counterattacks

on the front side of the slopes, where the French could target them at will. Despite horrendous casualties, the Prussian forces still held the slopes, although the cavalry finally withdrew.

What Napoleon had been doing was stretching the Prussian line to the right, making Blucher commit the last of his reserves.



French pursuit

With the French having won the battle of the cannonades, Grouchy's troops finally burst out of Ligny, taking the Prussians from two sides. The Prussians fought bravely, but could not easily extricate themselves from the melee. Sensing that the time was right, Napoleon threw the Guard units into the fray, scattering the demoralized Prussian forces.

Meanwhile, Exelman's cavalry met Theilman's forces, trouncing their horsemen in record time. The Prussian infantry frantically formed squares, but were hit in the rear by advancing French forces from Ligny, and were captured. Their desperate struggle allowed some of the Prussian forces to escape, but those surviving could hardly be considered a cohesive force.

The attempted counterattack by the Prus-

More Napoleon Than You Can Shake A Saber At

Scenario Disks For SSI's *Battles of Napoleon*

If you prefer your Beef Wellington served in more of a wargame platter, then fret no longer, as a smorgashord of Napoleonic dishes are waiting for you. *Battles of Napoleon* designer David Landrey and friends have published (with SSI's permission) enough battles to keep even the most fanatical of Bonaparte connoisseurs delighted for years to come.

What's On The Menu

Scenario disk # 1 has a variety of struggles, the best of which is *Austerlitz*, Napoleon's greatest achievement, and one of the most flawlessly executed tactical plans in history. French players will have a hard time repeating history here. *Marengo*, from Bonaparte's early days, is also a tense affair. *Maida Utitsa*, and *Redoubt* round out the disk.

For our next course, disk # 2 offers the unusual *Albuera*, complete with Polish Lancers and numerous cavalry charges. *Medellin* moves us to Spain, where Hussars, Dragoons and cavalry meet in a wild engagement near the Guadiana River. Two more normal scenarios, *Bridge Battle* and *Santon* are included, but most gamers will have trouble resisting *New Orleans* with Andrew Jackson.

The American theme continues with disk # 3, where such Revolutionary War standards as *Camden* and *Cowpens* are showcased. If nothing else, the names are unique: *Kings Mountain*, *Hobkirk* and *Eutaw Springs*. While not as popular as the Napoleonic battles, they are still worth a look.

Disk # 4 is a return to the strength of the series, with several prime choice scenarios for the gamer with a hearty appetite. *Wagram* is a marvelously balanced affair, if somewhat long. *Smolensk* is tough for the French to win, and *Eylau* is an oddity, with its winter combat. *Plancenoit*, *Bladensburg*, the *Hill* are all here, in a near-embarrassment of riches. Even alternate *Waterlao* and *Leipzig* battles are offered.

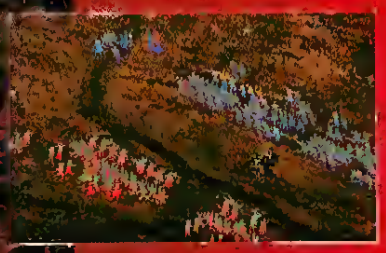
Our next course is not quite up to # 4, but the fifth set of battles can be more easily digested. Another *Leipzig* is followed by yet another *Quatre Bras*, but *Vimiero* gives us Junot versus Wellington in Spain. *Aspern-Essling* is a quiet classic, balanced by *Podubno*, *Village* and *Retreat* (an apt title). *Ligny* is one of the best games in the whole collection, filled with lots of nail-biting decisions for the players.

For dessert, we have a look at the *Pyramids*, Bonaparte's Egyptian adventures. More exotic conflicts, such as *Raab*, *Craonne*, and *Corunna* are quite a change of pace from the ordinary Nappy fare, although we do have to put up with *Borodino 2* and the oddly-titled *North. Jena* and *Wavre* are some of the best games of the entire collection.

Battles of Napoleon Scenario Disks 1-6 will run on most any IBM, and require only EGA/CGA graphics. Mouse support is provided, but you will probably find the game just as easy to play with the keyboard. The scenarios were designed by David Landrey with Chuck Kroegel and Michael Merritt (who did disk #6). All scenarios are currently available from Novastar Games, P.O. Box 1813, Rocklin, CA (916) 624-7113. Scenario disks run $10, with an extra $2 for shipping, a bargain, especially considering what wargames tend to cost these days. Hopefully, SSI will see fit to re-release *Battles of Napoleon* in a format more suited to computer gaming in the 1990s. Until then, true Napoleonic fans will happily struggle through these fine collections of battles.

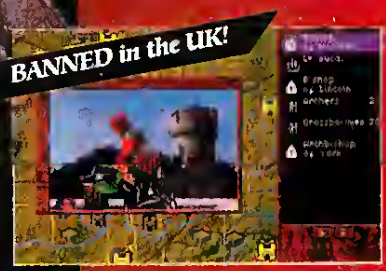
Kingmaker™

The Quest for the Crown



Actual screens may vary.

Shakespeare's great drama Henry VI recounts the War of the Roses throughout Kingmaker. "Come, let us four to dinner. I dare say this quarrel will drink blood another day.".



Can you place your candidate upon the throne? Or will you end, as so many did, bent beneath the headman's axe . . .

Step back in history to the time of the War of the Roses. In England, racked by civil war, the crown hangs by a thread and the throne is there for the taking. Take command of your own faction and begin the quest for the crown. Will you fall to face the executioners blade? Or can you outwit your opponents and win, for your Royal Heir, the throne of all England? Based on the best selling strategy board game, Kingmaker brings the intrigue and anarchy of the 15th Century warring England to life. No matter how many times you play, highly-sophisticated artificial intelligence guarantees a challenge for novice and master strategist alike.

Available at Leading Resellers, including:

• Babbages • Comp USA • Computer City
• Electronics Boutique • Egghead • Radio Shack
• Software Etc. • Walden's Software.

Coming Soon . . . **3rd Reich PC** and **Operation: Crusader–Part 1 of the World at War Series!**

The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.

4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214

If Kingmaker cannot be found locally, please call TOLL FREE 1-800-999-3222

Available on: IBM PC compatibles. Required: Processor 286 or better. Min. 640K memory. High Density Hard Drive.VGA graphic support AdLib, Roland, SoundBlaster Sound support for digitized speech. Alsa available: Commodore Amign. 1 MB reqd. HO recommended.

Circle Reader Service #126

sians past St. Amand took the French initially by surprise. Napoleon himself rode among the troops and rallied them by sheer force of will. After the front stabilized, it became apparent to the Prussians that they were facing the entire French army with a mere shell of their own force. Blucher, who had miraculously escaped the infantry assault and the cavalry charges near Ligny, took the hint and crept away to the east.

Silicon Bonaparte

Although a 5-year-old game, *Battles of Napoleon* still has a solid historical feel. The computer AI is reasonably fast-moving, and keeps its goal in mind. While striving for objectives and enemy casualties may seem at first to be artificial, it is more often than not similar to human strategies. The French side was played aggressively, almost with abandon. Stretching the enemy line to create a weakness was a tactic used often by Napoleon, particularly at Austerlitz, his most notable victory. That the computer conceived of and effectively carried out such a plan shows what might have happened had Napoleon "been himself" at Ligny.

While the computer side did not play the Prussian side as well from a technical standpoint, it did emulate Blucher's strategy of deploying on the wrong side of the slopes—with the expected results. Nevertheless, the counterattack on the French extended flank was very sound, and came close to succeeding. Only the timing of the French breakthrough near Ligny averted a potential disaster for Napoleon. The Prussian withdrawal was important, as it reduced the chance of a French major victory. The balance of the scenario is evident when you consider that the resounding French victory in this replay only gives Napoleon a tactical success, because the French would still have to face a victorious Wellington at Waterloo. Rather impressive, considering the recent state of AI opponents for wargamers. CGW

CGW Speaks With David Landrey

Battles of Napoleon is that rarity among computer games, one which has gained a veritable cult following despite its 5-year-old design. Amid persistent rumors that the game might be re-released, we thought it appropriate to touch base with one of *Napoleon's* designers, David Landrey.

CGW: David, for those gamers unfamiliar with you, why don't you give us some background information? What other games have you worked on?

DL: Well, in addition to *Battles of Napoleon*, I also designed *Shiloh* and *Gettysburg* for SSI, both of which did very well. Chuck Kroegel and I made a very successful team back in the mid-to-late 80s.

CGW: Are there any games that stand out, good or bad?

DL: When we did *Knights of the Desert* for SSI, it was very well received at the time, and won all kinds of awards. People liked it because it was one of the first computer wargames that *played* like a board wargame to a degree. Personally, I always liked the 19th-Century, American Civil War and Napoleonic, games better than the WWII-era. A lot of gamers seem to agree with me, given that *Battles of Napoleon* is still so popular.

CGW: Which brings us to the question of *Napoleon*. Is it being re-released and why or why not?

DL: First, let me say that SSI is not planning on redoing *Napoleon* at this time, although it has been considered. Sales of the average wargame are far below sales of role-playing, flight simulators and other genres of games. While I might be disappointed, it makes good business sense for SSI.

CGW: Don't you think that new versions of older games, such as *Empire Deluxe*, showed that strategy games and wargames could sell well, given the right treatment?

DL: Sure, but for every re-release that succeeds, there's one that doesn't. If I had a choice, I'd do *Battles of Napoleon* over again with 256-color VGA, digitized sound and really use the power of a 486. Before a company takes a chance with that, they have to be sure that the audience is out there.

CGW: So where does *Napoleon* stand now?

DL: As you know, I've had permission to publish official scenarios for the game for the last couple of years. With Michael Merritt, I've now published six scenario disks, with over three dozen battles to choose from, from my company, *Novastar Games*. Recently, a company in Germany wanted to publish *Battles of Napoleon*, letting us know that there was an overseas market. We are currently negotiating with a gentleman from Israel, who wants to carry *Napoleon* in his 300+ stores, which is why we are reprinting copies of the original game. Whether this will lead to anything more, I really can't say.

CGW: What is the appeal of Napoleon?

DL: For me, I was never into Ancients or Medieval warfare. Too much crash and bash—not a lot of subtlety. Modern warfare is rough, with the killing power of the weapons, and the guerrilla tactics and so on. I guess Napoleonics gives a good mix of tactics, with line and column, and enough movement to keep me interested. I suspect gamers are very familiar with Napoleon, since there is so much information available about him. Gamers like to think they can be Napoleon for a few hours. Lots of gamers have told me that they really like the cavalry charges! The main reason that *Battles of Napoleon* is still so popular, is that nothing on the market has come close to replacing it.

CGW: David, sum up your design philosophy for us.

DL: The research must be solid, of course. Never forget, though, that the game must be playable above all else. What good does it do to have a game which is praised for its realism, but collects dust on the shelf? I've felt very fortunate that *Battles of Napoleon, Gettysburg*, and some of my other games were perceived as giving the right historical feel, while still being played. Awards are great, but I listen most to my customers. From a more technical standpoint, I've always focused on the operational-level game, because it shows you things you don't get from the purely tactical or strategic viewpoints. I try to give the players a good mixture of strategic and tactical choices, to keep them involved in the game throughout.

CGW: Are there any designers whose work you particularly admire?

DL: Sid Meier is a marvelous designer, with a lot of good ideas. The guys at Atomic Games really impressed me with their *V for Victory* games; they looked incredible, just like a board game.

CGW: Where do you see computer games five years down the line?

DL: It's funny, because software still hasn't caught up to the 486, and now we have the Pentium. Then there are the new consoles, the 3DO and those types, which I think are interesting, but won't replace the computer. Wargames have come a long way in the past five years, so I can only assume that the graphics, sound and interfaces will continue to get better. Wargames still have a good following, and I figure they'll be just as strong five years from now.

CGW: We can only hope.

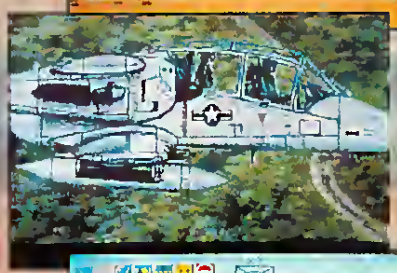
50 YEARS OF GLOBAL CONFLICT

Campaign II heralds a new generation of War Simulations

Campaign II heralds a new generation of War Simulations with more depth than ever before and required real-time [illegible].

The depth to Campaign II is provided by the all new strategy. Expert Military consultant, Wilf [illegible], from recent conflicts has brought his knowledge to bear on computer gaming with an end result that looks and feels more realistic than ever before. All aspects involved in the running of an army have been considered, so that now you can place yourself in command of either side at any level in the chain of command. Over 130 templates of the most significant military forces from 50 different nations of the last 50 years have been included to gain an insight into real conflicts such as Korea, Vietnam and Operation Desert Storm.

The action takes the form of fast 3D graphics if you choose to enter the battlefield in one of the 152 types of military vehicles. APCs and Mobile Artillery, utilise weapons ranging from wire-guided missiles, rockets, homing missiles, and machine guns supported by laser rangefinders to tracer rangefinders, night vision and [illegible].



- Campaign II has emerged as the most comprehensive simulation with new improved strategy, at any level in the Chain of Command (C.o.C.), closely resembling that of a real military situation.
- Hands-on action as you fly helicopters in air-to-ground or air-to-air attacks.
- Deploy the animated infantry during fierce battlefield action in a new improved 3D environment.
- Featuring all the modern weapons systems: guided missiles, rockets, homing missiles, laser rangefinders, gun stabilizers and night sights.

CAMPAIGN WAS BIG CAMPAIGN WAS GOOD
CAMPAIGN II IS BIGGER, BETTER AND QUITE SIMPLY
THE MILITARY SIMULATION OF THE YEAR!

Empire Software, The Spires, 677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0DA Telephone: 081-343 9143

Empire Software is a registered trademark of Entertainment International (UK) Ltd.
© 1993 Empire Software — Jonathan Griffiths

Circle Reader Service #52

empire SOFTWARE

Taking A PEEK

A quick look at titles now appearing on a store shelf near you.

Accolade
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95129
(800) 245-7744

RALLY: For every American who's ever wanred ro go blasting down English country lanes in a good old-fashioned high speed Rally, here's an alternative to tearing up a rented Renault and sending countless bystanders to the Last Great Pit Stop. *Rally* lers you hop in one of five 300 hp, turbocharged factory racers for the final stop on the World Championship Series. The actual course has been recreated to simulate the timed stages broken up among four days on British backroads. With your co-driver by your side calling out every bend and dip in the road, you'll go roaring down narrow country roads lined with trees, hay bales and race fans (read: fanblade fondue) through rain or shine to reach the end of the stretch in the shortest possible time. A number of customizable configs ler you change cars, driver, co-driver, tires, or keyboard controls, which is a must because joystick configuration on two test machines failed to calibrate. It might be a fun experience for serious rally sports, but those racing fans who've grow accustomed to more detailed driving sims will probably race on by. IBM ($59.95) Circle Reader Service #1.

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS: Accolade has long been known for exciring sports games. While *4th And Inches* might have been lacking in realism, having fun was never a problem. Instead of relying on the tested arcade formula, the designers of *Unnecessary Roughness* decided to make a simulation more akin to Dynamix's *Front Page Sports Football.* With the NFLPA license, you can test your gridiron knowledge againsr a host of all-pros. Problem is, the game resembles more of an arcade game, wirh none of the realistic feel of its more storied competirors. Moreover, the Super VGA graphics are not as enticing as the box cover would have you believe, and program crashes occur so often, you may feel like you've been tackled on astro turf. *Monday Night Football's* announcer Al Michaels is as rhrilling as ever in digitized voice, but he would no doubr wince ar the number of bugs infesting this half-baked dish. IBM ($59.95). Circle Reader Service #2.

Rally

Unnecessary Roughness

Spaceway 2000

The Zone of Avoidance

CD-ROMIX

Casady & Greene
22734 Portola Dr.
Salinas, CA 93908-1119
(408) 484-9228

SPACEWAY 2000: We Southern Californians were immediately drawn ro this Mac action game. The player is plopped in a space ship on an intergalactic freeway filled with all sorrs of "highway scum" out to run him or her off the road. Drones and Flies pursue you relentlessly, Wall creepers fire from the shoulder, Blockers try to hinder your movement—all acr like drivers we are all too familiar wirh. Yet, while driving this "freeway" is a daunting task, you can make it home using missiles, smart bombs, lasers and shields ro your best advantage and collecring every key, crystal and crate that crosses your path. Crisp, colorful graphics and great digitized sounds make playing this game of super arcade madness all the more exciting. Macintosh ($49.95). Circle Reader Service #3.

THE ZONE OF AVOIDANCE: Defending an enormous circling space station in orbit over an unknown planet is your assignment as you stand your ground alone on the edge of *The Zone of Avoidance.* Though you are not accompanied by any comrades in arms, you are not completely alone. There are plenty of asteroids, missiles and hostile aliens to keep you company as you man your solitary post. Defense: that's the simple agenda in a far from simple game of 3D space-flight. You've got missiles. You've got lasers. You've got radar. The only thing you don't have is time to spare! Linger too long or let down your guard, and be enveloped by the cold of space. If you like space-flight sims with a good dose of arcade acrion, *The Zone of Avoidance* is just whar the doctor ordered. Macinrosh ($49.95). Circle Reader Service #4.

CD-ROMIX!
19840 Pioneer Ave.
Torrance, CA 90503
(800) 556-6141

CD-ROMIX!: Meld the colorful world of comics with the multimedia capabilities of CD-ROM and what do you get? CD-ROMIX! In particular, you get three titles from Malibu Comics' best-selling Ultraverse comic line: *Prime #1, Freex #1* and *Hardcase #1.* Each of these CD-based comic books expands the illustrated world of the paper comic with high-resolution graphics, real-life character voices, special visual effects, original musical scores, and dynamic sound effects. In addition to providing an unabridged recreation of the original story, each CD-ROMIX!

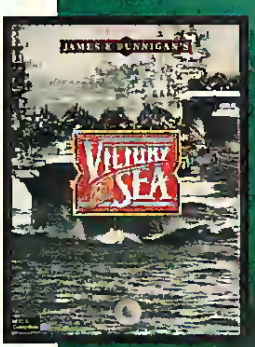
ARMED AND DANGEROUS

TITAN GAMES

TO GRAB THE LATEST IN IBM GAMES CALL:
1-800-247-5447

MARCH'S TOP 50

ACES OVER EUROPE	$ 44
AD&D: THE GENIE'S CURSE	$ 49
CAMPAIGN 2	$ 37
CARRIERS AT WAR 2	$ 41
COMMAND ADV. STARSHIP	$ 43
COMPANIONS OF XANTH	$ 36
DAEMONSGATE	$ 36
DARK SUN: SHAT. LANDS	$ 46
DUNE 2	$ 38
DUNGEON HACK	$ 38
DUNGEON MASTER 2	$ 38
FANTASY EMPIRES	$ 36
FORGOTTEN CASTLE	$ 47
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2	$ 47
HAND OF FATE	$ 35
HARPOON 2	$ 48
HEIRS TO THE THRONE	$ 36
INDY CAR RACING	$ 45
IRON HELIX	$ 59
KASPROV'S GAMBIT	$ 37
KINGS QUEST 6	$ 47
LUCKY'S CASINO	$ 38
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	$ 42
NHL HOCKEY '94	$ 45
PACIFIC STRIKE	$ 52
PIRATES OF GOLD	$ 42
POLICE QUEST 4	$ 42
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	$ 42
PRIVATEER	$ 47
QUEST FOR GLORY 4	$ 42
REBEL ASSAULT CD	$ 50
RED CRYSTAL	$ 37
SEAL TEAM	$ 41
SHADOWCASTER	$ 47
SIM CITY 2000	$ 42
STAR TREK: JUDGE. RITES	$ 35
STRIKE COMMANDER	$ 36
SYNDICATE	$ 37
THIRD REICH	$ 38
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	$ 47
ULTIMA VIII: PAGAN	$ 48
UNNATURAL SELECTION	$ 35
V FOR VICTORY: G,J, S	$ 42
VICTORY AT SEA	$ 45
WARLORDS 2	$ 42
WING COM. ACADEMY	$ 32
WIZARDRY 7: CRUSADERS	$ 39
WORLDS OF XEEN CD	$ 45
WW2 BTTLS OF S. PACIFIC	$ 37
X WING	$ 41



- OPEN 9:00 A.M. TO 9:00 P.M. MONDAY-SATURDAY EST
- FEDERAL EXPRESS SHIPPING $7.00 PER ORDER
- ALL RETURNS MUST HAVE AN RMA NUMBER
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS

TITAN GAMES
1 WEST SEMINARY ST.
BRANDON, VT 05733

VISA

FEDERAL EXPRESS

BOBE

Circle Reader Service #118

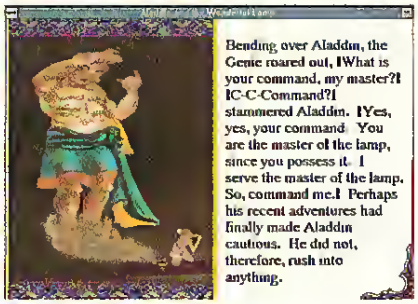
title contains over 130 panels and 60 screens. Stories may be viewed on "autoplay" or paced by the viewer. Each title also offers a "behind the scenes" interview with the creators of the comic characters and an overview of the Ultraverse world. So, if you're ready for the next step in comic entertainment, stop by your favorite software or comic retailer. IBM CD-ROM ($24.95). Circle Reader Service #5.

Ebook, Inc.
32970 Alvarado-Niles Rd., Suite 704
Union City, CA 94587
(510) 429-1331

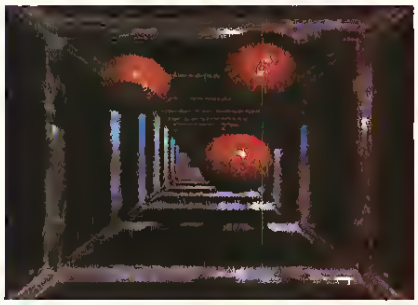
ALADDIN AND THE WONDERFUL LAMP: Polishing up EBook's newest CD title won't result in any unusual surprises. However, it is the most interesting and visually impressive multimedia storybook they have released thus far. Beginning with a *Video for Windows* full-motion video introduction by Sheherezade, the narrator, *Aladdin* is primarily an audio/video rendition of the classic tale, coming from the collection of stories known as the *Thousand and One Arabian Nights*. Though it follows the traditional storyline, interactive decisions made in *Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp* allow the viewer to throw Aladdin a few unsuspected curves along the way. A learning guide, preface to the *Thousand and One Arabian Nights*, and an on-screen dictionary enhance the value of this entertaining educational tool. Narration and music can also be played on a standard music CD player. IBM CD-ROM with Windows ($39.95). Circle Reader Service #6.

Forte
2141 Palomar Airport Rd., Suite 100
Carlsbad, CA 92009
(619) 431-6499

3DPC: *3DPC* bills itself as the first screen saver offering realistic 3-dimensional, ray-traced animations. And while it does deliver a sugary burst of eye candy, the rush quickly passes. There are nine animations here on 6.5 MB, which can be arranged and played when you want them as long as you want them. Options enable privacy protection with a password and the ability to start or stop animations on demand. A few of the animations show off the modeling technology used to create 3-D shapes with smooth, glossy, reflective surfaces, while the rest...well, wouldn't win any animation awards. The flying pigs are cute ("pigs in *spaaaace*"), and a folding, geometrical, Escher-esque design is intriguing, but the slithering sperm-like liquid silver slugs aren't exactly fetching. Marvel for a minute on the monitor at the computer store, and save your green for *games*. IBM ($19.99) Circle Reader Service #7.



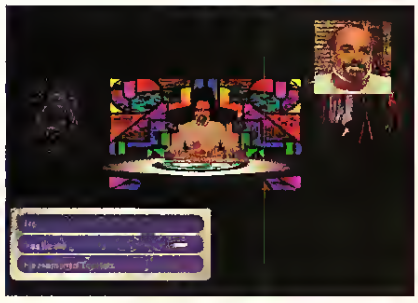
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp



3DPC

Daemonsgate

Deliverance



Quantum Gate

Imagitec Design, Inc.
921 West Main St., Suite 13
Nashville, TN
(615) 824-1960

DAEMONSGATE: It's been 18 months and several publishers since *Daemonsgate* was scheduled for release, but it has finally emerged, quite damp, from Vapor Land. The graphics in this mega-role-playing environment are reminiscent of *Ultima VII*, but it's not so easy to interact with everything in the environment here. Some 70,000 words of conversation are included, with friendly types almost falling over each other for a chance to talk to our hero. Much of the artwork is quite stunning, and it will be a welcome sight for role-playing fans who have experienced a bit of a drought lately. Still, one can't help but feel that the game would have made a bigger splash if it hadn't been delayed for over a year. IBM, IBM CD-ROM. Circle Readet Service #8.

Inline Software, Inc.
308 Main St.
Lakeville, CT 06039-1204
(800) 453-7671

DELIVERANCE: Is it a river rafting simulation with a banjo score? No, it's an action game shooter in a fantasy adventure setting that mixes elements of *Gods* and *Shadow of the Beast*. As the StormLord, you must axe your way through Tnrom's Palace to free the fairies imprisoned there. Succeed in your mission and you will save the land. Fail and Tnrom will destroy all. Whatever the outcome, *Deliverance* will entertain action- and strategy-gamers for hours with its superb graphics and challenging play. A black belt in the joystick arts is required. Macintosh w/color display ($49.95). Circle Reader Service #9.

Media Vision Multimedia Publishing
47300 Bayside Parkway
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 770-8600

QUANTUM GATE: No longer just a hardwate manufacturer, **Media Vision** debuts *Quantum Gate*, their first interactive movie employing a three-dimensional software interface known as VirtualCinema. Thanks in part to this interface and featuring over 1,000 pages of text, almost two full hours of video, and extensive audio, *Quantum Gate* provides an intriguing "you-are-in-the-movie" gaming experience unmatched by many other interactive CD titles. It is also the first in a series of science fiction adventures on CD-ROM. Set in the year 2057 A.D., the game's focus is on saving an environmentally doomed earth. Interaction is comprised of dialogue choices during video segments, 3D movement through the station on Planet AJ-3905, accessing on-line information terminals and virtual arcade sequences similar to that of *Spectre*

DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

Lowest delivered prices with great customer service.

800-448-6658

HOURS: M-F 9 AM- 8 PM SAT 10 AM- 3 PM EST

PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS: 908-396-8880

DISCOVER · American Express Card · MasterCard · VISA

NO SURCHARGE

SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM

HARDWARE INCLUDED!!!

C D ROM

Aesops Fables 33
Aircraft Encyclopda 45
Amer Bus. Phnbk. 39
Amer Hert Pict Dict 75
Arthur Teacher Trbl 41
Autodesk Explorer 119
Barney Bear Goes
to School 26
into Space 26
Battlechess 34
Beauty & Beast 49
Beethoven Ninth 59
Berlitz Think & Talk
French 105
Spanish 105
Bloodnet 41.95
Blue Force 39.95
Bookshelf 129
Britanica Family Cho 49
Buzz Aldrin Race 59
Carmen World Dlxe 65
Cautious Condor 45
C D Game Pack 55
C D Speedway 57
Chess Maniac 34.95
Christmas Carol 33
CIA World Fact 39
Clipart Goliath 30
Comton Cmerion 36
Creative Kids 36.95
Curse of Enchantia 25.95
Deathstar Arcade 30
Dictionaries & Lang 30
Dune 45.95
Education Master 32
Electronic Cookbk 75
Elect. Home Library 49
Elctrn Traveler Call 33
Encarta Encyclpd 249.95
European Monarchs 49
F-15 39.95
F-117A 43.95
Family Doctor 39
Fatty Bear 43.95
Font Master 39
G Force 19.95
Gateway II 35.95
Gettysburg MM Hist 43
Goter Winkles Adv 33
Golden Immortal 28
Great Cities Vol 1 49
Gunship 2000 37.95
Guy Spy 32
Humans 25.95
Inca 35.95
Inspector Ge-Aet 37.95
InteractiVe Qld Test 52
Interactive Storytime 45
Intro Games Fr/Sp 79
Its a Wonderful Life 48
Jazz Multimedia Hist 69
Jets & Props 55
Jones in Fast Lane 37
Just Grandma & Me 36
Kutland 44.95
Kings Quest 5 42
King Quest 6 Up 26.95
Land Of Lore 34.95
Languages of World 99
Learn to Speak Spn 59
Leisure Suit Larry 42
Libry of Art Renaisn 65
Loom 39
Lost Treasure 49
MacMillian Child Dict 49
Manhole 49
Maniac Mansion 39.95
Mantis 45.95
Mario is Missing 47.95
Mavis Beacon 39
Mayo Clinic 49
Mixed Up Moth Gs 37
Monarch Notes 75
Monkey Island 39
MM Music: Mozart 33
MM Music: Vivaldi 33
Our Solar System 29
Pool Shark 19.95
Prcision Map 84.95
Prolostar 39.95
Publish it! 69
Reference Library 59
Return of Phantom 37.95
Rolor/Airball/Time 25
San Diego Zoo 49
Secret Weapons 59
Seventh Guest 59
Sherlock Holmes 39
Sherlock Holmes 2 42
Sherlock Holmes 3 49
Sleeping Beauty 37
Sound Works 35
Space Quest 4 37
Space Series-Apollo 49
Space Shuttle 29.95
Spirit of Excalibur 37
Stellar 7 37
Strange Deadfellow 39
Star Trek Enhanced 49
Street Atlas 99
Talking Classic Tale 75
Talkng Jungle Safari 75
Time Table Science 59
Ultimate Shareware 59
U S Atlas 42
US Atlas w/Automap 49
US History 39
US Presidents 49
USA Wars Civil War 49
USA Wars:Korea 49
USA Wars Vietnam 49
USA Wars: WW II 49
Voyage Planet ea 69
Who Killd Sam Rup 25
Willy Beamish 37
Win CD 32
Wing Comm & Miss 45
Wing Com/Ultima 6 45
Wing Comm 2 57
W C 2/Ult. Undrwld 57
World Atlas 42
World War II Pak 37.95

Adults Only-Must be21

Animation Fantasy 65
PC Pix Vol 1 or 2 65
Porkware 65
Private Collection 65
Prv. Pictures 1 or 2 65
Seedy Vol 1-7 ea. 65
Storm 1 or 2 65
Visual Fantasy 65
Ceddies 7 95ea 3/$ 19

SOFTWARE

A Train 39
Construction Set 22
Across the Rhine 47.95
Aces Over Europe 44.95
Aces of the Pacific 42.95
Mission Disk 19.95
AD&D Collect 2 42.95
AD&D Starter Kit 42.95
AD&D Unlimited 37.95
Adlbou&Junior #1 34.95
Air Bucks 34.95
Air Bus A320 45.95
Air Duel 33.95
Air Warrior SVGA 35.95
AJ World Discvry 29.95
Alge Blaster Plus 30
Alone in The Dark 35.95
Alphabel Blocks 29.95
Amazon 38.95
Amazon Trail 34.95
Ambush 37.95
Ancient Art War Sky 35
Ancient Empires 30
Animal Adventure 47.95
Animation Studio 75
Arcade for Wind 29.95
Armored Fist 37.95
Ashes of Empire 35.95
A.T.A.C 35
Auto Insight 49
Automap 44
Automap Wind 59
Automap Europe 74
Autoworks 39.95
B-17 Flying Fortress 19
Bailey's Bookhouse 29.95
Bane Cosmic Forge 36
Batman Returns 39.95
Battlechess 4000 SVGA 36
Battle of Destiny 35.95
Beat the House 29.95
Betrayal of Krondor 39.95
Betty Crocker Cook Call
Black Crypt 31.95
Bloodnet 37.95
Blue & Gray 35.95
Blueforce 39.95
Body Illustrated 47.95
Bodyworks 42
Bug Bunny WrkShp 31
Buzz Aldrin 39.95
Caesar 35.95
Car and Driver 27.95
Carrier Strike 39
Expansion Disk 19.95
Carriers at War 2 42.95
Cash for Kids 31.95
Castle 2 35.95
Castle of Dr. Brain 30
Center Court Ten 12.95
Challnge 5 Realm 33.95
Champions 35.95
Chemistry Works 38
Chessmaster 29.95
Children Wrt & Publ 39
City Streets 59.95
Civilization 37
Civilization Deluxe 45.95
Civilization Win 41.95
Clash of Steel 39.95
Coaster 35.95
Comanche 42.95
Mission Disk 25.95
Comic Bk Creator 17
Compan of Xanth 35.95
Computer Works 46.95
Cohort 2 19.95
Conquest of Japan 35.95
Contraption Zak 25.95
Crusader Drk Savnt 39.95
Cuckoo Zoo 31.95
Cyber Space 34.95
Deemonsgate 35.95
Darklands 37.95
Darkseed 39
Darkside of Xeen 39.95
Dark Sun 47.95
Daughter of Serpnt 31.95
Deja Vu 1 & 2 37.95
Design your Railrd 35
Diet Pro DOS/Win 25/36
Dino Park 35.95
Dino Quest 31.95
Dinosaur Adventure 34
Discovering Amer 35.95
Distant Sun 39.95
Dog Fight 37.95
Dr Floyd Desktop 19.95
Dr Jam Window 59.95
Dr Quandry 31
Dragon Sphere
Dragon Lair 3 39.95
Dreadnoughts 40.95
Dune 2 36
Dungeon Master 29.95
Dynamix Bundle 42
Eagle Eye Mystery 31.95
Eco-Quest 1 or 2 29.95
Eight Ball Delx 35.95
El Fish 35
Empire Deluxe 35.95
Scenario Disk 19.95
Entrmnl Pak Win (ea) 28
Enc the Unready 35.95
Etemam 35.95
Eye of Beholder 20
Eye Beholder 2 38
Eye of Beholder 3 42
EZ Cosmos 42
Ez Language Series
Fr,Gr,It,Sp,Jp,Rs 31.95
F14 Fleet Defend 44.95
F 15 III 44
Master Edition 49.95
F117a Stealth 29.95
Falcon 3.0 45
Oper Fight Tiger 25
Mig 29 Data Disk 34.95
Family Tree Maker 42
Fantasy Empire 42.95
Farm Creativity Kit 18
Fatty Bear Birthday 31.95
Fields of Glory 33.95
Flashback 32.95
Flight Simul ATP 28.95
Flight Simulator 5 43.95
Air Trfc Cntrlr 34.95
Arcft/Scen Dsgn 28
Aircraft Adv Factry 25
685 17
701 17
Airport Facty Loc 17
California 37
East USA Scen 39.95
Great Britian 37
Hawaii 19
Instant Facft Loc. 19
Japan Scenery 19.95
New York 29.95
Pans 29.95
Pilots Pwer Tools 24.95
Rescue Air 911 17
San Fransisco 29.95
Scenery St A or B 37
Scenery Enhn Ed 25
Sound & Graphic 25
Tahiti 19
Washington DC 29.95
West USA Scnry 39.95
West Europe 19
Freddy Pharkas 39.95
Front Page Pro 45.95
Fun School Fred Frog 17
Sam Spy,Teddy Br 17
G-Force 19.95
Gateway II 35.95
Gearworks 29.95
Geekwad Games 22.95
Gobblins 1 or 2* 22
Grand Slam Bndg II 32
Great Naval Admrl 48.95
Super Ships 20.95
Great Works 30.95
Gunship 2000 29.95
Scenario Disk 24
Hardball 3 35
Data Disk (ea) 17.95
Harrier Assault 34.95
Headline Harry 37
Health & Diet Pro 26
High Command 42.95
Hong Kong Mahjong 32
Hoyle Bk Game 1/3 30
Humans 25
Inca 34.95
Incredible Machine 29.95
Indiana Jones 4 37
Inspector Gadgel 35.95
Island of Dr. Brain 29.95
Jetfighter 2 39
Adv Mission Disk 19
John Madden 2 31.95
Johnny Quest 29.95
Jump Jet 38.95
MPE Version 48.95
Kye Deluxe 30.95
Kid Cad 29.95
Kid Cuts 35.95
Kid Desk 25
Kid Pictures 19.95
Kid Pix 35.95
Kid Pix Companion 25
Kid Works 2 35.95
Kids Zoo 33.95
Kings Ransom 34.95
King's Quest 6 45
Land Of Lore 34.95
Legacy 39
Legacy Necromncr 19.95
Legion's of Krelle 37
Lemmings 29.95
Lemmings 2 35.95
Lethal Weapon 35.95
Links 25
Links 386 Pro 39
Course Disk ea 16
386 Courses ea 19.95
Lord of Rings 2 37
Lost File Sherlock 27.95
Lost Treas Infocom 42
Lost Treasures 2 29.95
Lost Tribe 25
Lunar Command 35.95
Lost Vikings 29.95
Maelstom 39.95
Magic Candle 3 37.95
Maniac Mansion II 35.95
Mantis 39
Speech Disk 17
Mario is Missing 35.95
Mario Teach Type 25
Master of Onion 37.95
Math Blaster Plus 29.95
Mystery 29.95
Search of Spot 35.95
Math Blaster Wind 36
Math Rabbit 29.95
Mathology 29.95
Mavis Beacon 29.95
Mega Lo Mania 29.95
Mental Math Games 37
Michl Jordon Flght 37.95
Micro Cookbook 4 31
Microsoft Golf 39
Midnight Rescue 35
Might & Magic 4 40
Might & Magic 5 39.95
Millies Math House 31
Mind Castle 35.95
Mixed-Up Fairy Tal 30
Mixed-Up Mother Gs 30
Money/Clocks Wrk 19
Monkey Island 1/2 23
Monopoly Deluxe 34
More Vegas Game 19.95
Mulanoid Challenge 31
Mystery at Museum 35.95
NFL Challenge 59
NFL Coaches Club 33
Nigel's World 31
No Greater Glory 20.95
Omar Sharriff Bridge 37
Open Dialog 44.95
Operation Neptune 35
Orbits 29.95
Oregon Trail Delx 34.95
Origin FX 25
Out of This World 36
Outnumbered 30
Pacific Wars 47
Paladin 2 35
Patriot 24.95
PC Study Bible 42
Peppers Adventure 29.95
Perfect General 36
Pinball Dreams 29.95
Pirtate's Gold 38.95
Playroom 2.0 30.95
Police Quest 3 39.95
Pool Shark 19.95
Prince of Persia 2 39.95
Print Shop Deluxe 45
Graphic Coll. (ea) 30
Print Shop, New 35
Graphics (ea) 22
Print Shp Compion 31
Privateer 47.95
Prophecy 25.95
Prolostar 39.95
Putt Putt Parade 32
Putt Putt Fun Pack 26
Quarter Pole 29.95
Quest for Glory 1 22
Quest for Glory 3 39
Rags to Riches 35.95
Reach for Skies 19.95
Reader Rabbit 35.95
Reader Rabbit 2 35.95
Ready for Letter 35.95
Ready Set Read 29.95
Reading Adv in Oz 36
Reading Comp 32
Ready Set Read 29.95
Realms of Arcadia 35.95
Red Baron 39
Mission Disk 17
Return Of Phantm 33.95
Rex Nebular 37
Ring World 34.95
Robosports Wind 25.95
Rock & Bach Studio 35.95
Rodney Fun Screen 31
Rome 29.95
Rule Engagment 2 39.95
Science Adventure 42
Scooter Magic Castl 32
Scrable Delx 32
Seal Team 37.95
Sort Weapn Luftwf 29.95
Tour of Duty ea. 20
Seven Cities Gold 38
Shadow President 39.95
Shadowcaster 47.95
Shadowlands 29.95
Sierra Action Five 25
Sierra Award Winner 47
Sierra Family Fun 32
Sierra Starter Bndl 39.95
Silent Service 2 19.95
Sim Ant 34.95
Sim Ant French 35
Sim City Classic 25.95
Windows 25.95
Sim Earth 39.95
Sim Life Dos/Wind 39.95
Sing a Long Wind 31.95
Snap Dragon 32
Snoopy Game Club 29
Solitaire Window 29.95
Solitaires Journey 35
Space Ace 2:Borf 36
Space Adventure 42
Space Hulk 37.95
Space Quest 5 39.95
Spear of Destiny 39.95
Special Forces 29
Spectre 35.95
Spellbound 31
Spellcasting 301 35
Spell it Plus 30
SpellJammer 37.95
Sports Adventure 33
Star Control 2 35.95
Star Trek 25th Aniv. 37
StarTrek AudioClip 34.95
Next Generation 38.95
StarTrek Screen Sav 37
Stickybr Math Tutor 30
Stickybr Pre-School 30
Stickybr Read Tutor 30
Stickybr Spell Tutor 30
Storybook Weaver 29.95
Strike Commander 45.95
Speech Disk 17
Strip Poker 3 32
Stronghold 37.95
Studyware for ACT
GMAT,GRE,SAT 30
Studyware Biology,
Calc.,Chem ,Econ ,
Physics, Statistic 25
Studyware LSAT 37
Syndicate 37.95
Take a break X-Word 2
Pinball * 29.95
Task Force 1942 37.95
Admiral Edit 43.95
Terminator 2029 39.95
Tesserae 17.95
Trmntr 2 Cybrchess 35
Tetris Classic 31
Time Riders Amer. 35
Tony LaRussa Base 17
Tony LaRussa II 37.95
Expansion Disk 19.95
Top Class Series ea 16
Tornado 45.95
Treasure Cove 35
Treasur Math Storm 35
Treasure Mountain 35
Treehouse 35
Tristan Pinball 29.95
Turbo Science 30
Turtle Tools 69
Ultima 7 47.95
Forge of Virtue 17
Silver Seed 19.95
Ultima 7 Part 2 47.95
Ultima Trilogy 37.95
Ultima Trilogy 2 47.95
Ultima Underworld 47.95
Part 2 47.95
Ultrabots 37.95
Uninvited Window 37.95
Unnecessry Rough 35
U.S. Atlas DOS 31
Utopia 29.95
V for Victory (ea) 42.95
Vista Pro 73.95
Vocabulary Devl 32
Wacky Funsters 19.95
War in Gulf 29.95
War in Russia 45.95
Warrior of Legend 19.95
Wayne Gretzky 3 35
Waynes World 29.95
What's My Angle 30
When2Worlds War 35.95
Where Crmn SanDiego 34.95
Amenca Past 30
Europe 30
Space 44.95
Time 30
USA 30
USA Deluxe 44.95
World Deluxe 44.95
Wild Science Arcad 35.95
Ween Prophecy 34.95
Wing Comandr 2 47.95
Wing Com Acadm 31.95
World Circuit 34.95
MPE Edition 44.95
World Tour Tennis 32.95
World War II 35.95
X Wing 39.95
Mission Disk 19.95
Yobi Spelling Trick 29.95
Zodiac Signs 39.95
Zoo Keeper 36
Zrk's Spelling Adv 22
[illegible] 17
[illegible] 32

Sound Cards

ATI Stereo F/X 139
StereoF/X CD 147.95
Covox Voice Blstr 64.95
Gravis Ultra Sound 129
CD-ROM Kit 298.95
Media Vision
Audio Port 139
CDPC 959
CDPC XL 1159
Pro Audio 16 170.95
Pro Audio Studio 224.95
Pro 16 Multimedia
Upgrade Kit 935
Pro Movie Audio 339.95
Logitech Audioport 134
Soundman 132.95
Sound Blaster 85
SB Midi Kit 59.95
Snd Blast Pro MCA 259
Sound Blaster Delx 132
SB Pro 16 164.95
SB Pro16 ASP 209.95
SB Discovery 16 I 459
SB Edutainmnt 16 549.95
SB CDROM Intrnl 369
SB Portblaster 149
SB Video Blaster 349
SB Video Spigot 419.95
SB Waveblaster 234.95
Roland RAP-10 459.95
SCC-1 GS 375
SC-7 315
SC-55 549.95
MA-12C 105
SPEAKERS
CS-150 Shielded 28
CS-550 Shielded 35
w/3 band Equilizer 45
CS-1000 84.95
Altec Lansing 200 219
ACS 300 299

MIDI Interface

Midiator 101 Serial 95
PC Midi Card 79
2 Port SE 149.95
Hello Music 277.95
The Miracle 325

MIDI Software

Cadenza 125
Cakewalk 95
Cakewalk Win 129.95
Cakewalk Pro 169
Cakewalk Win Pro 240
Encore 379
Jammer Pro 125
Laser Music Proces 79
Master Tracks Pro 249
MCS Stereo 55
Midiscan 269.95
Midisoft Studio 159
Music Bytes Vol 1 65
Music Mentor 79
Music Printer Plus 419
Music Time 169
Piano Works 99
Quick Score Deluxe 99
Songwnght 5 89.95
Trax for Windows 60

CD DRIVES

Toshiba
3041 Internal 489.95
3041 External 594.95
Taxcel America
3021 Internal 349
3024 Dbl Spd 390
3024 Business 679
3024 Education 604
3024 Home 569
3024 Multimeda 844
5024 Dbl Spd 495
5024 Business 789
5024 Education 729
5024 Multimed 969

Modem & Fax

US Robotic Sportster
2400 Int 99.95
14.4 v 42bs 162.95
w/ S/R Fax 183.95
14.4 v 42bis Ext 183.95
w/ S/R Fax 213.95

Joysticks

CH Flightstick 3[illegible]
CH Game Card 3 31
CH Mach 3 28.95
CH Virtual Pilot 65
Eliminator Card 26
Gravis Analog Pro 39
Gravis Joystick 32
Gravis PC GamePad 21
Kidz Mouse 30.95
Kraft KC3 Joystick 28
Maxx Flight Yoke 69
Maxx Pedal 39
Quickshot Game Cd 14
Quickshot Warrior 1B
Suncom Command 19.95
Thrustmaster
FCS 69
FCS Pro 109
Game Card 29.95
Weapons 2 95.95
Rudder Pedal 109
UPROM Chip 29.95

Multimedia

Audio Show 369
Pro 256 280
Pro Color Plus 529
ProVGA TV 459
Pro PC/TV Plus 249.95
Pro VGA/TV + 659
VideoSurge 659
VideoSurg SVHS 729
Wave Watcher 419
TV/GRX TV 269

Skins & Pads

Dust Covers 15
Grounded Wrist Strp 9
Keyboard Skins 15
Static Pads
Large- System 15
Wrist Pads 8
Stax (Dust Repellent) 5
Stax Complete
Cleaning System 15

Store: 1060 Randolph Ave. Rahway N.J.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Master Card, Visa, American Express & Discover Accepted. No Surcharge on Credit Cards. By mail; P.O. Box 3, Carteret, N.J. 07008. All Sales Are Final. NO REFUNDS! Exchange on defective merchandise with the same item only. No exceptions. All Products are new from manufacturer. All claims and guarantees are from the manufacturer. Call for current price and availability. GOVERMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. For your protection, we will only ship to the address the credit card company has on file, therefore shipping to Ak., Hi., PR., P.O. Boxes, APO/FPO extra. International orders call for shipping charges. N.J. Resident add 6% sales tax. 20% restocking fee for all refused items.

VR. The quality of acring is good ro excellent, with actors participating under a performance agreement approved by the Screen Actors Guild. Whether or not this latest CD extravaganza is a "quantum" leap beyond the competirion, ir's nonetheless one of the most engaging CD titles yet to appear. IBM CD-ROM with Windows ($79.95). Circle Reader Service #10.

MicroLeague Interactive Software
University Office Plaza, Bellevue Bldg., Suite 201
262 Chapman Road
Newark, DE 19702
(800) 334-6572

ALIEN BREED: *Alien Breed* brings some traditional top-down perspecrive, four-way scrolling arcade action to the PC. Your mission, as srated on the box, is to "kick some mean, green Alien butt!" That ahout sums up the game. Trapped on a space station set to self-destruct, you must survive 18 levels of alien-infested turf before losing all your allotted lives. Run out of ammo before locating a new supply and say your prayers! One or two players can rake part in this 256-color alien blast-fest. Though hampered by asinine copy protection (you must locate code numbers on one of four faint yellow code tables—each time you begin play), *Alien Breed* is still a good action title for those who like rheir play quick and simple. IBM ($29.95). Circle Reader Service #11.

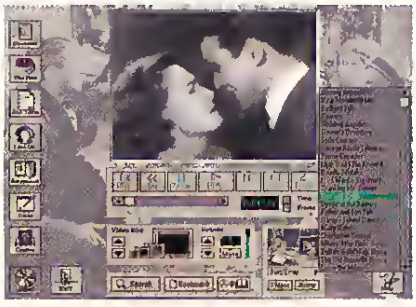
MicroProse
180 Lakefront Dr.
Hunt Valley, MD 21030-2245
(410) 771-0440

IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE CD-ROM: Yes, it's a wonderful movie, but this heavenly story did give us a devil of a time with some improperly working control mechanisms. Still rhe prospect of examining rhe entire film under the multimedia microscope can be worth ir. This package includes on irs two CD-ROMs the full, uncur (black & white) film, rhe rrailer, the entire shooting script, stills, reviews—all cross-indexed for reference use. While this product has enough bells to earn its wings, at least *one* CGW edirorial curmudgeon still prefers the jazzy nighr life in Pottersville ro the warmth of Bedford Falls. IBM CD-ROM ($79.95). Circle Reader Service #12.

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399
(206) 882-8080

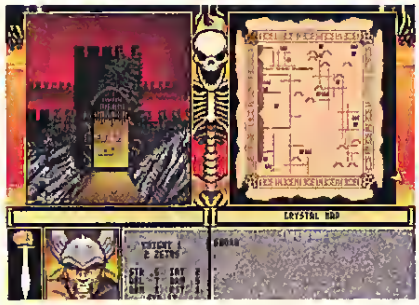
MICROSOFT NEW YORK and MICROSOFT PARIS: It's only been a short time since Microsoft took off with *Flight Simulator 5.0.* Now with a couple of new add-ons, pilots everywhere can srrap themselves in and take an aerial tour of two of the world's most interesting and renowned cities: New York and Paris. Both of these new scenery packs offer the larest in phoro-realistic detail, adding a much needed touch of life. While over Paris, you can soar above the Eiffel Tower or the Louvre, and test your skills as you maneuver through the pinnacles of rhe French skyline. In New York, you can circle rhe Srarue of Liberty or swoop in low over Cenrral Park. As you dive between rhe canyons of towering skyscrapers, keep an eye on the streets below. There you'll see the tiny yellow taxis cruising in search of their fares. Requires *Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0.* IBM ($39.95 each). Circle Reader Service #13.

Alien Breed

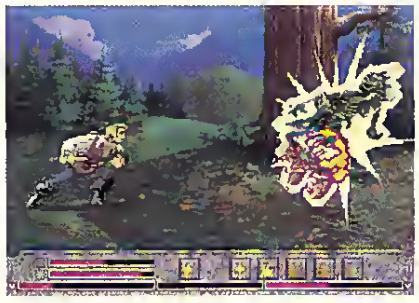


It's A Wonderful Life CD-ROM

Microsoft New York and Microsoft Paris



The Red Crystal



Quest For Glory: Shadows of Darkness

QQP, Inc.
1046 River Ave.
Flemington, NJ 08822
(908) 788-2799

THE RED CRYSTAL: This arcade strategy can be summed up as *Gauntlet* gone amuck. In a good-sized world inhabited by many towns and casrles, a player's fantasy character will travel ftom encounter to encounter to defeat the ubiquirous UBG (ultimate bad guy) and, in the process, learn the seven secrets of life. Alrhough players can interact with others in towns and dungeons, it is in the latter where the arcade combat takes place, and one must use cowardly hit and run tacties to excess in order to develop their characters early on. While modem play is supported, many have reported difficulty making connections via the game's software. Other communication programs, however, can be used. IBM ($59.95). Circle Reader Service #14.

Sierra On-Line, Inc.
P.O. Box 485
Coarsegold, CA 93614
(800) 757-7707

QUEST FOR GLORY: SHADOWS OF DARKNESS: The latest installment in rhe award winning *Quest for Glory* series by Lori and Corey Cole, *Shadows of Darkness* takes our fighter/mage/thief to a mythical Transylvanian valley in an unusual blend of the adventure and role-playing genres. Prior ro rheir final encounrer with the Dark One himself, you will have to face a land fraughr with the undead, wraiths, vampires and grotesque monsters. Of course, your success in *Shadows of Darkness* will depend primarily on how well you can fighr, conjure or steal your way ro rhe game's conclusion. Improved fearures in this new Sierra title include a refined icon bar wirh more available options and an upgraded arcade combat sysrem. As before, you can begin anew or import your hero from previous *Quest for Glory* titles. Three skill levels allow for basic customizarion ro provide jusr the right blend of arcade elements and puzzle

"LET THERE BE PAX!"

Play PAX IMPERIA, the strategic, multi-player simulation of intergalactic empire building. DOS, Mac and network versions available. along with full color posters of this *Great Moment From The Future.*

"totolly engaging throughout"
-Computer Gaming World

"a definite must for Moc gamers"
- Dragon Magazine

"strotegically elegont"
- Mac Home Journal

PAX IMPERIA.. lets you live like a King and play like an Emperor! Available now at your nearest dealer or call 800-769-2768. CompuServe, GO: GAMEPUBC Visa, Mastercard, check or money orders accepted.

Changeling

Changeling Software, Inc
596 Elm Street
Windsor Locks, CT 06096

Imperial Stardate 2407...
Melina Pariknova Lands The Fleet In The Vega System.

Circle Reader Service #50

solving, while audio and graphics are of traditional Sierra quality. Offering a unique mix of dark mystery and light humor, *Shadows of Darkness* is another award winning adventure. IBM ($69.95). Circle Reader Service #15.

Spectrum HoloByte
2490 Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA
(510) 522-1164

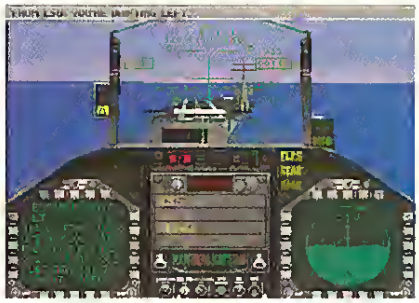
HORNET: NAVAL STRIKE FIGHTER: Flying against those *MiG-29s* gor you down? Reinforcement for *Falcon 3.0* fans is on the way in the form of the F/A-18 Hornet, evetyone's favorite carrier-based strike fighter. Flight sim fanatics will thrill to this craft's ability to make tight turns at high speed. Sleek, beautiful and deadly, the Hornet sports Hughes AN/APG-65 multimode radar, with which ro more effecrively target its complement of Maverick missiles. A real challenge is the trial of landing this high-rech, expensive aircraft on a moving carrier. If you survive the landing, your next mission could take you to Bosnia, Israel, or any of five other theattes, where you can fly via network with your comparriots against those dreaded MiGs. Quire srunning for those whose systems—both human and computer—can handle it. Requires *Falcon 3.0* or the stand-alone version of *MiG-29*. IBM ($48.00). Circle Reader Service #16.

TAC Enterprises
422 210th Ave. N.E.
Redmond, WA 98053
(206) 868-6150

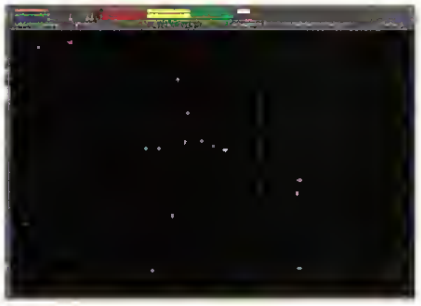
GALAXY TREK: The zero-gravity action of Asteroids combines with fearures from the early Trek games to create this straregic science fiction shooter. The player takes command of a supership on a mission to blasr rhe alien hordes threatening the galaxy. Not only must you cleverly probe sectors and blast tiny spaceships, but you must also acquire comets and space pods that will provide the materials for continued existence and full operating capacity. Choosing between three weapons types, using the tractor beam, switching power between engines and shields, and so forth, are the strategic options of which this simplisric game is made. IBM ($34.00). Circle Reader Service #17.

Villa Crespo Software, Inc.
1725 McGovern St.
Highland Park, IL 60035
(708) 433-0500

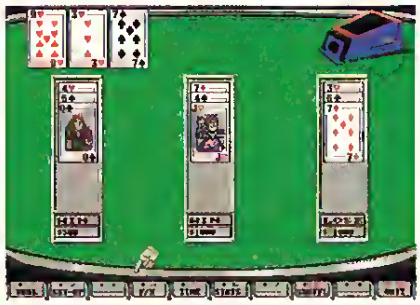
CASINO GAMBLER KIT: This "shovelware" collection combines five of Villa Crespo's games into a single collection. Included are *Dr. Wong's Jacks+ Video Poker* (an excellent little program for students and addicts of the game), *Dr. Thorp's Mini-Blackjack* (again,



Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter

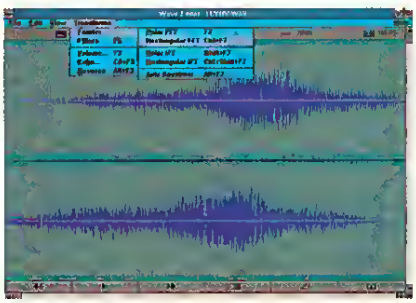


Galaxy Trek



Casino Gambler Kit

Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel's Secret World



Sound Effects Playhouse

another fine learning rool), *Ruckus Roulette*, *Ruckus Poker* (for less serious, more ruckus games, complete with rudimentary player personalities), and *Casino Craps* (a quick-and-dirty foray that covers all the basics and then some). Nothing new has been added ro the games, but many dollars have been subtracted from their individual retail prices. IBM ($49.95). Circle Reader Service #18.

Interplay Productions, Inc.
17922 Fitch Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 553-6655

XPLORA 1: PETER GABRIEL'S SECRET WORLD: From his early days with the art-rock group Genesis, Peter Gabriel has been nothing but innovative. Musically, he draws from every influence imaginable, and his music videos defy all traditions with their originality and depth. No surprise then, thar Gabriel comes up with a mulrimedia presentation of his work, focusing on his latest album, *Us*. Nearly two hours of video foorage and 30 minutes of audio combine with more than 100 still images, allowing you to search through the making of *Us*, the filming of the *Kiss That Frog* video, or sample music of 40 different artists from around rhe world. While viewing artwork, videos or backsrage shors ar the Grammy's mighr be interesting, explorers will have the most fun remixing their own Peter Gabriel music videos and joining in on jam sessions. Multimedia is a much abused rerm, but this beautiful work deserves the title. Macintosh CD-ROM ($44.99). Circle Reader Service #19.

Waite Group Press
200 Tamal Plaza
Corte Madera, CA 94925
(800) 368-9369

SOUND EFFECTS PLAYHOUSE: From those productive folks at Waite Group comes another entertaining book/disk combo for the DOS or Windows user. With *Sound Effects Playhouse*, you can create, edit and play sounds on your PC, plus assign sounds to events such as switching drives, scrolling the screen, and changing directories. In addition, you can instruct your computer to execure DOS commands at the sound of your voice or direct the action of voice-activated games (microphone not included). Among the many shareware and freeware programs provided on the two supplied 3.5" floppy disks are QSound samples that exhibit multi-dimensional sound effects and several sound edirors. Anyone with an ear ro hear more abour WAV, VOC, IBK, MID, and MOD files, and how to edit them, should tune in to *Sound Effects Playhouse*. A Sound Blaster compatible sound card is required. IBM ($24.95). Circle Reader Service #20. CGW

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD HALL OF FAME

The games in *Computer Gaming World's* Hall of Fame have been highly rated by our readers over time. They have been rated for their impact on the computer gaming hobby during their peak period of influence and acceptance by our readership. Note that the dates listed for each game are the copyright dates and may precede the actual release dates. Specific formats listed are those which *CGW* has in its possession.

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)
Many Formats
Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
Many Formats
Civilization (MicroProse, Inc., 1991)
Amiga, IBM, Macintosh
Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Amiga, Atari ST, IBM
Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)
Amiga, IBM, Macintosh
Empire (Interstel, 1978)
Amiga, Atari ST, C-64, IBM
F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, Inc., 1988)
IBM
Gettysburg: The Turning Point (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1986)
Amiga, Apple, C-64, IBM
Gunship (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
Amiga, C-64, IBM
Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
Amiga, IBM, Macintosh
Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
Many Formats
King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, Inc., 1990)
Amiga, IBM, Macintosh
M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
Amiga, IBM
Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
Many Formats
Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
Amiga, Apple, C-64, IBM, Macintosh
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
Atari 8-bit, C-64
Pirates (MicroProse, Inc., 1987)
Many Formats
Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1990)
Amiga, IBM, Macintosh
Red Baron (Dynamix 1990)
Amiga, IBM, Macintosh
SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Many Formats
Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)
Amiga, C-64, IBM, Mac, Sega
The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1990)
Many Formats
Their Finest Hour (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1989)
Amiga, Atari ST, IBM
Ultima III (Origin Systems, Inc., 1983)
Amiga, Apple, Atari ST, C-64, IBM
Ultima IV (Origin Systems, Inc., 1985)
Amiga, Apple, Atari ST, IBM
Ultima VI (Origin Systems, Inc., 1990)
C64, IBM
War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984)
Apple
Wasteland (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986)
Apple, C-64, IBM
Wing Commander (Origin Systems, Inc., 1991)
Amiga, IBM, Sega
Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Many Formats
Zork (Infocom, 1981)
Many Formats

Ultima IV

Origin Systems, Inc., 1985
Amiga, Apple, Atari ST, IBM

The world of CRPGs was revolutionized by both the character-generation system in Ultima IV and the concept of Avatarhood. From the time players responded to the ethical choices depicted in the introductory sequence to the time they had completed the quest, personal accountability played a major role in either the successful completion or failure of the game. For the first time, ethics had become a significant part of a computer game, and non-player characters reacted to players on the basis of their reputation rather than merely responding to their immediate actions.

Ultima VI

Origin Systems, Inc., 1990
Amiga, IBM

With this release, Lord British brought defined objects and realistic world models into the realm of the CRPG. The moral lesson in the story was related to the idea of avoiding racial prejudice, and the game regularly placed the player's character into situations where he/she would have to grapple with the forces which lend themselves to reinforcing prejudice. Along with the new look and the six-button interface, *Ultima VI* showed that Lord British was nowhere near finished with the world of Britannia.

Top Adventure Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	10 07
2	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's	LucasArts	9 91
3	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9 79
4	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	9 71
5	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	9.56
6	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	9.55
7	Star Control II	Accolade	9.33
8	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9 32
9	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	9.20
10	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	9.17

Top Role Playing Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Ultima Underworld	Origin	10.29
2	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9 87
3	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.55
4	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	9.42
5	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	9.41
6	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9 37
7	Ultima VII	Origin	9.34
8	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	9.34
9	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.34
10	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	9.10

Top Simulation Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.76
2	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	9 59
3	World Circuit	MicroProse	9.57
4	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	9.38
5	Comanche. Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	9 27
6	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	9 19
7	Gunship 2000	MicroProse	9 02
8	Stunt Island	Disney	9.00
9	F-117A	MicroProse	8.92
10	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	8.88

Top Strategy Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Master of Onon	MicroProse	10 32
2	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	9.97
3	Dune II	Virgin	9 86
4	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	9.32
5	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	9 32
6	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	9.28
7	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	9.15
8	The Lost Admiral	QQP	9 05
9	The Incredible Machine	Dynamix	8 92
10	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sierra	8.91

Reader Poll #114

Top 100 Games

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
The #1 Computer Game Magazine

	Game	Company	Type	Score
1	Links 386 Pro	Access	SP	10.41
2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.32
3	Ultima Underworld	Origin	RP	10.29
4	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	10.26
5	Warlords II	SSG	WG	10.11
6	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	10.07
7	Wing Commander II	Origin	AC	10.00
8	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	ST	9.97
9	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.93
10	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD	9.91
11	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.87
12	Dune II	Virgin	ST	9.86
13	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.79
14	X-Wing	LucasArts	SI	9.76
15	The Perfect General	QQP	WG	9.75
16	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	9.71
17	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.68
18	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.63
19	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	9.59
20	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
21	World Circuit	MicroProse	SI	9.57
22	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD,RP	9.56
23	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	AD	9.55
	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.55
	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	9.55
26	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	WG,ST	9.53
27	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.52
28	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.48
29	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.47
30	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	RP	9.42
31	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	RP	9.41
32	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	SI	9.38
33	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
	Hardball III	Accolade	SP	9.37
35	Pacific War	SSI	WG	9.34
	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.34
	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	RP	9.34
	Ultima VII	Origin	RP	9.34
39	Star Control II	Accolade	AD,AC	9.33
40	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.32
	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.32
	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	ST	9.32
43	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	9.28
44	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	SI	9.27
	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	SP	9.27
46	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.24
47	Lemmings	Psygnosis	AC,ST	9.21
48	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.20
	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	9.20
50	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	SI	9.19

The Computer Gaming World Poll

A monthly survey of the readers of Computer Gaming World Magazine.

Top Wargames

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Warlords II	SSG	10.11
2	V for Victory: Velikye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.93
3	The Perfect General	QQP	9.75
4	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.68
5	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.63
6	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
7	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	9.53
8	War in Russia	SSI	9.47
9	Pacific War	SSI	9.34
10	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.24

Top Action Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander II	Origin	10.00
2	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	9.55
3	Privateer	Origin	9.52
4	Lemmings	Psygnosis	9.21
5	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	9.14
6	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Psygnosis	8.92
7	Prince of Persia 2	Broderbund	8.60
8	Out of this World	Interplay	8.57
9	The Lost Vikings	Interplay	8.46
10	Flashback	SSI	8.38

Top Sports Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links 386 Pro	Access	10.41
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	10.26
3	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.48
4	Hardball III	Accolade	9.37
5	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	9.27
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	NFL Pro League Football	Micro Sports	8.54
8	The Games: Winter Challenge	Accolade	8.50
9	4-D Boxing	Electronic Arts	8.37
10	Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Bethesda	8.30

Poll is based on reader survey cards in each issue of *CGW* and published two issues subsequent. Data on more than 100 games is archived and top ten lists may contain games which scored below the Top 100 cutoff.

51	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	AD	9.17
52	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	ST	9.15
53	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	AC	9.14
54	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Sierra	AD	9.11
55	Eye of the Beholder	SSI	RP	9.10
	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	RP	9.10
57	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra	AD	9.09
58	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
59	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	WG	9.07
60	Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.	Accolade	AD	9.06
61	Bane of the Cosmic Forge	Sir-Tech	RP	9.05
	Quest for Glory I (VGA)	Sierra	AD,RP	9.05
	The Lost Admiral	QQP	ST	9.05
64	Eric the Unready	Legend	AD	9.04
	Conquests of the Longbow	Sierra	AD	9.04
66	Gunship 2000	MicroProse	SI	9.02
67	Police Quest 3	Sierra	AD	9.01
68	Stunt Island	Disney	SI	9.00
	Battles of Destiny	QQP	WG,ST	9.00
70	Space Quest IV	Sierra	AD	8.98
	Western Front	SSI	WG	8.98
72	Carriers At War	SSG	WG	8.97
73	The Adventures of Willy Beamish	Dynamix	AD	8.96
	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
75	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
76	The Incredible Machine	Dynamix	ST	8.92
	F-117A	MicroProse	SI	8.92
	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Psygnosis	AC,ST	8.92
79	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sierra	ST	8.91
80	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	SI	8.88
81	Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	Electronic Arts	SI	8.87
82	Indianapolis 500	Electronic Arts	SI	8.83
83	Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD	8.81
84	Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AD	8.80
85	Gateway to the Savage Frontier	SSI	RP	8.79
86	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
	Populous II	Electronic Arts	ST	8.78
	Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	8.78
	High Command	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
90	Heart of China	Dynamix	AD	8.75
91	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74
92	Gateway	Legend	AD	8.72
93	Starflight II	Electronic Arts	RP	8.71
94	Pools of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.68
95	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.64
	Great Naval Battles	SSI	WG,ST	8.64
97	Armada 2525	Interstel	ST	8.63
98	Amazon	Access	AD	8.62
99	Space Quest V: Mutation	Sierra	AD	8.60
	Prince of Persia 2	Broderbund	AC	8.60

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above = Top game of type Megenta=New Game
AD=Adventure, RP=Role Playing, SI=Simulation, ST=Strategy, WG=Wargame, AC=Action, SP=Sports

PC Research Hits List Of Top-Selling Software

November, 1993

PC Games (MS-DOS/Windows)

Rank	Title and Source
1.	Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 (Microsoft Corporation)
2.	X-Wing: B-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
3.	Aces Over Europe (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
4.	Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment)
5.	Links: Pebble Beach (Access Software, Inc.)
6.	Leisure Suit Larry VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
7.	The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
8.	Privateer (Origin Systems, Inc.)
9.	Front Page Sports Football Pro (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
10.	X-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
11.	Microsoft Arcade (Microsoft Corporation)
12.	SimCity (Maxis Software)
13.	Street Fighter II (Hi Tech Expressions)
14.	Master of Orion (MicroProse, Inc.)
15.	Wolfenstein 3D/Spear of Destiny (Formgen)
16.	Terminator: Rampage (Bethesda Softwarks)
17.	Indy Car Racing (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
18.	Links 386 Pro (Access Software, Inc.)
19.	The Blue & The Gray (Impressions)
20.	Chessmaster 4000 (The Software Toolworks)

Amiga Games

Rank	Title and Source
1.	Overlord (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
2.	Hoyle's Book of Games (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
3.	John Madden Football (Electronic Arts)
4.	Operation Combat (Merit Software)
5.	Populous II (Electronic Arts)

Macintosh Games

Rank	Title and Source
1.	SimCity 2000 (Maxis Software)
2.	Chessmaster 3000 (The Software Toolworks)
3.	Myst (Broderbund Software, Inc.)
4.	SimCity (Maxis Software)
5.	Star Trek: 25th Anniversary (Interplay Productions, Inc.)

CD-ROM Products

Rank	Title and Source
1.	Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment)
2.	The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
3.	Microsoft Encarta (Microsoft Corporation)
4.	Iron Helix (Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.)
5.	King's Quest VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
6.	Return to Zork (Activision)
7.	Dracula Unleashed (Viacom New Media)
8.	ROMaterial (Moon Valley)
9.	MPC Wizard (Aris Entertainment)
10.	Mad Dog McCree (American Laser Games)

What You've Been Playing Lately

Every month our mailbox bulges with hundreds of Reader Input Cards from our most loyal and outspoken readers. Over the years we've found these cards to be an invaluable source of feedback. Within 10 days of releasing our latest issue we can expect to see cards pouring in with suggestions, encouragements, tirades and many good laughs, in addition to the data for our Top 100 poll. Through your efforts, we know *exactly* where we stand with our readers (you don't mince words!), and we are treated to well-articulated opinions on anything and everything related to gaming. This column is a forum for these responses and for the results of our "Playing Lately?" query on the Reader Input Card. Thanks for taking the time to fill them out...keep 'em coming!

Playing Lately? Results For CGW #114, January 1994

1. Master of Orion (MicroProse, Inc.)
2. Doom (id Software)
3. Privateer (Origin Systems, Inc.)
4. X-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
5. Front Page Sports Football Pro (Dynamix, Inc.)
6. Aces Over Europe (Dynamix, Inc.)
7. Warlords II (Strategic Studies Group)
8. Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix, Inc.)
9. Civilization (MicroProse, Inc.)
10. Dungeon Hack (Strategic Simulation, Inc.)

Christmas The Whole Year Round

Though we've published the results of our Computer Gaming Carol contest in the previous issue, many more entries have poured in since. Here are a few of the late comers that deserve honorary mention.

(sung to the tune of Here Comes Santa Claus)

Here comes Pentium, Here comes Pentium,
Right down Intel lane,
I just bought a 486
and man I'm feeling lame.
VL-Bus, CD-ROM
Oh what confusing terms.
I don't know what I'm to do 'cuz
My Mastercard's maxed tonight.

— Bill Schounmaker, Salisbury, NC

(sung to the tune of Jingle Bells)

Dashing through the air,
In Falcon 3.0
Over the targets I go,
Strafing all the way.
(Bam, Bam, Bam!)

On my tail are SAMs,
Making my flares bright
Oh!, What fun it is to shoot down Mig's
Nearly every night.

— Christopher Laws, Tulsa, OK

(sung to the tune of Jingle Bells)

Whistles & Bells, Whistles & Bells
Graphics rule the day.
Computer games take 30 megs
But gameplay's gone away.

Whistles & Bells, Whistles & Bells
Can be such a strain.
I can't play my favorite game
I fear I must upgrade.

— Tim Mosbarger, Sacramento, CA

The Patch File

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of possible configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches seem ro be breeding at an exponential rate. Consumers and publishers are both frustrated at the need for adding patches into "buggy" programs, but they seem to be an interim solution that is going to be with the hobby for a while (presumably, until a standard plarform configuration is agreed upon). So, until the golden age of standardized plarforms and bug-free programs, *Computer Gaming World* will publish a regular list of the latest updates of which we are aware.

These patches can usually be downloaded from most major networks (e.g., CompuServe or GEnie), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. We continue to urge publishers to keep us updated on the latest versions/patches to their games.

('**' indicates new files)

Blue And The Gray Update V1.01 Update: With this patch, poor quality units will now rout at 15% rather than 10%, rransporting troops will not "pop" back into a train or ship, and the AI will now be tougher and quicker in battle. 10/23/93

Clash of Steel V1.1 Update: Fixes a number of small bugs. 11/18/93

** **Companions of Xanth V1.1.0 Upgrade:** Corrects graphic corruption problems associated with Microsoft (V8.2+) and Logitech (V6.13) mouse drivers. 12/23/93

** **Conquered Kingdoms Update:** Fixes some save game problems that have been reported. 12/22/93

** **CyberRace CD-ROM V1.1 Upgrade:** Lowers the base memory requirements and fixes the save game problems with the CD version. 1/06/94

Darksun V1.1Update: Fixes problems with Wave Blaster and Sound Blaster + LAPC/SCC1. Eliminates the crash that may occur after the final battle, and random crashes when changing regions. 10/26/93

Empire Deluxe V3.11a Upgrade: Updates Version 3.11 to Version 3.11a. Corrects a number of minor bugs and extends the sound card support. 12/02/93

Even More Incredible Machine Windows Patch: Corrects several problems including these specific errors: "You cannot run more than one copy of this program" error message when in 256-color mode, and "RunTime Error: Stack Overflow" error message when Windows MIDI Mapper is not configured correctly. 10/19/93

Fantasy Empires V1.1 Update: Fixes the Multiplying Siege Engine Bug, the Disappearing Hero Bug, and eliminates most random crashes. 11/25/93

** **Gabriel Knight Floppy V1.0A Patch:** Corrects various memory allocation and "fatal -" errors that some players have encountered. 12/16/93

IndyCar Racing V1.02 Update: Fixes random crashes/hangs and low memory problems. 11/25/93

Kasparov's Gambit Version 1.1: In addition to restoring the chess engine to the full strength of the original 32-bit Socrates II program, this patch also improves driver setups, low-memory detection, time controls, ratings and much more. 12/3/93

Leisure Suit Larry 6 Updare: Fixes the "Oops errors" that occur while playing. Also contains the bonus sound effects for 8-bit sound cards. 11/24/93

** **Lucky's Casino Adventure Update:** Enables the program to recognize most VESA drivers, and allows the users to set the IRQ and Base address for any sound card. 12/30/93

** **Master of Orion V1.3 Upgrade:** This patch features rougher opponents, adjusted play balance, and legions of minor combat tweaks. 1/06/94

** **Merchant Prince Update:** Corrects some minor bugs in QQP's latesr. 12/29/93

** **NFL Coaches Club Foorball V2.0 Update:** Corrects some rare problems, improves the AI, and adds some new features. 12/14/93

Omar Sharif on Bridge Upgrade (IBM/Windows): The latest version of Interplay's bridge game for Windows. 9/03/93

** **Police Quest 4 Patch:** Corrects various memory allocation errors and lockups that some players are encountering. 12/16/93

** **Quest For Glory 4 Patch:** Corrects various memory allocation errors and lockups that some player have been encounrering. 12/16/93

Railroad Tycoon Deluxe Version 2: Fixes a few problems and adds some features. 11/23/93

** **Rebel Assault V1.4 Upgrade:** Fixes joystick control and calibration problems, as well as some random lock-ups. 12/16/93

Rules of Engagement 2 V1.05 to 1.06 Update: Parch for those baving problems running the game with a Viper graphies cards. 10/09/93

Rules of Engagemenr 2 V1.07 Update (Amiga): Update to the Amiga version of Impression's game. 12/02/93

Solitaire's Journey For Windows Patch: Corrects minor bugs in the Windows version of SJ. 11/11/93

Tornado 1.0 to 1.0c Upgrade: An update for the US version of the game. 10/29/93

War In Russia 1.1 Upgrade: Fixes three bugs and adds an enbancement. 10/04/93

Warlords Version 1.1.5 Update (Macintosh): Updates any version of Warlords Mac to V1.1.5. 10/09/93

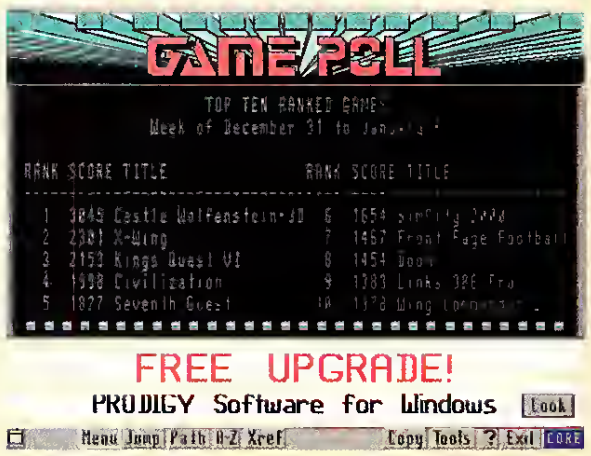
Warlords II c1.02 to v1.02a Update: Fixes a bug with cerrain VGA cards (Diamond) and updares a few sound drivers, including PAS 16. 10/26/93

** **World of Xeen CD-ROM Parch:** Fixes the problems with switching CDs and with the boat ride into Rivercity. 1/03/94

WW2: Battles of the South Pacific: Corrects a problem with the ranking system. 9/21/93

The PRODIGY Weekly Top Ten

Computer Gaming World is Prodigy's on-line games expert. Look for us in their Game Center, a forum where users read articles posred online by *CGW* and exchange messages on the bulletin boards (we can be reached there at EXPT40B). The Prodigy Game Poll is run by Prodigy based on a list of games provided by *CGW* and is updared weekly. Note thar ir is not a cumulative rating over time (like the *CGW* Top 100 Poll). Instead, the Prodigy Game Poll is a weekly "Snapshot" of game popularity wirh gamers rating their favorires on a 1 - 10 scale. The highest total point earners make their Top 10. We provide this dara to our readers as another barometer of "whar's hot" in compurer gaming.



A Portrait Of The Journalist As A

DIRTY OLD MAN

by Liam Thomas O'Riley

On that night, there was literally thunder in paradise. I know that's the name of an upcoming Software Toolworks game, *Hulk Hogan's Thunder In Paradise*, named after the television series, but the wind was at gale force and the rain was pouring as I reached the harbor. Indeed, the weather was so tough that the ship missed its mooring twice before we could finally dock safely.

I reached the telephone at the end of the pier and called for a taxi. I waited and waited, expecting that the hack would be there in a moment or two. None came. The crowd of passengers began to dissipate as private cars picked up the other passengers, until only a beautiful blonde and I were left.

The blonde suggested that we huddle together for warmth and I had no objection whatsoever to that. I adjusted my trench coat around both of us and breathed deeply, intoxicated by the floral scent of her hair. Then, for a moment, I was excited as I felt her icy fingers exploring the buttons of my shirt. Unfortunately, it turned out that she was more interested in sliding some papers into my shirt than in removing my shirt from my body. Strains of "As Time Goes By" began to play in my head and I began to feel more like a character in Activision's recently signed *William Colby's Covert Action* than the dirty old journalist most knew me to be.

It turned out that those papers were pretty interesting, too. When I reached my hotel room, I pulled them out (sniffing the remainder of my informant's perfume) and looked at them. They were specifications for the two game machines to be published by Sega and Sony. One paper said that the Sega *Saturn* was going to feature Hitachi's SH7032 32-bit RISC chip running at 27Mhz, along with special chips to handle sprites, polygons, and texture-mapping. The Saturn is supposed to have 3 MB of RAM, as well as a 4 MB cache on the quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive. It will also display more than 16,000 colors, handle 24 million pixels per frame of animation, and offer MPEG video as an option. The machine will release in Japan before the end of the year and is expected to retail for somewhere between $250-300.

The second paper said that the Sony *PS-X* will feature an R3000A 32-bit RISC chip running at 33Mhz, along with custom chips to handle sprites, polygons, and texture-mapping. The custom chips will reputedly handle 1.5 million ordinary polygons per second and 500,000 texture-mapped and light-sourced polygons per second. Like the Sega machine, the PS-X will display more than 16,000 colors, but it will offer 5 MB of RAM and built-in JPEG and MPEG digital compression schemes. It should be released in Japan before the end of this year and will retail for less than $400. There was even a scribbled rumor that the CD for the PlayStation may be compatible with Philips' CD-I system.

It turned out that my lovely informant wasn't willing to give me all of that information for nothing, however. She had scribbled a note at the bottom of one sheet of paper to meet her at Davy Byrne's Pub. There, where James Joyce had spent many a drunken night, this woman who looked every bit as beautiful as Bloom thought Molly to be, asked for the information she wanted. "Ooh, Liam, tell me about *Battles in Time*."

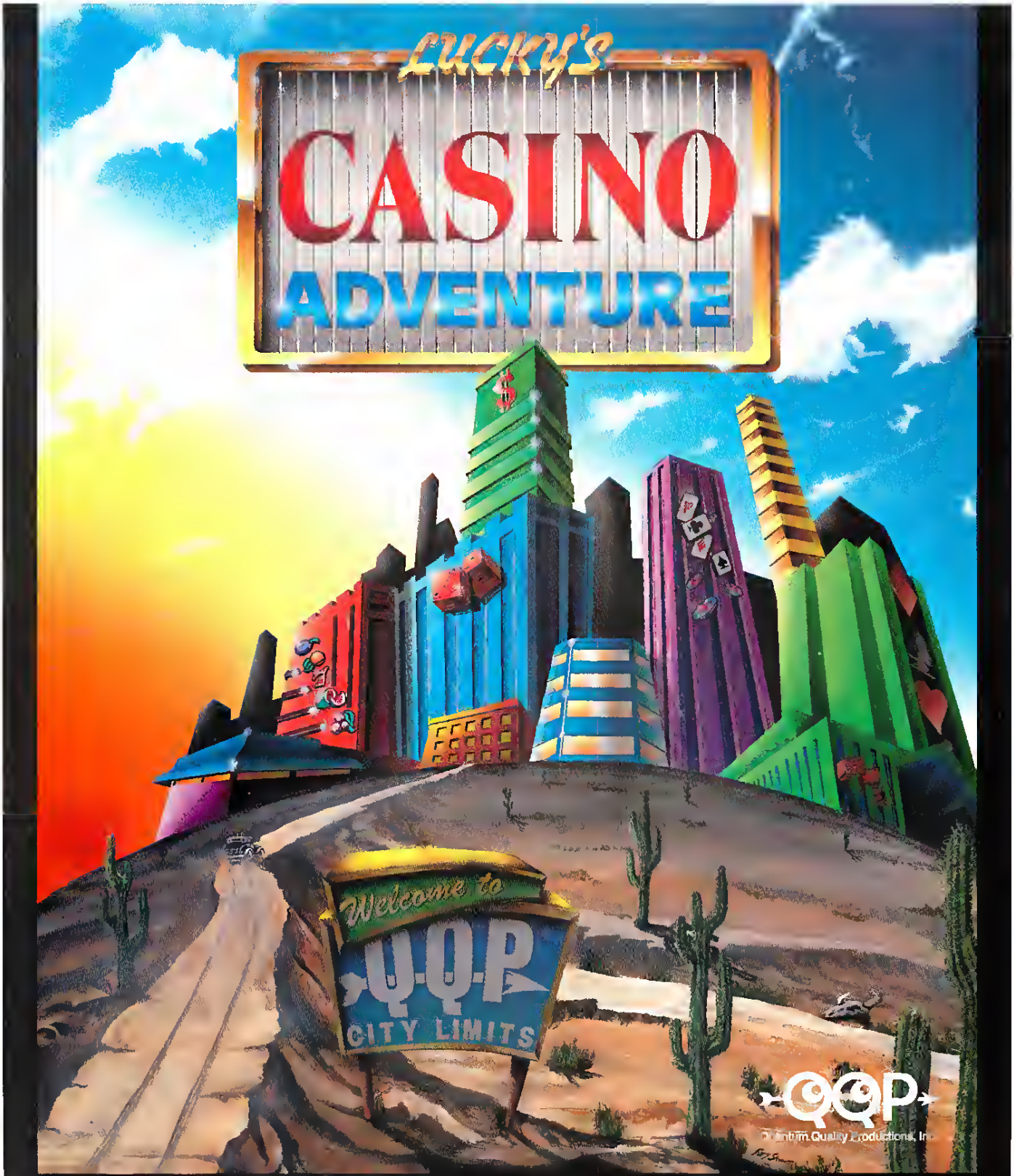
Well, I knew it wasn't a military secret, but *Battles in Time* is still in the pre-programming playtest stage at QQP. It is a game of move, bluff and counterbluff that makes armchair generals perspire more than British undercover agents at a *Sinn Fein* rally. QQP's goal is to create a playable campaign game where everything, including small tactical battles, can be played within an hour. The fiction behind the game is that the action is initiated in a poverty-stricken future earth which has been conquered by aliens. The gamer has to go back into different eras via a time machine in order to learn the various tactics/strategies of battles. The first set of games will feature tactics from World War II, the prehistoric era, World War I, and the Roman Empire. QQP has been playtesting the concept in a paper game format for over a year and a half.

She was thrilled with the concept, even to the point of hoping that the game would be successful enough for a second set of games covering medieval tactics from Europe and Japan, modern tactics, and those from the American Civil War. Then, her mood turned serious. "I suppose you've heard about *The Trial*." I was concerned. Which friend in the Sinn Fein movement had been arrested? Seeing my worry, she grasped my hand and said, "It's a game, silly, from Broderbund. The player can take on the role of judge, prosecutor or defender as they experience a multimedia courtroom experience in the United States."

So much for the luck of the Irish, though. No sooner had she calmed my fears than a huge specimen of a man entered the pub, grabbed a mug of stout and began to approach our table. He hardened his jaw like one of those oversized faces in a Terry Gilliam animation and began to mouth indecipherable platitudes and axioms. Then, before I could ask for clarification, he poured the stout directly into my lap. I felt like the victim in a John Cleese sketch and watched in disappointment as he escorted my lovely source to the door. "All right," I said, mingling my natural brogue with my best Cleese impression, "I guess we won't be talking about 7th Level's game based on *Monty Python's Flying Circus*. And I won't tell you Terry Gilliam is working on it, either!"

At least, the folks in the pub were amused by my impression. Then, again, maybe it was the condition of my pants. CGW

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Co., 130 Chaparral Ct., Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808. Second-class postage paid at Erlanger, KY 41011 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322.



It is vacation time . . . you can sit at home watching the grass grow or enter our world . . . LUCKY'S CASINO ADVENTURE. This could just be your lucky break. Everyone can "win", but only the best can hold out for the full three weeks. Travel between the many casinos, have a bite to eat and rest in the hotels. Nothing has been left out in this state of the art experience of a lifetime.

- **Games Included: 5 Different Pokers, 8 Different Slots (all completely different), Paigow, Bingo, Keno, Baccarat, 3 Different Video Pokers, Money Wheel, Blackjack, Casino, Craps, Rad Dog, Roulette, Caribbean Stud (ALL REAL CASINO QUALITY)**
- **Supports All Major Sound Cards**
- **256 Spectacular Colors**
- **Tournament Play**
- **Scoring History**
- **640×400 VESA VBE 1.2 Compatible**
- **Three Week Adventures to experience**

The "Lucky's Casino Adventure" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to:
QQP—495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1993 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

RETRACING THE MISSIONS OF WORLD WAR II FLYING ACES IS FASCINATING, BUT REWRITING HISTORY IS THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE . . .
ORIGIN®
We create worlds®
An Electronic Arts® Company
P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

PACIFIC ★STRIKE★™

In Pacific Strike, you cruise into all major battles of the Pacific theatre – Pearl Harbor, The Coral Sea, Midway, Guadalcanal, the Solomon Islands, the Marianas, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima and Okinawa. Now you can change the outcome of each battle and the entire war through your own successes and failures. Can you force an end to the war before the bomb is dropped on Hiroshima?

- Fly the ***Wildcat, Corsair, Hellcat, Devastator, Dauntless, Avenger*** and ***Helldiver***, enjoying the astounding realism of their fully instrumented cockpits. You'll do more than practice!
- Hone your skills as you face relentless enemy pilots in ***Zeros, Kates, Vals, Bakas, Betties*** and more – so graphically detailed that you can even see enemy pilots and insignia.
- Prove those skills in a stunning variety of missions – grueling dogfights over the Pacific, dive-bombing runs against carriers and warships (including the ***Yamato!***) and challenging rocket attacks on pillboxes, airfields and other ground installations.

©Copyright 1993, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Pacific Strike is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

Available at a software retailer near you or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders. • Actual screens may vary. • A Stand-Alone Game • Made in the USA

Circle Reader Service #99